National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS): 2013

Data on Substance Abuse Treatment Facilities

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration

Acknowledgments

This report was prepared for the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA), U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (HHS), by Synectics for Management Decisions, Inc. (Synectics), Arlington, Virginia. Data collection was performed by Mathematica Policy Research (Mathematica), Princeton, New Jersey. Work by Synectics and Mathematica was performed under Task Order HHSS283200700048I/HHSS28342001T, Reference No. 283-07-4803.

Public Domain Notice

All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated. However, this publication may *not* be reproduced or distributed for a fee without the specific, written authorization of the Office of Communications, SAMHSA, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services.

Recommended Citation

Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, *National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS): 2013. Data on Substance Abuse Treatment Facilities*. BHSIS Series S-73, HHS Publication No. (SMA) 14-4890. Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2014.

Electronic Access and Copies of Publication

This publication may be downloaded or ordered at store.samhsa.gov.

Or call SAMHSA at 1-877-SAMHSA-7 (1-877-726-4727)
(English and Español).

Originating Office

Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
1 Choke Cherry Road, Room 2-1044
Rockville, Maryland 20857

September 2014

Table of Contents

List of Tables vii

List of Figures xv

Highlights 1

Chapter 1. Description of the National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) 5

Data Collection Procedures for the 2013 N-SSATS 6
Facility Selection for the 2013 N-SSATS Report 8
Survey Response Mode 10
Data Considerations and Limitations 10
Organization of the Report 10
Terminology 10

Chapter 2. Trends in Facility Characteristics 13

Number of Facilities 13
Facility Operation 14
Type of Care Offered 14
Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs 14

Chapter 3. Trends in Client Characteristics 17

Facility Operation 17
Type of Care Received 18
Clients Receiving Methadone, Buprenorphine, or Vivitrol® 19
Substance Abuse Problem Treated 19
Clients under Age 18 in Treatment 19

Table of Contents (continued)

Chapter 4. Facility Characteristics and Services 21

Facility Operation 21

Type of Care Offered 21

Client Substance Abuse Problem and Diagnosed Co-occurring Mental Disorders 22

Facility Size 22

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rates 23

Services Provided 23

Counseling Services Offered by Facilities 25

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches 25

Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups 26

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English 26

Detoxification Services 27

Client Outreach 27

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation 27

Facility Standard Operating Procedures 28

Payment Options 29

Work Activity Methods 29

Facility Funding 30

Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs.. 30

Facility Smoking Policy 30

Chapter 5. Client Characteristics 31

Facility Operation 31

Type of Care 31

Substance Abuse Problem and Diagnosed Co-occurring Mental Disorders 32

Clients under Age 18 in Treatment 32

Table of Contents (continued)

Chapter 6. State Data 33

Survey Response 33

Trends 33

Clients in Treatment per 100,000 Population Aged 18 and Older 33

Clients in Opioid Treatment per 100,000 Population 34

Tables 35

Appendix A. N-SSATS Background 165

Survey History 165

N-SSATS in the Context of the Behavioral Health Services Information System (BHSIS) 165

Survey Coverage 166

Changes in Survey Content 169

Appendix B. 2013 N-SSATS Questionnaire 173

Appendix C. Item Response and Imputation for 2013 N-SSATS 191

List of Tables

Chapter 1

1.1 N-SSATS facilities, by status and mode of response: 2013.....8

Chapter 2

2.1 Facility turnover: 2003-2013.
Number and percent distribution 36

2.2 Facility operation: 2003-2013.
Number and percent distribution 37

2.3 Facilities, by type of care offered, and facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs: 2003-2013.
Number and percent.....38

Chapter 3

3.1 Clients in treatment, by facility operation: 2003-2013.
Number and percent distribution 39

3.2 Clients in treatment, by type of care received, and clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or Vivitrol®: 2003-2013.
Number and percent distribution 40

3.3 Clients in treatment, by substance abuse problem and diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders: 2003-2013.
Number and percent distribution 41

3.4 Clients under age 18 in treatment, by type of care received, and clients under age 18 in treatment in facilities offering specifically tailored programs or groups for adolescents: 2003-2013.
Number and percent distribution 42

Chapter 4

4.1 Type of care offered, by facility operation: 2013.
Number and percent.....43

4.2 Type of client substance abuse problem treated and treatment of clients with diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders, by facility operation: March 29, 2013
Number and percent.....44

List of Tables (continued)

4.3 Facility size, according to type of care offered, by facility operation: March 29, 2013.
Median number of clients 45

4.4 Facility size in terms of number of clients, by facility operation: March 29, 2013.
Number and percent distribution 46

4.5 Facility outpatient operational capacity, by facility operation: March 29, 2013.
Number and percent distribution 47

4.6 Facility capacity and utilization of residential (non-hospital) care, by facility operation: March 29, 2013.
Number, utilization rate, and percent distribution 48

4.7 Facility capacity and utilization of hospital inpatient care, by facility operation: March 29, 2013.
Number, utilization rate, and percent distribution 49

4.8 Services provided, by facility operation: 2013.
Number and percent 50

4.9 Facilities using counseling as part of their substance abuse treatment program, by facility operation: 2013.
Number 52

4.10 Clinical/therapeutic approaches, by frequency of use: 2013.
Number and percent distribution 53

4.11 Facilities offering specifically tailored programs or groups, by facility operation and client type: 2013.
Number and percent 54

4.12 Facilities offering services in sign language for the hearing impaired and in languages other than English, by facility operation: 2013.
Number and percent 55

4.13 Facilities detoxifying clients, by substance and facility operation: 2013.
Number and percent 56

4.14 Facilities with client outreach, by facility operation: 2013.
Number and percent 57

4.15 Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by facility operation: 2013.
Number and percent 58

4.16 Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by type of care offered: 2013.
Number and percent 59

List of Tables (continued)

4.17 Facilities employing specific practices as part of their standard operating procedures, by facility operation: 2013.
Number and percent 60

4.18 Types of client payments accepted by facility, by facility operation: 2013.
Number and percent 61

4.19 Methods used to accomplish work at facility, by facility operation: 2013.
Number and percent distribution 62

4.20 Facility funding, by facility operation: 2013.
Number and percent 63

4.21 Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) and clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy at OTPs and other facilities, by facility operation: March 29, 2013.
Number and percent distribution 64

4.22 Type of care offered in facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by facility operation: 2013.
Number and percent 65

4.23 Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by type of care offered: 2013.
Number and percent 66

4.24 Facility smoking policy, by facility operation: 2013.
Number and percent distribution 67

Chapter 5

5.1a Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by facility operation: March 29, 2013.
Number 68

5.1b Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by facility operation: March 29, 2013.
Row percent distribution 69

5.1c Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by facility operation: March 29, 2013.
Column percent distribution 70

5.2 Clients in treatment, according to substance abuse problem and diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders, by facility operation: March 29, 2013.
Number and percent 71

List of Tables (continued)

5.3 Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to type of care received, by facility operation: March 29, 2013.
Number and percent distribution 72

Chapter 6

6.1 N-SSATS facilities, by status, response rate, mode of response, and state or jurisdiction: 2013 73

6.2a Facilities and clients in treatment, by state or jurisdiction: 2003-2013.
Number 75

6.2b Facilities and clients in treatment, by state or jurisdiction: 2003-2013.
Percent distribution 77

6.3a Clients under age 18 in treatment, and clients under age 18 in facilities offering specifically tailored programs or groups for adolescents, by state or jurisdiction: 2003-2013.
Number 79

6.3b Clients under age 18 in treatment, and clients under age 18 in facilities offering specifically tailored programs or groups for adolescents, by state or jurisdiction: 2003-2013.
Percent....81

6.4a Facility operation, by state or jurisdiction: 2013
Number 83

6.4b Facility operation, by state or jurisdiction: 2013
Percent distribution 85

6.5a Type of care offered, by state or jurisdiction: 2013.
Number 87

6.5b Type of care offered, by state or jurisdiction: 2013.
Percent....89

6.6 Client substance abuse problem and diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders, by state or jurisdiction: March 29, 2013.
Number and percent....91

6.7 Facility size, according to type of care offered, by state or jurisdiction: March 29, 2013.
Median number of clients 93

List of Tables (continued)

6.8 Facility size in terms of number of clients, by state or jurisdiction: March 29, 2013.
Number and percent distribution 95

6.9 Facility capacity and utilization of residential (non-hospital) and hospital inpatient care, by state or jurisdiction: March 29, 2013.
Number and utilization rate 97

6.10 Type of counseling used, by state or jurisdiction: 2013.
Number and percent 99

6.11a Clinical/therapeutic approaches used always or often or sometimes, by state or jurisdiction: 2013.
Number 101

6.11b Clinical/therapeutic approaches used always or often or sometimes, by state or jurisdiction: 2013.
Percent 103

6.12a Facilities offering specifically tailored programs or groups for specific client types, by state or jurisdiction: 2013.
Number and percent 105

6.12b Facilities offering specifically tailored programs or groups for specific client types, by state or jurisdiction: 2013.
Number and percent 107

6.12c Facilities offering specifically tailored programs or groups for specific client types, by state or jurisdiction: 2013.
Number and percent 109

6.13a Facilities offering services in sign language for the hearing impaired and in languages other than English, by state or jurisdiction: 2013.
Number 111

6.13b Facilities offering services in sign language for the hearing impaired and in languages other than English, by state or jurisdiction: 2013.
Percent 113

6.14 Facilities detoxifying clients, by substance and state or jurisdiction: 2013
Number and percent 115

6.15 Facilities with client outreach, by state or jurisdiction: 2013.
Number and percent 117

6.16a Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by state or jurisdiction: 2013
Number 118

List of Tables (continued)

6.16b Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by state or jurisdiction: 2013
Percent....120

6.17a Facilities employing specific practices as part of their standard operating procedures, by state or jurisdiction: 2013.
Number 122

6.17b Facilities employing specific practices as part of their standard operating procedures, by state or jurisdiction: 2013.
Percent....124

6.18a Types of client payments accepted by facility, by state or jurisdiction: 2013.
Number 126

6.18b Types of client payments accepted by facility, by state or jurisdiction: 2013.
Percent....128

6.19 Facility funding, by state or jurisdiction: 2013.
Number and percent....130

6.20 Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) and clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy at OTPs and other facilities, by state or jurisdiction: March 29, 2013.
Number and percent distribution 131

6.21a Type of care offered in facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by state or jurisdiction: 2013.
Number 133

6.21b Type of care offered in facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by state or jurisdiction: 2013.
Percent....135

6.22a Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by state or jurisdiction: 2013.
Number 137

6.22b Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by state or jurisdiction: 2013.
Percent....139

6.23 Facility smoking policy, by state or jurisdiction: 2013.
Number and percent distribution 141

6.24a Clients in treatment, according to facility operation, by state or jurisdiction: March 29, 2013.
Number 143

List of Tables (continued)

6.24b Clients in treatment, according to facility operation, by state or jurisdiction: March 29, 2013.
Percent distribution 145

6.25a Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by state or jurisdiction: March 29, 2013.
Number 147

6.25b Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by state or jurisdiction: March 29, 2013.
Percent distribution 149

6.26 Clients in treatment, according to substance abuse problem and diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders, by state or jurisdiction: March 29, 2013.
Number and percent distribution 151

6.27 Clients in treatment, according to counseling type, by state or jurisdiction: March 29, 2013.
Number and percent 153

6.28a Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to facility operation, by state or jurisdiction: March 29, 2013.
Number 155

6.28b Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to facility operation, by state or jurisdiction: March 29, 2013.
Percent distribution 157

6.29 Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to type of care received, by state or jurisdiction: March 29, 2013.
Number and percent distribution 159

6.30 Clients in treatment aged 18 and over, according to substance abuse problem, by state or jurisdiction: March 29, 2013.
Number and clients per 100,000 population aged 18 and over 161

6.31 Clients in treatment according to opioid treatment, by state or jurisdiction: March 29, 2013.
Number and clients per 100,000 population 163

List of Tables (continued)

Appendix A

A.1 Survey contents: 1996-2013 170

Appendix C

C.1 N-SSATS item percentage response rates: 2013.....192

List of Figures

Chapter 1

Figure 1 Survey Response Mode: 2003-2013 9

Chapter 2

Figure 2 Facility Operation: 2003-2013 13

Figure 3 Type of Care Offered and Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs: 2003-2013 15

Chapter 3

Figure 4 Clients in Treatment, by Facility Operation: 2003-2013 17

Figure 5 Clients in Treatment, by Type of Care Received: 2003-2013 18

Chapter 4

Figure 6 Residential (Non-hospital) and Hospital Inpatient Utilization Rates: March 29, 2013 24

Chapter 6

Figure 7 Clients in Treatment per 100,000 Population Aged 18 and Over: March 29, 2013 34

Highlights

This report presents results from the 2013 National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), an annual census of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. Conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA), N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, and use of alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities and services throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.[1] It is important to note that values in charts, narrative lists, and percentage distributions are calculated using actual raw numbers and rounded for presentation in this report; calculations using rounded values may produce different results.

- The N-SSATS facility response rate in 2013 was 94 percent. Thirty-four states or jurisdictions had response rates that equaled or surpassed the overall rate [Tables 1.1 and 6.1].
- A total of 14,630 facilities completed the survey. The 14,148 facilities eligible for this report had a one-day census of 1,249,629 clients enrolled in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2013 [Tables 1.1 and 3.1].
- In the United States, there were 481 clients in treatment per 100,000 population aged 18 and older on March 29, 2013. The rate was highest for persons with both alcohol and drug problems (203 per 100,000 population aged 18 and older), followed by drug problems only (194 per 100,000), and alcohol problems only (84 per 100,000) [Table 6.30].

Trends in Facility and Client Characteristics 2003-2013

- Both the *total numbers* of substance abuse treatment facilities and clients in treatment increased slightly between 2003 and 2013. The number of eligible facilities responding to the 2013 survey increased by 4 percent, from 13,623 facilities in 2003 to 14,148 facilities in 2013 [Table 2.1]. The number of clients in treatment on the survey reference date increased by 14 percent, from 1,092,546 in 2003 to 1,249,629 in 2013 [Table 3.1].
- The *operational structure* of the substance abuse treatment system (i.e., the type of entity responsible for operating the facility: private non-profit, private for-profit, or government—local, state, federal,[2] or tribal) changed little between 2003 and 2013 [Table 2.2 and Figure 2].
- The *major types of care*—outpatient, residential (non-hospital), and hospital inpatient—changed little from 2003 to 2013 in terms of the proportion of facilities offering each type of care or the proportion of clients in treatment in each type of care [Tables 2.3 and 3.2 and Figures 3 and 5].

---

[1] U.S. jurisdictions include the Federation of Micronesia, Guam, Palau, and Virgin Islands.

[2] Data for the federal agencies specified in the survey (the Department of Veterans Affairs, the Department of Defense, the Indian Health Service, and other unspecified federal agencies) are detailed in the tables.

- *Opioid Treatment Programs* certified by SAMHSA for the provision of medication-assisted therapy with methadone and/or buprenorphine were provided by 8 to 9 percent of all facilities between 2003 and 2013 [Table 2.3 and Figure 3].
- The proportion of *all clients receiving methadone* ranged from 21 percent to 27 percent in the period 2003 to 2013 [Table 3.2].
- The proportion of *all clients receiving buprenorphine* ranged from less than 1 percent to 4 percent in the period 2003 to 2013 [Table 3.2].
- The proportion of *clients in treatment for the three broad categories of substance abuse problems*—both alcohol and drug abuse, drug abuse only, and alcohol abuse only—experienced only minor variation between 2003 and 2013. Clients in treatment for both drug and alcohol abuse made up 43 to 47 percent of all clients. Clients in treatment for drug abuse only made up 33 to 39 percent, and clients in treatment for alcohol abuse made up 17 to 20 percent of all clients [Table 3.3].
- *Clients under age 18* made up 6 to 8 percent of all clients in treatment between 2003 and 2013. The proportion of clients under age 18 in treatment in each type of care (outpatient, residential [non-hospital], or hospital inpatient) differed little from the proportion of adults, and was stable between 2003 and 2013 [Tables 3.1 and 3.4].

Facility Operation—March 29, 2013

- Private non-profit organizations operated 55 percent of all facilities and were treating 51 percent of all clients.
- Private for-profit organizations operated 32 percent of all facilities and were treating 34 percent of all clients.
- Local governments operated 5 percent of all facilities and were treating 6 percent of all clients.
- State governments operated 2 percent of all facilities and were treating 3 percent of all clients.
- The federal government operated 3 percent of all facilities and was treating 4 percent of all clients.
- Tribal governments operated 2 percent of all facilities and were treating 1 percent of all clients [Tables 4.1 and 5.1c].

Type of Care—March 29, 2013[3]

- Outpatient treatment was offered by 82 percent of all facilities and was received by 90 percent of all clients in treatment.
- Residential (non-hospital) treatment was offered by 24 percent of all facilities and was received by 9 percent of all clients in treatment.
- Hospital inpatient treatment was offered by 5 percent of all facilities and was received by 1 percent of all clients in treatment [Tables 4.1 and 5.1b].

[3] Facility percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

Client Substance Abuse Problem and Diagnosed Co-occurring Mental and Substance Abuse Disorders—March 29, 2013

- Clients in treatment for both alcohol and drug abuse made up 43 percent of all clients.
- Clients in treatment for drug abuse only made up 40 percent of all clients.
- Clients in treatment for abuse of alcohol only made up 17 percent of all clients.
- Forty-eight percent of clients in treatment had a diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorder [Table 5.2].

Facility Size and Utilization Rates—March 29, 2013

- The median number of clients at substance abuse treatment facilities was 40 clients. Outpatient facilities had a median of 46 clients, while residential (non-hospital) facilities had a median of 18 clients and hospital inpatient facilities had a median of 10 clients [Table 4.3].
- Ninety-seven percent each of all residential (non-hospital) beds and all hospital inpatient beds designated for substance abuse treatment were in use [Tables 4.6 and 4.7].

Medication-assisted Opioid Therapy—March 29, 2013

- Clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or Vivitrol® in Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) accounted for 27 percent of all clients in treatment, although OTPs were available in only 1,282 (9 percent) of all substance abuse treatment facilities [Tables 2.3, 3.1, and 4.21].
- Private for-profit organizations operated 55 percent of OTPs compared with 32 percent of all substance abuse treatment facilities [Tables 4.1 and 4.21].
- Of the 343,180 clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy in OTPs, 96 percent (330,308) received methadone [Table 4.21].
- Of the 48,148 clients receiving buprenorphine, 74 percent received it in facilities that were not OTPs [Table 4.21].
- Of the 3,781 clients receiving Vivitrol®, 91 percent received it in facilities that were not OTPs [Table 4.21].
- More than half (57 percent) of clients receiving methadone were in private for-profit facilities compared with 48 percent of clients receiving buprenorphine. Clients receiving buprenorphine were more likely than those receiving methadone to be in private non-profit facilities (37 percent vs. 34 percent) [Table 4.21].

Chapter 1

Description of the National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The 2013 National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) was conducted between March and November 2013, with a reference date of March 29, 2013. It is the 36th in a series of national surveys begun in the 1970s. The surveys were designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, and use of alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities and services throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.[4] The Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA), U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, plans and directs N-SSATS. This report presents tabular information and highlights from the 2013 N-SSATS. It is important to note that percentages in charts, narrative lists, and percentage distributions in tables may not add to 100 percent due to rounding.

N-SSATS is designed to collect information from all facilities[5] in the United States, both public and private, that provide substance abuse treatment. (Additional information on N-SSATS, its history, and changes in the survey and survey universe over time is provided in Appendix A.)

N-SSATS provides the mechanism for quantifying the dynamic character and composition of the U.S. substance abuse treatment delivery system. N-SSATS collects multipurpose data that can be used to:

- Assist SAMHSA and state and local governments in assessing the nature and extent of services provided in state-supported and other substance abuse treatment facilities and in forecasting substance abuse treatment resource requirements;
- Update SAMHSA's Inventory of Behavioral Health Services (I-BHS), formerly called the Inventory of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (I-SATS), and which includes all known drug and alcohol abuse treatment facilities (see Appendix A);
- Analyze substance abuse treatment services trends and conduct comparative analyses for the nation, regions, and states;
- Generate the *National Directory of Drug and Alcohol Abuse Treatment Programs*, a compendium of facilities approved by state substance abuse agencies for the provision of substance abuse treatment; and
- Update the information in SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator, which includes a searchable database of facilities approved by state substance abuse agencies for the

---

[4] The jurisdictions include the territory of Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Republic of Palau, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

[5] In this report, entities responding to N-SSATS are referred to as "facilities." As discussed later in the report, a "facility" may be a program-level, clinic-level, or multi-site respondent.

provision of substance abuse treatment. The Treatment Facility Locator is available on the Internet at:

http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov

Data Collection Procedures for the 2013 N-SSATS

Field period and reference date

The survey reference date for the 2013 N-SSATS was March 29, 2013. The field period was from March 29, 2013, through November 18, 2013.

Survey universe

The 2013 N-SSATS facility universe totaled 18,048 facilities, including all 17,777 active treatment facilities on SAMHSA's I-BHS at a point 6 weeks before the survey reference date and 271 facilities that were added by state substance abuse agencies or otherwise discovered during the first 3 months of the survey.

Content

The 2013 N-SSATS questionnaire was a 16-page document with 41 numbered questions (see Appendix B). Topics included:

- Facility identification information
- Operating entity
- Type of care provided
  - Outpatient treatment services (regular outpatient treatment, intensive outpatient treatment, day treatment or partial hospitalization, detoxification, methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or Vivitrol® treatment)
  - Residential (non-hospital) treatment services (long-term—more than 30 days, short-term—30 days or fewer, detoxification)
  - Hospital treatment services (inpatient treatment, inpatient detoxification)
- Services offered (assessment and pre-treatment services, counseling, pharmacotherapies, testing, transitional services, ancillary services)
- Clinical/therapeutic approaches
- Specifically tailored programs or groups provided for specific client types
- Provision of services in sign language and/or in languages other than English
- Detoxification from alcohol, benzodiazepines, opioids, cocaine, methamphetamines, or other drugs, and routine use of medication during detoxification
- Client outreach (outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment, provision of a facility website)
- Licensure, certification, or accreditation agencies or organizations
- Standard operating procedures
- Payment options accepted, including use of a sliding fee scale and/or treatment at no charge

- Work activity methods
- Receipt of government funding
- Smoking policy
- Operation of an Opioid Treatment Program (OTP) certified by SAMHSA and offering maintenance and/or detoxification with opioid drugs such as methadone
- Number of clients in treatment on March 29, 2013 (total, clients under age 18, clients receiving methadone, clients receiving buprenorphine, clients receiving Vivitrol®)
- Percentage of clients in treatment on March 29, 2013, for abuse of both alcohol and drugs, alcohol abuse only, and drug abuse only
- Percentage of clients in treatment on March 29, 2013, with diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders
- Number of beds designated for residential (non-hospital) and hospital inpatient substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2013

Data collection

Three data collection modes were employed: a secure web-based questionnaire, a paper questionnaire sent by mail, and a telephone interview. Five weeks before the survey reference date of March 29, 2013, letters were mailed to all facilities to announce the survey. The letters also served to update records with new address information received from the U.S. Postal Service. During the last week of March 2013, a data collection packet (including the SAMHSA cover letter, state-specific letter of endorsement, state profile, information on completing the survey on the web, and a sheet of *Frequently Asked Questions*) was mailed to each facility. Initially, respondents could also request a paper questionnaire be sent to them. During the data collection phase, contract personnel were available to answer facilities' questions concerning the survey. Web-based support for facilities completing the questionnaire on the web was also available. Three weeks after the initial data collection packet mailing, thank you/reminder letters were sent to all facilities. Approximately 8 weeks after the initial packet mailing, non-responding facilities that had completed a hard-copy questionnaire in either of the past two years (2012 or 2011) were mailed a second packet that included a hard-copy questionnaire along with the rest of first packet mailing materials. Eleven weeks after the second packet mailing, all the facilities that had not responded to previous mailings were mailed a hard-copy questionnaire along with the first and second packet mailing materials. About 2 weeks after the questionnaire mailing, nonrespondents received a reminder telephone call. Those facilities that had not responded within 3 to 4 weeks of the reminder call were telephoned and asked to complete the survey by computer-assisted telephone interview (CATI).

Facility status and response rate

Table 1.1 presents a summary of response rate information. There were 18,048 facilities in the survey universe. Of these facilities, 14 percent were found to be ineligible for the survey because they had closed or did not provide substance abuse treatment or detoxification. Of the remaining 15,496 facilities, 14,630 facilities (94 percent) completed the survey and 14,148 (91 percent of the respondents) were eligible for this report.

Table 1.1. N-SSATS facilities, by status and mode of response: 2013

	Number	*Percent*
Total facilities in survey	**18,048**	**100.0**
Closed/ineligible	2,552	14.1
Eligible	15,496	85.9
Total eligible	**15,496**	**100.0**
Non-respondents	866	5.6
Respondents	14,630	94.4
Excluded from report[1]	313	2.0
Roll-ups[2]	169	1.1
Included in report	14,148	91.3
Mode of response	**14,148**	**100.0**
Internet	12,348	87.3
Telephone	1,456	10.3
Mail	344	2.4

[1] Facilities excluded from the report included 208 non-treatment halfway houses, 74 solo practices not approved by the state agency for inclusion, and 31 facilities that treated incarcerated clients only.

[2] Facilities whose client counts were included in or "rolled into" other facilities' counts and whose facility characteristics were not reported separately.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2013.

Quality assurance

The web questionnaire was programmed to be self-editing; that is, respondents were prompted to complete missing responses and to confirm or correct inconsistent responses.

All mail questionnaires were reviewed manually for consistency and for missing data. Calls were made to facilities to resolve unclear responses and to obtain missing data. After data entry, automated quality assurance reviews were conducted. The reviews incorporated the rules used in manual editing, plus consistency checks and checks for data outliers not readily identified by manual review.

Item non-response was minimized through careful editing and extensive follow-up. The item response rate for the 2013 N-SSATS averaged 97 percent across 242 separate items. Appendix C details item response rates and imputation procedures.

Facility Selection for the 2013 N-SSATS Report

Table 1.1. The N-SSATS questionnaire is deliberately sent to some facilities that are excluded from this report, as explained below. For this cycle, 313 of the 14,630 questionnaire respondents provided information but were deemed out of the scope of this report and excluded from the analyses presented here. The excluded facilities and reasons for exclusion fell into three categories:

- 208 facilities were halfway houses that did not provide substance abuse treatment. These facilities were included in the survey so that they could be listed in the *Directory* and the Locator.

- 74 facilities were solo practitioners. I-BHS and N-SSATS are designed to include facilities rather than individuals. Solo practitioners are listed and surveyed only if a state substance abuse agency explicitly requests that they be included in the survey. The excluded solo practitioners had not been identified for inclusion by a state substance abuse agency.
- 31 facilities were jails, prisons, or other organizations that treated incarcerated clients exclusively.

An additional 169 facilities whose client counts were included in or "rolled into" other facilities' counts and whose facility characteristics were not reported separately were excluded from facility counts in this report. However, their client counts are included.

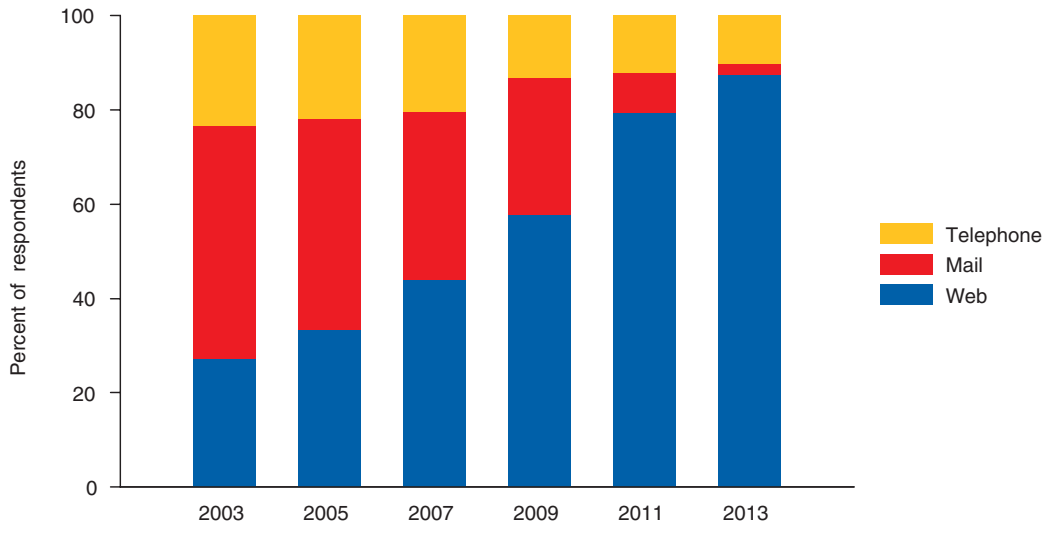
After the exclusion of 313 out-of-scope facilities and 169 rolled-up facilities, 14,148 eligible respondent facilities remained to be included in the 2013 N-SSATS report.

Number of respondents reporting facility and client data

There were 14,148 eligible respondents to the 2013 N-SSATS. The breakdown of facility data and client counts reported by these respondents is summarized below.

- 13,006 facilities reported facility data and client counts for themselves only.
- 401 facilities reported facility characteristics for themselves and provided client counts for their own facility and for 910 other facilities.[6]
- 741 facilities reported facility characteristics only. Their client counts were reported by another facility.

Figure 1. Survey Response Mode: 2003-2013



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2003-2013.

[6] The 910 facilities include 741 facilities reporting facility characteristics only and 169 rolled-up facilities.

Survey Response Mode

Figure 1. The proportion of facilities using the web survey to respond to N-SSATS has increased steadily since introduction of the option in 2002. The percentage of facilities responding via the web increased from 27 percent in 2003 to 87 percent in 2013. Mail response declined from 49 percent in 2003 to 2 percent in 2013. Telephone response, which represents follow-up of facilities that had not responded by mail or web, also declined, from 23 percent in 2003 to 10 percent in 2013.

Data Considerations and Limitations

As with any data collection effort, certain procedural considerations and data limitations must be taken into account when interpreting data from the 2013 N-SSATS. Some general issues are listed below; other considerations are detailed in Appendix A. Considerations and limitations of specific data items are discussed where the data are presented.

- N-SSATS attempts to obtain responses from all known treatment facilities, but it is a voluntary survey. There was no adjustment for the 7 percent facility non-response.
- N-SSATS is a point-prevalence survey. It provides information on the substance abuse treatment system and its clients on the reference date. Client counts reported here do not represent annual totals. Rather, N-SSATS provides a "snapshot" of substance abuse treatment facilities and clients on an average day.
- Multiple responses were allowed for certain variables (e.g., services provided and specifically tailored programs). Tabulations of these variables include the total number of facilities reporting each response.

Organization of the Report

The balance of this report is organized into the following chapters.

- Chapter 2 presents trends in facility characteristics for 2003 to 2013.
- Chapter 3 presents trends in client characteristics for 2003 to 2013.
- Chapter 4 describes key characteristics of facilities and the programs and services they provided in 2013.
- Chapter 5 describes key characteristics of clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2013.
- Chapter 6 presents state-level detail for most of the tables presented in Chapters 4 and 5.
- Appendix A provides additional information on N-SSATS, its history, and changes in the survey and survey universe over time.
- Appendix B contains the 2013 N-SSATS mail survey questionnaire.
- Appendix C contains information on item response and imputation.

Terminology

The majority of tables in the report are organized by facility operation and by the type(s) of care offered by the facility. Therefore, it is important to define these terms.

- *Facility operation* indicates the type of entity responsible for the operation of the facility:

- Private for-profit
- Private non-profit
- Government
  - Local, county, or community
  - State
  - Federal (Dept. of Veterans Affairs, Dept. of Defense, Indian Health Service, other)
  - Tribal

- *Type of care* indicates the services the facility offers:
  - Outpatient
    - Regular
    - Intensive
    - Outpatient day treatment or partial hospitalization
    - Outpatient detoxification
    - Outpatient methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or Vivitrol® treatment
  - Residential (non-hospital)
    - Short-term (30 days or less)
    - Long-term (more than 30 days)
    - Detoxification
  - Hospital inpatient
    - Inpatient detoxification
    - Inpatient treatment

- *Clients in treatment* were defined as:
  - Hospital inpatient and residential (non-hospital) clients receiving substance abuse treatment services at the facility on March 29, 2013

    and

  - Outpatient clients who were seen at the facility for a substance abuse treatment or detoxification service at least once during the month of March 2013, and who were still enrolled in treatment on March 29, 2013

Chapter 2

Trends in Facility Characteristics

This chapter presents trends in facility characteristics from 2003 to 2013.

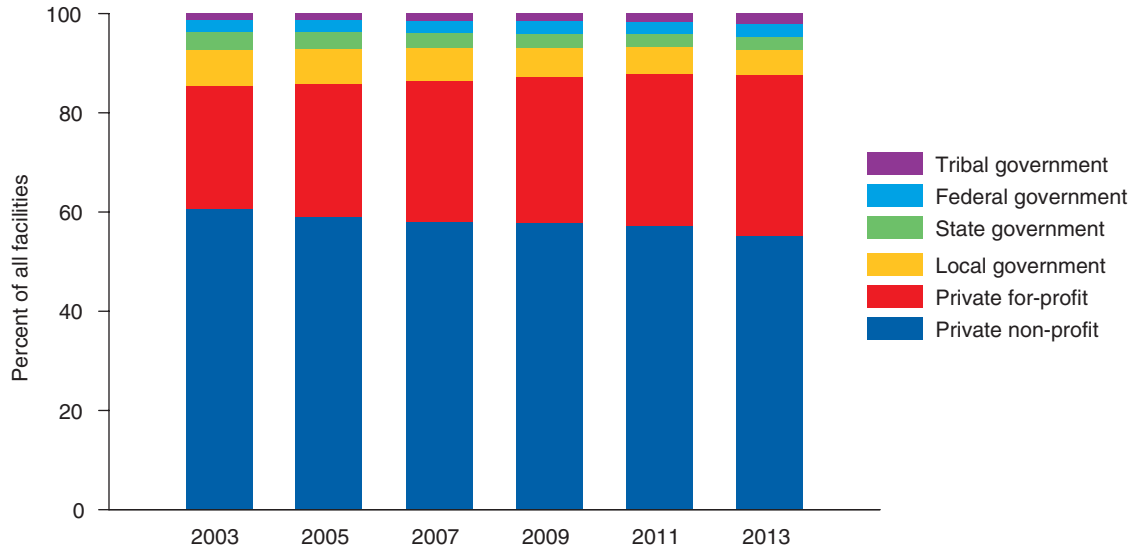
Number of Facilities

Table 2.1. The total number of substance abuse treatment facilities increased slightly between 2003 and 2013. There was considerable turnover from year to year in the individual facilities responding to the survey: every year, although between 86 and 90 percent of the facilities responding to a given survey had also responded to the previous year's survey, some 10 to 15 percent of the facilities had closed, no longer provided substance abuse treatment, or didn't respond to the previous year's survey but were replaced by fairly similar numbers of new facilities.

There was a net decrease of 163 facilities between 2012 and 2013, to 14,148 facilities. Of the facilities responding to the 2013 survey, 90 percent had also responded to the 2012 survey and 10 percent were new to the 2013 survey. Eleven percent of the facilities that responded in 2012 had closed, no longer provided substance abuse treatment, or did not respond to the survey in 2013.

Despite the year-to-year changes in the facilities reporting, several core structural characteristics of the substance abuse treatment system remained stable from 2003 to 2013.

Figure 2. Facility Operation: 2003-2013



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2003-2013.

Facility Operation

Table 2.2 and Figure 2. The operational structure of the substance abuse treatment system (i.e., the type of entity responsible for operating the facility) changed slightly between 2003 and 2013.

- Private non-profit organizations operated 61 percent of all facilities in 2003 compared with 55 percent in 2013.
- Private for-profit organizations operated 25 percent of facilities in 2003, increasing slightly but steadily to 32 percent of facilities in 2013.
- Local, county, or community governments operated 7 percent of facilities in 2003, decreasing slightly but steadily to 5 percent in 2013.
- State governments operated about 3 percent of facilities each year.
- The federal government operated 2 to 3 percent of facilities each year.[7]
- Tribal governments operated 1 to 2 percent of facilities each year.

Type of Care Offered

Table 2.3 and Figure 3. The proportions of facilities offering the major types of care—outpatient, residential (non-hospital), and hospital inpatient—changed little between 2003 and 2013.

- Outpatient treatment was provided by 80 to 82 percent of facilities.
- Residential (non-hospital) treatment was provided by 24 to 28 percent of facilities.
- Hospital inpatient treatment was provided by 5 to 7 percent of facilities.

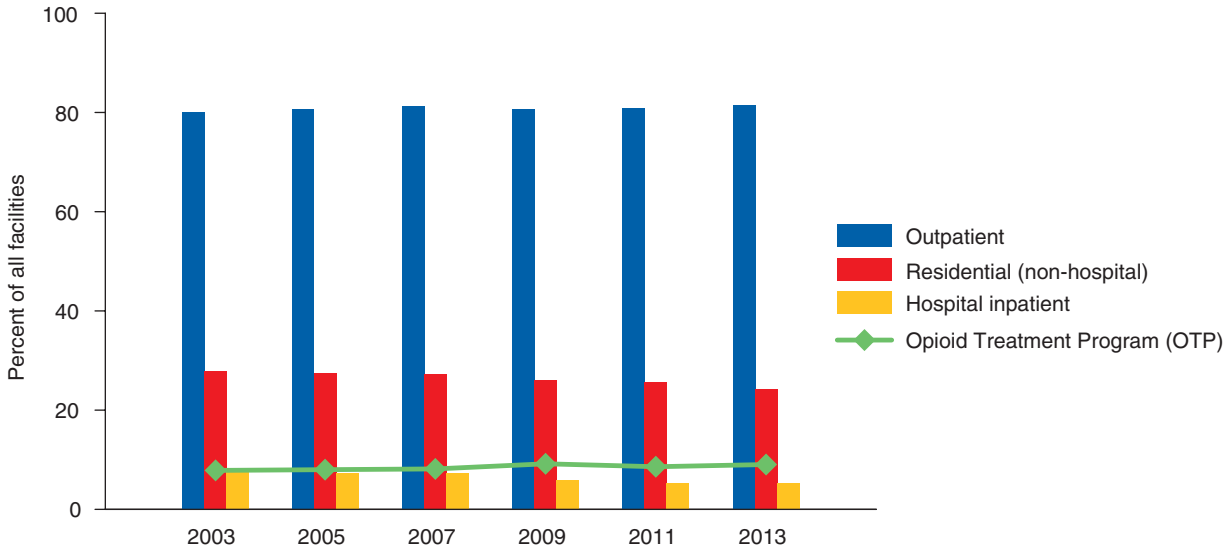
Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs

Table 2.3 and Figure 3. Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), certified by SAMHSA, provide medication-assisted therapy with methadone, buprenorphine, and Vivitrol®, the only three opioid medications approved for the treatment of opioid addiction. Facilities with OTPs can be associated with any type of care. They were provided by 8 to 9 percent of all facilities between 2003 and 2013.

- Outpatient treatment was provided by 90 to 93 percent of OTP facilities.
- Residential (non-hospital) treatment was provided by 8 to 10 percent of OTP facilities.
- Hospital inpatient treatment was provided by 8 to 12 percent of OTP facilities.

[7] Data for the federal agencies specified in the survey (the Department of Veterans Affairs, the Department of Defense, the Indian Health Service, and other unspecified federal agencies) are detailed in the tables.

Figure 3. Type of Care Offered and Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs: 2003-2013



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2003-2013.

Chapter 3

Trends in Client Characteristics

This chapter presents trends in client characteristics for 2003 to 2013.

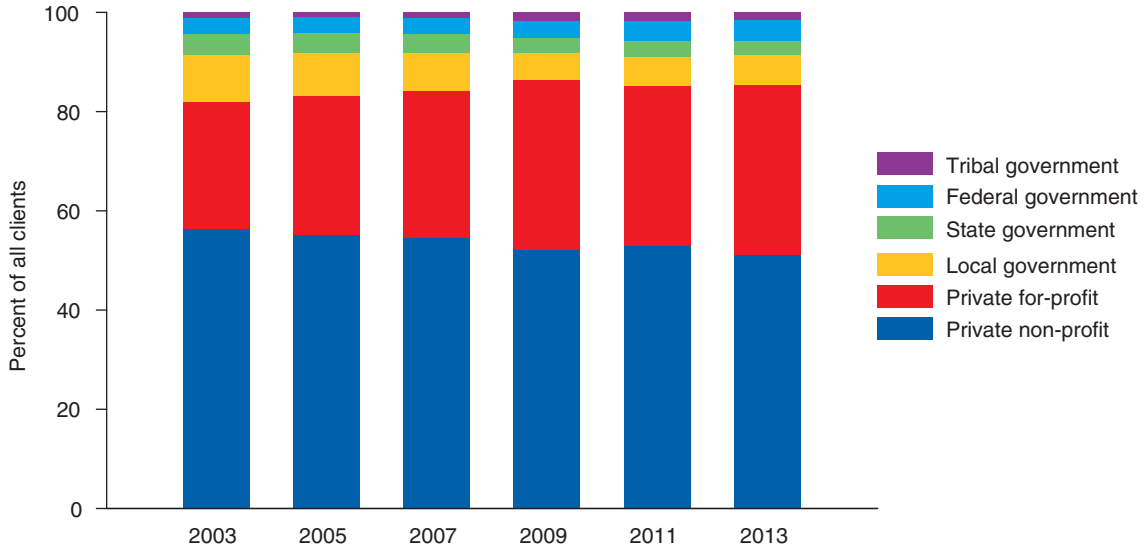
Table 3.1. The number of clients in treatment on the survey reference date increased by 14 percent from 2003 to 2013, from 1,092,546 in 2003 to 1,249,629 in 2013.

Facility Operation

Table 3.1 and Figure 4. In almost all categories of facility operation, the proportions of clients in treatment changed little between 2003 and 2013.

- Private non-profit facilities treated 56 percent of clients in 2003, decreasing steadily to 51 percent in 2013. (The number of clients in private non-profit facilities increased by 4 percent, from 615,410 in 2003 to 638,858 in 2013.)
- Private for-profit facilities treated 26 percent of clients in 2003, increasing to 34 percent in 2013. (The number of clients in private for-profit facilities increased by 53 percent, from 282,161 in 2003 to 430,362 in 2013.)

Figure 4. Clients in Treatment, by Facility Operation: 2003-2013



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2003-2013.

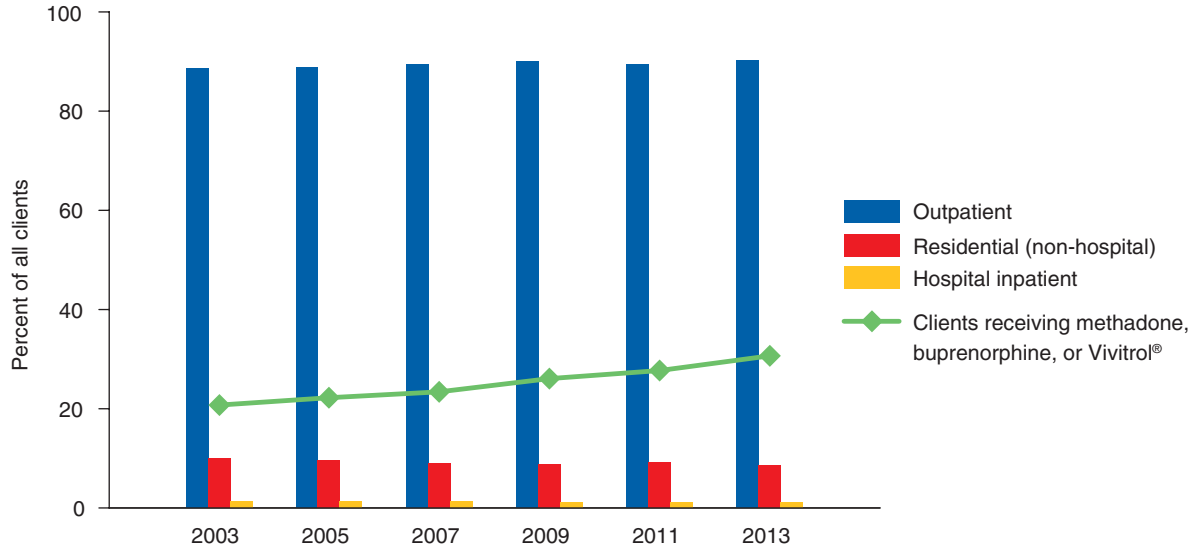
- Local government-operated facilities treated 9 percent of clients in 2003, decreasing to 6 percent in 2013. (The number of clients in local government-operated facilities decreased by 28 percent, from 101,826 in 2003 to 72,949 in 2013.)
- State government-operated facilities treated 4 percent of clients in 2003 and 3 percent in 2013. (The number of clients in state government-operated facilities decreased by 22 percent, from 45,649 in 2003 to 35,812 in 2013.)
- Federal government-operated facilities treated 3 percent of clients in 2003 and 4 percent in 2013. (The number of clients in federal government-operated facilities increased by 45 percent, from 37,155 in 2003 to 53,695 in 2013.)[8]
- Tribal government-operated facilities treated 1 percent of clients in 2003, increasing to 2 percent of clients in 2011 and then decreasing to 1 percent in 2013. (The number of clients in tribal government-operated facilities increased by 74 percent, from 10,345 in 2003 to 17,953 in 2013.)

Type of Care Received

Table 3.2 and Figure 5. The proportions of clients in treatment for the major types of care—outpatient, residential (non-hospital), and hospital inpatient—were stable between 2003 and 2013.

- Clients in outpatient treatment increased from 89 percent (968,719 clients) of all clients in 2003 to 90 percent (1,127,235 clients) of all clients in 2013.
- Clients in residential (non-hospital) treatment decreased from 10 percent (108,592 clients) of all clients in 2003 to 9 percent (107,727 clients) of all clients in 2013.
- Clients in hospital inpatient treatment made up 1 percent of all clients in each year.

Figure 5. Clients in Treatment, by Type of Care Received: 2003-2013



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2003-2013.

[8] Data for the federal agencies specified in the survey (the Department of Veterans Affairs, the Department of Defense, the Indian Health Service, and other unspecified federal agencies) are detailed in the tables.

Clients Receiving Methadone, Buprenorphine, or Vivitrol®

Table 3.2 and Figure 5. Clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or Vivitrol® could be in any type of care—outpatient, residential (non-hospital), or hospital inpatient. Clients could receive methadone only in SAMHSA-certified Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs). However, clients could receive buprenorphine or Vivitrol® in any type of facility.[9]

- The proportion of all clients receiving methadone in OTP facilities was 21 to 26 percent (a range of 227,003 to 330,308 clients) between 2003 and 2013.
- The proportion of clients receiving buprenorphine was less than 1 percent (5,099 clients) in 2005[10] but increased to 2 percent (24,173 clients) in 2009, to 3 percent (32,676 clients) in 2011, and to 4 percent (48,148 clients) in 2013.
- The proportion of clients receiving Vivitrol® was less than 1 percent (3,781 clients) in 2013 (the question about Vivitrol® clients was introduced in the 2013 survey).

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

Table 3.3. The proportion of clients in treatment for the three broad categories of substance abuse problems—both alcohol and drug abuse, drug abuse only, and alcohol abuse only—changed little between 2003 and 2013. Clients in treatment for both drug and alcohol abuse made up 43 to 47 percent of all clients from 2003 to 2013. Clients in treatment for drug abuse only ranged from 33 to 39 percent of all clients from 2003 through 2013. The proportion of clients treated for alcohol abuse only ranged from 17 to 20 percent between 2003 and 2013. Clients in treatment for diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders made up 37 to 45 percent of all clients from 2007 through 2013. (The co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders question was introduced in the survey in 2007.)

Clients under Age 18 in Treatment

Tables 3.1 and 3.4. The proportion of clients under age 18 decreased from 8 percent (92,251 clients) of all clients in 2003 to 6 percent (78,156 clients) of all clients in 2013.

- The proportion of types of care received by clients under age 18 were stable between 2003 and 2013.
  - 87 to 89 percent of all clients under age 18 were in outpatient treatment.
  - 10 to 12 percent of all clients under age 18 were in residential (non-hospital) treatment.
  - 1 percent of all clients under age 18 were in hospital inpatient treatment.
- The proportion of clients under age 18 in treatment facilities with specifically tailored programs or groups for adolescents ranged from 80 to 85 percent between 2003 and 2013.

---

[9] Individual physicians can receive special authorization from the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services that allows them to prescribe buprenorphine for the treatment of opioid addiction. These physicians may prescribe buprenorphine to patients in an office setting or to patients at substance abuse treatment facilities. This report includes only those clients who were prescribed buprenorphine through a substance abuse treatment facility or an OTP; it does not include any clients who were prescribed buprenorphine by an independent physician not associated with a substance abuse treatment facility.

[10] N-SSATS started collecting information on the number of buprenorphine clients in 2004. About 2,000 clients (0.2% of the total number of clients) were reported in 2004. The number has continued to increase since then.

Chapter 4

Facility Characteristics and Services

This chapter outlines key characteristics of facilities and programs in 2013.

Facility Operation

Table 4.1. Facilities were asked to designate the type of entity responsible for the operation of the facility.

- The proportions of all facilities by facility operation were:
  - Private non-profit organizations 55 percent
  - Private for-profit organizations 32 percent
  - Local, county, or community governments 5 percent
  - State governments 2 percent
  - Federal government[11] 3 percent
  - Tribal governments 2 percent

Type of Care Offered

Table 4.1. Type of care offered was made up of three broad categories (outpatient, residential [non-hospital], and hospital inpatient), each with several subcategories. A facility could offer more than one type of care. The proportions of all facilities offering the different types of care were:[12]

- Outpatient treatment 82 percent
  - Regular outpatient care 76 percent
  - Intensive outpatient treatment 45 percent
  - Outpatient day treatment/partial hospitalization 12 percent
  - Outpatient detoxification 10 percent
  - Outpatient methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or Vivitrol® treatment 13 percent
- Residential (non-hospital) treatment 24 percent
  - Long-term treatment (more than 30 days) 20 percent
  - Short-term care (30 days or fewer) 12 percent
  - Detoxification 6 percent
- Hospital inpatient treatment 5 percent
  - Detoxification 5 percent
  - Treatment 4 percent

[11] Data for the federal agencies specified in the survey (the Department of Veterans Affairs, the Department of Defense, the Indian Health Service, and other unspecified federal agencies) are detailed in the tables.

[12] Facility percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

Almost three quarters (74 percent) of private non-profit facilities provided outpatient care and one third (33 percent) provided residential (non-hospital) care. In contrast, 92 percent of private for-profit facilities provided outpatient care and 11 percent provided residential (non-hospital) care.

Client Substance Abuse Problem and Diagnosed Co-occurring Mental Disorders

Table 4.2. Facilities were asked to estimate the proportions of clients in treatment for both alcohol and drug abuse, for alcohol abuse only, and for drug abuse only. They were also asked to estimate the proportion of clients with diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders.

- Almost all facilities (94 percent) had clients in treatment for both alcohol and drug abuse on March 29, 2013. Eighty-five percent had clients in treatment for drug abuse only, and 81 percent had clients in treatment for alcohol abuse only.
- Most facilities (90 percent) also had clients in treatment with diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders on March 29, 2013.

Facility Size

Table 4.3. Facility size is defined by the number of clients in substance abuse treatment. The median number of clients in substance abuse treatment at a facility on March 29, 2013, was 40 clients.

- The median number of clients ranged from 28 in facilities operated by tribal governments to 65 in facilities operated by the federal government.
- By type of care, the median[13] number of clients in treatment on March 29, 2013, was:
  - Outpatient treatment — 46 clients
    - Regular outpatient care — 25 clients
    - Intensive outpatient treatment — 10 clients
    - Outpatient day treatment/partial hospitalization — 3 clients
    - Outpatient detoxification — 1 clients
    - Outpatient methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or Vivitrol® treatment — 106 clients
  - Residential (non-hospital) treatment — 18 clients
    - Long-term treatment (more than 30 days) — 15 clients
    - Short-term care (30 days or fewer) — 8 clients
    - Detoxification — 3 clients
  - Hospital inpatient treatment — 10 clients
    - Treatment — 6 clients
    - Detoxification — 5 clients

Table 4.4. Facilities were sorted into five size groups based on the total number of clients in treatment on March 29, 2013. These five groups were treating fewer that 15 clients, 15-29 clients, 30-59 clients, 60-119 clients, and 120 or more clients, respectively.

[13] The median number of clients for the main categories of type of care (outpatient, residential [non-hospital], and hospital inpatient) can be greater than the median for any of the subcategories because a facility can provide more than one subcategory of the main types of care.

- Facilities operated by the federal government were generally larger than facilities operated by other entities—32 percent had 120 clients or more in treatment on March 29, 2013, compared with 21 percent of all facilities.

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rates

Facilities were asked to report the number of residential (non-hospital) and hospital inpatient beds designated for substance abuse treatment. Utilization rates were calculated by dividing the number of residential (non-hospital) or hospital inpatient clients by the number of residential (non-hospital) or hospital inpatient designated beds. Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates could be more than 100 percent.

- *Table 4.5.* Some 2,517 facilities (24 percent) reported outpatient operational capacity under 80 percent, 3,798 facilities (36 percent) reported outpatient operational capacity between 80 and 94 percent, 3,616 facilities (34 percent) reported outpatient operational capacity between 95 and 105 percent, and 656 facilities (6 percent) reported operational capacity above 105 percent.
- *Table 4.6.* Some 3,272 facilities reported having 103,776 residential (non-hospital) beds designated for substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2013. The overall utilization rate[14] was 97 percent, and ranged from 86 percent in facilities operated by local governments to 128 percent in facilities operated by tribal governments.
- *Table 4.7.* Some 728 facilities reported having 12,282 hospital inpatient beds designated for substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2013. The overall utilization rate[15] was 97 percent, and ranged from 82 percent in facilities operated by private non-profit organizations to 431 percent in facilities operated by tribal governments.
- *Tables 4.6 and 4.7 and Figure 6* show the distribution of facility-level utilization rates for residential (non-hospital) beds and for hospital inpatient beds. Facilities with residential (non-hospital) beds had generally higher utilization rates than facilities with hospital inpatient beds. Forty-eight percent of facilities with residential (non-hospital) beds had utilization rates of 91 to 100 percent while 9 percent had utilization rates above 100 percent. Twenty-seven percent of facilities with hospital inpatient beds had utilization rates of 91 to 100 percent and 18 percent had utilization rates above 100 percent.

Services Provided

Table 4.8. Facilities were asked about the types of services they provided. Services were grouped into the five broad categories shown below.

- *Assessment and pre-treatment services* were offered by 99 percent of all facilities.
  - Screening for substance abuse was provided by 95 percent of all facilities.
  - Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis was provided by 92 percent of all facilities.

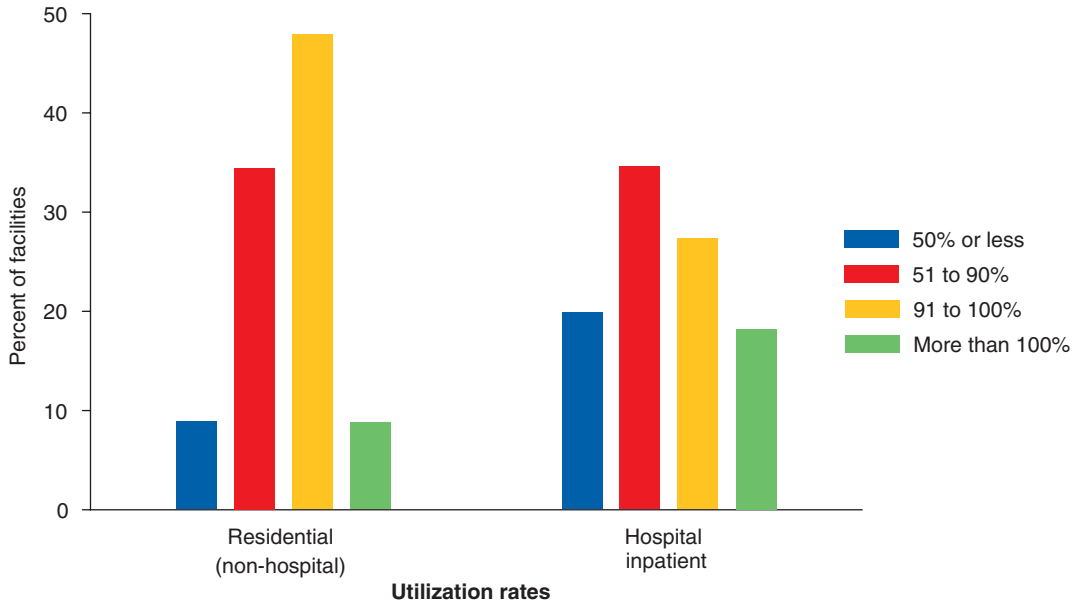
[14] Residential (non-hospital) utilization rates are based on a subset of 3,082 facilities that reported for themselves alone and that reported numbers greater than zero for both designated beds and clients.

[15] Hospital inpatient utilization rates are based on a subset of 483 facilities that reported for themselves alone and that reported numbers greater than zero for both designated beds and clients.

- Screening for mental disorders was provided by 71 percent of all facilities.
- Screening for tobacco use was provided by 60 percent of all facilities.
- Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment was provided by 60 percent of all facilities, but by 84 percent of tribal government-operated facilities.
- Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis was provided by 49 percent of all facilities.
- Interim services for clients when immediate admission was not possible were provided by 47 percent of all facilities, but by 76 percent of federal government facilities.

- *Testing services* were provided by 89 percent of all facilities.
  - Drug or alcohol urine screening was provided by 85 percent of all facilities.
  - Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing was provided by 63 percent of all facilities, but by 81 percent of federal government-operated facilities.
  - Testing for TB, HIV, hepatitis B and C, and STDs was provided by between 21 and 37 percent of all facilities, but by 68 to 72 percent of facilities operated by federal government.
- *Transitional services* were provided by 99 percent of all facilities.
  - Discharge planning was provided by 96 percent of all facilities.
  - Aftercare/continuing care was provided by 85 percent of all facilities.
- *Pharmacotherapies* were provided by 54 percent of all facilities; rates were higher in federal government-operated facilities (85 percent), in state government-operated facilities (77 percent), and in local government-operated facilities (63 percent).
  - Medications for psychiatric disorders were the most frequently available pharmacotherapies—in 40 percent of all facilities and in 79 percent of federal government-operated facilities.

Figure 6. Residential (Non-hospital) and Hospital Inpatient Utilization Rates: March 29, 2013



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2013.

- *Ancillary services* were provided by over 99 percent of all facilities.
  - Substance abuse education was provided by 97 percent of all facilities.
  - Case management services were provided by 81 percent of all facilities.
  - Mental health services were provided by 64 percent of all facilities.
- *Other services* were provided by 30 percent of all facilities.
  - Treatment for other addiction disorders was provided by 22 percent of all facilities.
  - Treatment for gambling disorders was provided by 19 percent of all facilities.
  - Treatment for Internet use disorders was provided by 9 percent of all facilities.

Counseling Services Offered by Facilities

- *Table 4.9*. Individual counseling was the most frequently reported form of counseling, by 98 percent of facilities, and marital/couples counseling was reported least frequently, by 59 percent of facilities.

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches

Table 4.10. Facilities were asked to indicate whether they used any of 13 specific clinical/therapeutic approaches.

- Two approaches were each used always or often by nearly all facilities:
  - Substance abuse counseling was used always or often by 94 percent of facilities.
  - Relapse prevention was used always or often by 84 percent of facilities.
- A number of approaches were used at least sometimes (always, often, or sometimes) by more than half of facilities:
  - Cognitive-behavioral therapy was used at least sometimes by 92 percent of facilities.
  - Motivational interviewing was used at least sometimes by 88 percent of facilities.
  - Anger management was used at least sometimes by 81 percent of facilities.
  - Brief intervention was used at least sometimes by 79 percent of facilities.
  - 12-step facilitation was used at least sometimes by 74 percent of facilities.
  - Trauma-related counseling was used at least sometimes by 71 percent of facilities.
  - Contingency management/motivational incentives were used at least sometimes by 56 percent of facilities.
- Some approaches were used rarely or never, or were unfamiliar to the more than half of all facilities:
  - Computerized substance abuse treatment was used rarely or never by 84 percent of facilities, and it was unfamiliar to an additional 5 percent of facilities.
  - Community reinforcement plus vouchers were used rarely or never by 79 percent of facilities, and it was unfamiliar to an additional 9 percent of facilities.
  - Rational emotive behavioral therapy was used rarely or never by 51 percent of facilities, and it was unfamiliar to an additional 4 percent of facilities.
  - The matrix model was used rarely or never by 48 percent of facilities, and it was unfamiliar to an additional 13 percent of facilities.

Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

Table 4.11. Facilities were asked about the provision of treatment programs or groups specifically tailored for specific client types. Overall, 86 percent of facilities offered at least one such program or group to serve a specific client type.

- The proportions of facilities providing specifically tailored programs or groups were:
  - Adult women 44 percent
  - Clients with co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders 43 percent
  - Adult men 39 percent
  - Criminal justice clients (other than DUI/DWI)[16] 33 percent
  - Adolescents 30 percent
  - Persons who have experienced trauma[17] 29 percent
  - DUI or DWI clients 29 percent
  - Young adults 23 percent
  - Persons who have experienced intimate partner violence, domestic violence 20 percent
  - Persons who have experienced sexual abuse 20 percent
  - Pregnant or postpartum women 17 percent
  - Persons with HIV or AIDS 14 percent
  - Veterans 13 percent
  - Lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender (LGBT) clients 12 percent
  - Seniors or older adults 12 percent
  - Members of military families 7 percent
  - Active duty military 6 percent

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English

Table 4.12. Facilities were asked about the provision of substance abuse treatment services in sign language for the hearing impaired. They were also asked if treatment was provided in languages other than English, if this treatment was provided by a staff counselor or by an on-call interpreter, and in what languages staff counselors provided treatment.

- Substance abuse treatment services in sign language for the hearing impaired were offered in 28 percent of all facilities. Facilities operated by local and state governments were most likely to offer these services (53 and 44 percent, respectively).
- Substance abuse treatment services in languages other than English were provided in 41 percent of all facilities, ranging from 18 percent of federal government-operated facilities to 59 percent of local government-operated facilities.
- Forty percent of facilities providing services in languages other than English used only staff counselors who spoke other languages; another 26 percent of facilities used both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

[16] Facilities treating incarcerated persons only were excluded from this report; see Chapter 1.

[17] Persons who have experienced sexual abuse, persons who have experienced domestic violence, and young adults categories appeared for the first time in the 2013 questionnaire.

- In facilities where staff counselors provided services in languages other than English, Spanish was the most frequently spoken language (at 92 percent of those facilities). Services in American Indian/Alaska Native languages were provided by 3 percent of all facilities where staff counselors provided services in languages other than English. Most tribal government-operated and Indian Health Services-operated facilities where staff counselors provided services in languages other than English offered services in American Indian/Alaska Native languages (85 and 92 percent, respectively).

Detoxification Services

Table 4.13. Facilities that provided detoxification services were asked to indicate whether or not they detoxified clients from specified substances, and whether or not medication was routinely used during detoxification. The number of facilities providing any type of substance detoxification services was 2,581 (18 percent) out of a total of 14,148 facilities.

- Of those providing detoxification services, the proportions of facilities providing detoxification from the following specific substances were:
  - Opioids 85 percent
  - Alcohol 65 percent
  - Benzodiazepines 58 percent
  - Methamphetamines 51 percent
  - Cocaine 50 percent
  - Other substances 10 percent
- Medications were routinely used during detoxification in 79 percent of the facilities providing detoxification services.

Client Outreach

Table 4.14. Facilities were asked whether or not they had a website providing information about their substance abuse treatment programs.

- Information about a facility's substance abuse treatment programs was provided through websites by 81 percent of all facilities. Website availability ranged from 44 percent among facilities operated by tribal governments and 56 percent among facilities operated by the federal government to 87 percent among private non-profit facilities.
- Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment was provided by 60 percent of all facilities, but by 84 percent of tribal government-operated facilities.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation

Facilities were asked to report licensure, certification, or accreditation by specified agencies or organizations. These included the state substance abuse agency, state mental health department, state department of health, hospital licensing authority, the Joint Commission, CARF, NCQA, COA, and other state or local agency or organization.[18]

[18] CARF: Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; NCQA: National Committee for Quality Assurance; and COA: Council on Accreditation..

Table 4.15. Overall, 94 percent of all facilities reported that they were licensed, certified, or accredited by one or more agencies or organizations.

- The proportions of facilities reporting the specified agencies or organizations were:
  - State substance abuse agency 81 percent
  - State department of health 43 percent
  - State mental health department 39 percent
  - CARF 24 percent
  - Joint Commission 18 percent
  - Hospital licensing authority 7 percent
  - COA 5 percent
  - Another state or local agency or other organization 4 percent
  - NCQA 3 percent

Table 4.16. Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation was associated with the type of care offered.

- State substance abuse agencies licensed, certified, or accredited 82 percent each of facilities offering outpatient treatment and residential (non-hospital) treatment but only 57 percent of facilities offering hospital inpatient treatment.
- State mental health departments licensed, certified, or accredited 42 percent of hospital inpatient facilities but only 41 percent of outpatient facilities and 30 percent of residential (non-hospital) facilities.
- Facilities offering hospital inpatient treatment were more likely than facilities offering other types of care to report licensure, certification, or accreditation by the following:
  - Joint Commission 76 percent
  - State department of health 68 percent
  - Hospital licensing authority 55 percent
  - NCQA 10 percent

Facility Standard Operating Procedures

Table 4.17. Facilities were asked to indicate whether or not they followed specified practices as part of their standard operating procedures. All the standard practices listed were used by two thirds or more of all facilities.

- The proportions of facilities reporting use of the specified standard practices were:
  - Required continuing education for staff 98 percent
  - Regularly scheduled case review with a supervisor 95 percent
  - Periodic client satisfaction surveys 92 percent
  - Periodic utilization reviews 86 percent
  - Periodic drug testing of clients 86 percent
  - Case review by an appointed quality review committee 73 percent
  - Outcome follow-up after discharge 70 percent

Payment Options

Table 4.18. Facilities were asked to indicate whether or not they accepted specified types of payment or insurance for substance abuse treatment. They were also asked about the use of a sliding fee scale and if they offered treatment at no charge to clients who could not pay.

- The proportions of all facilities reporting acceptance of specific payment options were:
  - Cash or self-payment 90 percent
  - Private health insurance 65 percent
  - Medicaid 59 percent
  - State-financed health insurance 41 percent
  - Medicare 33 percent
  - Federal military insurance 33 percent
- Facilities operated by either federal or tribal governments were least likely to accept cash or self-payment (40 percent each). Private for-profit facilities were less likely to accept Medicare than were facilities operated by private non-profits (22 and 38 percent, respectively). Federal government-operated facilities were less likely to accept state-financed health insurance than were facilities operated by state and local governments (19, 53, and 54 percent, respectively).
- Use of a sliding fee scale was reported by 62 percent of all facilities, ranging from 17 percent of facilities operated by the federal government to 83 percent of facilities operated by local governments.
- Facilities operated by tribal governments were most likely to accept IHS/638[19] contract care funds (74 percent).
- Treatment at no charge for persons who cannot afford to pay was offered by 48 percent of all facilities, ranging from 20 percent of private for-profit facilities to 81 percent of facilities operated by tribal governments.
- Acceptance of Access to Recovery vouchers was reported in 34 states or jurisdictions. In states with ATR grants, the proportion of facilities accepting Access to Recovery vouchers ranged from 4 percent in New York to 76 percent in Idaho [Table 6.18b].[20]

Work Activity Methods

Table 4.19. Facilities were asked to indicate what methods they used to accomplish their work.

- 60 percent of all facilities used both electronic and paper resources to accomplish intake activity.
- 56 percent of all facilities used both electronic and paper resources to accomplish referral activity, and 28 percent of all facilities used only paper resources to accomplish the same.
- 31 percent of all facilities used only electronic resources to accomplish billing activity.

---

[19] Through a contract, tribes can receive the money that the Indian Health Service (IHS) would have used to provide direct health services for tribal members. Tribes can use these funds to provide directly, or through another entity, a broad range of health services. This option was part of P.L. 93-638 and is commonly known as "638 contracting."

[20] Access to Recovery vouchers were available only in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, UT, WA, WI, and WY. See table 6.18b for number of facilities accepting ATRs by state.

Facility Funding

Table 4.20. Facilities were asked if they received federal, state, or local government funds or grants to support their substance abuse treatment programs.

- Overall, 57 percent of facilities reported receiving government funds to support substance abuse treatment programs. The proportions were highest in facilities operated by local or state governments (89 and 82 percent, respectively). Seventy-three percent of programs operated by private non-profit organizations reported receiving public funds whereas 19 percent of facilities operated by private for-profit organizations reported receiving public funds.

Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs

Table 3.2. Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) are certified by SAMHSA to provide medication-assisted therapy in the treatment of opioid addiction. Currently, methadone and buprenorphine are the only opioid medications approved for the treatment of opioid addiction.

- *Tables 2.3, 3.1, and 4.21*. Clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or Vivitrol® in OTPs accounted for 27 percent of all clients in treatment on March 29, 2013, although OTPs were available in only 1,282 (9 percent) of all substance abuse treatment facilities.
- *Tables 4.1 and 4.21.* Private for-profit organizations operated 55 percent of OTPs but only 32 percent of all substance abuse treatment facilities.
- *Table 4.21.* Of the 343,180 clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy in OTPs, 96 percent (330,308) received methadone, 4 percent (12,513 clients) received buprenorphine, and less than 1 percent (359) received Vivitrol®. (There were also 35,635 clients that received buprenorphine and 3,422 clients that received Vivitrol® as part of their treatment in non-OTP facilities.)[21]
  - More than half (57 percent) of clients receiving methadone were in private for-profit facilities with OTPs.
  - Clients receiving buprenorphine in OTPs were more likely than clients receiving methadone to be in federal government-operated facilities (12 vs. 1 percent).
- *Table 4.22*. Most facilities with OTPs offered outpatient treatment (92 percent). Eighty-seven percent offered outpatient methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or Vivitrol® treatment, and 48 percent offered detoxification.
- *Tables 4.16 and 4.23.* Facilities with OTPs were more likely than all facilities combined to be licensed, certified, or accredited by a state department of health (62 vs. 43 percent), the Joint Commission (27 vs. 18 percent), CARF (66 vs. 24 percent), or state substance abuse agencies (90 vs. 81 percent).

Facility Smoking Policy

- *Table 4.24*. Forty-eight percent of facilities permitted smoking outdoors only whereas 37 percent of facilities did not allow smoking on the property or within any building.

[21] This report includes only those clients who were prescribed buprenorphine or Vivitrol® through a substance abuse treatment facility or an OTP; it does not include any clients who were prescribed buprenorphine or Vivitrol® by an independent physician not associated with a substance abuse treatment facility.

Chapter 5

Client Characteristics

This chapter describes key characteristics of the 1,249,629 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2013. *Clients in treatment* were defined as: 1) hospital inpatient and residential (non-hospital) clients receiving substance abuse treatment services on March 29, 2013, and 2) outpatient clients who were seen at the facility for a substance abuse treatment or detoxification service at least once during the month of March 2013, and who were still enrolled in treatment on March 29, 2013.

Facility Operation

Table 5.1a and 5.1c. Facilities were asked to designate the type of entity responsible for the operation of the facility.

- The proportions of clients in treatment on March 29, 2013, by facility operation were:
  - Private non-profit organizations — 51 percent
  - Private for-profit organizations — 34 percent
  - Local, county, or community governments — 6 percent
  - Federal government[22] — 4 percent
  - State governments — 3 percent
  - Tribal governments — 1 percent

Type of Care

Tables 5.1a, 5.1b, and 5.1c. Facilities were asked how many clients in treatment on March 29, 2013, received specified subcategories of type of care within three broad categories.

- On March 29, 2013, the proportions of clients receiving different types of care were:
  - Outpatient treatment — 90 percent
    - Regular outpatient care — 48 percent
    - Outpatient methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or Vivitrol® treatment — 27 percent
    - Intensive outpatient treatment — 12 percent
    - Outpatient day treatment/partial hospitalization — 2 percent
    - Outpatient detoxification — 1 percent
  - Residential (non-hospital) treatment — 9 percent
    - Long-term treatment (more than 30 days) — 6 percent
    - Short-term treatment (30 days or fewer) — 2 percent
    - Detoxification — 1 percent

[22] Data for the federal agencies specified in the survey (the Department of Veterans Affairs, the Department of Defense, the Indian Health Service, and other unspecified federal agencies) are detailed in the tables.

- Hospital inpatient treatment 1 percent

- As shown previously [Table 5.1c], the majority of clients (51 percent) were in facilities operated by private non-profit organizations. The largest proportion of clients in each of the three types of care (outpatient, residential [non-hospital], and hospital inpatient) were in private non-profit facilities. However, the majority of clients in outpatient methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or Vivitrol® treatment (57 percent) and in outpatient detoxification (51 percent) were in facilities operated by private for-profit organizations.
- About three quarters (74 percent) of clients in residential (non-hospital) treatment were in facilities operated by private non-profit organizations.

Substance Abuse Problem and Diagnosed Co-occurring Mental Disorders

Table 5.2. Facilities were asked to estimate the proportions of clients in treatment on March 29, 2013, by substance abuse problem treated (alcohol abuse only, drug abuse only, or both alcohol and drug abuse).

- On March 29, 2013, 43 percent of clients were in treatment for both alcohol and drug abuse, 40 percent were in treatment for drug abuse only, and 17 percent were in treatment for alcohol abuse only.
  - Federal and tribal government-operated facilities had the highest proportions of clients in treatment for abuse of both alcohol and drugs (52 and 51 percent, respectively) and for abuse of alcohol only (31 and 28 percent, respectively). Private for-profit facilities had the highest proportion of clients in treatment for drug abuse only (52 percent).

Facilities were asked to estimate the proportion of clients in treatment with diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders.

- On March 29, 2013, 45 percent of clients who were in treatment had a diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorder.
  - Federal government-operated facilities had the highest proportion of clients with co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders (63 percent).

Clients under Age 18 in Treatment

Table 5.3. Facilities were asked how many clients in treatment on March 29, 2013, were under age 18.

- There were 78,156 clients under age 18 in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2013, about 6 percent of the total 1,249,629 clients in treatment on that date.
- Clients under age 18 in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2013, were more likely to be in private non-profit facilities than the general client population (64 vs. 51 percent, respectively) but less likely to be in private for-profit facilities (23 vs. 34 percent, respectively) [Table 5.1c].
- The proportion of clients under age 18 receiving each type of care was similar to the total treatment population [Table 5.1b]. Most (89 percent) were in outpatient treatment, 10 percent were in residential (non-hospital) treatment, and 1 percent were in hospital inpatient treatment.

Chapter 6

State Data

This chapter breaks down data presented in earlier chapters by state and jurisdiction. The Chapter 6 tables correspond to most of the tables presented in Chapters 4 and 5. Note that facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located, although these facilities may have clients from other states.

Table 6.1 details the 2013 N-SSATS response rate.

Tables 6.2 to 6.3 present data on treatment facility and client trends for 2003 to 2013.

Tables 6.4 to 6.23 present facility data for 2013.

Tables 6.24a to 6.29 present client data for 2013.

Table 6.30 presents the number of clients in treatment per 100,000 population aged 18 and over, according to substance abuse problem treated, by state or jurisdiction.

Table 6.31 presents the number of clients in treatment per 100,000 population, according to opioid treatment, by state or jurisdiction.

Survey Response

Table 6.1. The overall response rate for the survey was 94 percent. Thirty-four states or jurisdictions had response rates that equaled or surpassed the overall rate.

Trends

Tables 6.2a-b. California and New York had the largest numbers of both facilities and clients in treatment in every year from 2003 through 2013. On March 29, 2013, California had 11 percent of all facilities and 9 percent of all clients. New York had 6 percent of all facilities and 9 percent of all clients.

Four other states were in the top 10 for both total numbers of facilities and clients in the 6 years shown in Tables 6.2a-b: Florida, Illinois, Michigan, and Pennsylvania. Texas and Colorado were in the top 10 for total number of facilities each year and Massachusetts, Maryland, and Washington were in the top 10 for number of clients in 5 out of the 6 years shown in the tables.

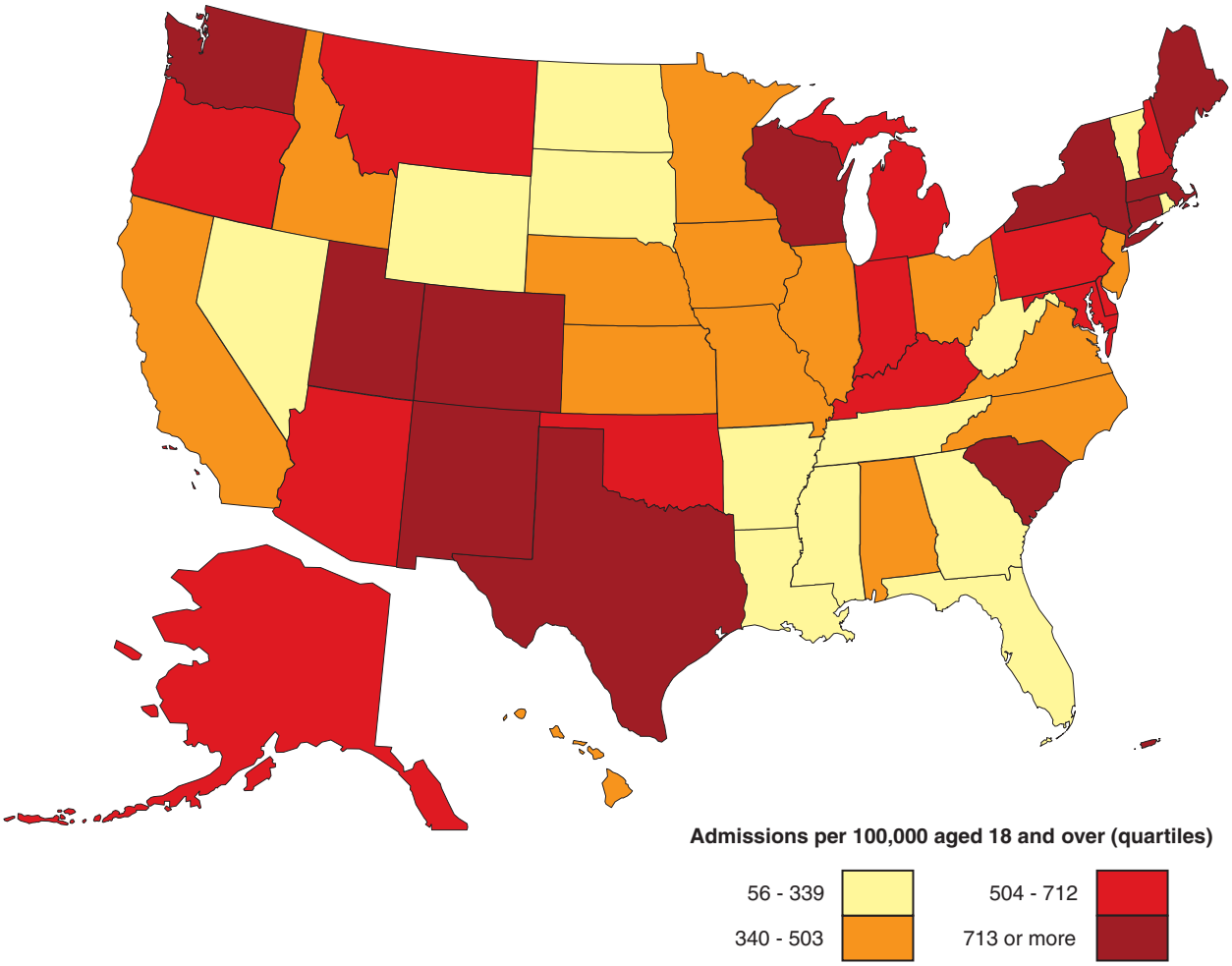
Clients in Treatment per 100,000 Population Aged 18 and Older

Table 6.30. For the 50 states, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico, there were 481 clients in treatment per 100,000 population aged 18 and over on March 29, 2013. The rate was highest for persons with both alcohol and drug abuse (203 per 100,000 population), followed by drug abuse only (194 per 100,000 population) and alcohol abuse only (84 per 100,000 population).

Clients in Opioid Treatment per 100,000 Population

Table 6.31. For the 50 states, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico, there were 121 clients in opiod treatment per 100,000 population on March 29, 2013. The rate was highest for persons receiving methadone (105 per 100,000 population), followed by buprenorphine (15 per 100,000 population) and Vivitrol® (1 per 100,000 population).

Figure 7. Clients in Treatment per 100,000 Population Aged 18 and Over: March 29, 2013



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2013.

TABLES

Table 2.1. Facility turnover: 2003-2013[1]
Number and percent distribution

Facility status	*Number of facilities*										
	2003	*2004*	*2005*	*2006*	*2007*	*2008*	*2009*	*2010*	*2011*	*2012*	*2013*
Total	13,623	13,454	13,371	13,771	13,648	13,688	13,513	13,339	13,720	14,311	14,148
Responded to both current and prior year's surveys	11,730	11,954	11,979	12,057	12,226	12,146	12,065	11,882	11,943	12,230	12,711
New in survey year	1,893	1,500	1,392	1,714	1,422	1,542	1,448	1,457	1,777	2,081	1,437
Closed/non-respondents since previous survey year	1,990	1,669	1,475	1,314	1,545	1,502	1,623	1,631	1,396	1,490	1,600
	Percent distribution										
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Responded to both current and prior year's surveys	86.1	88.9	89.6	87.6	89.6	88.7	89.3	89.1	87.0	85.5	89.8
New in survey year	13.9	11.1	10.4	12.4	10.4	11.3	10.7	10.9	13.0	14.5	10.2
Closed/non-respondents since previous survey year	14.6	12.3	11.0	9.8	11.2	11.0	12.0	12.2	10.2	10.4	11.3

[1] Survey reference dates were March 31, 2003-2006, March 30, 2007, March 31, 2008-2011, March 30, 2012, and March 29, 2013. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2003-2013.

Table 2.2. Facility operation: 2003-2013[1]
Number and percent distribution

Facility operation	*Number of facilities*						*Percent distribution*					
	2003	*2005*	*2007*	*2009*	*2011*	*2013*	*2003*	*2005*	*2007*	*2009*	*2011*	*2013*
Total	13,623	13,371	13,648	13,513	13,720	14,148	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Private non-profit	8,258	7,912	7,907	7,826	7,869	7,820	60.6	59.2	57.9	57.9	57.4	55.3
Private for-profit	3,403	3,571	3,906	3,959	4,194	4,575	25.0	26.7	28.6	29.3	30.6	32.3
Local, county, or community govt.	979	947	887	795	742	739	7.2	7.1	6.5	5.9	5.4	5.2
State government	475	453	431	401	351	351	3.5	3.4	3.2	3.0	2.6	2.5
Federal government	339	318	328	341	348	370	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.6
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	196	186	183	210	225	228	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.6	1.6	1.6
Dept. of Defense	102	93	94	91	89	88	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6
Indian Health Service	34	35	42	38	30	42	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3
Other	7	4	9	2	4	12	0.1	*	0.1	*	*	0.1
Tribal government	169	170	189	191	216	293	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.6	2.1

[1] Survey reference dates were March 31, 2003-2005, March 30, 2007, March 31, 2009-2011, and March 29, 2013. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

* Less than 0.05 percent.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2003-2013.

Table 2.3. Facilities, by type of care offered, and facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs: 2003-2013[1]
Number and percent

Type of care offered and facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs	*Number of facilities*						*Percent*					
	2003	*2005*	*2007*	*2009*	*2011*	*2013*	*2003*	*2005*	*2007*	*2009*	*2011*	*2013*
Total	13,623	13,371	13,648	13,513	13,720	14,148						
Type of care offered												
Outpatient	10,893	10,807	11,078	10,905	11,101	11,542	80.0	80.8	81.2	80.7	80.9	81.6
Regular	9,967	9,690	10,099	10,050	10,295	10,771	73.2	72.5	74.0	74.4	75.0	76.1
Intensive	5,902	5,698	6,055	5,991	6,089	6,363	43.3	42.6	44.4	44.3	44.4	45.0
Detoxification	1,501	1,455	1,445	1,296	1,294	1,362	11.0	10.9	10.6	9.6	9.4	9.6
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	2,156	1,859	2,000	1,726	1,702	1,742	15.8	13.9	14.7	12.8	12.4	12.3
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or Vivitrol® treatment	955	1,225	1,433	1,620	1,223	1,848	7.0	9.2	10.5	12.0	8.9	13.1
Residential (non-hospital)	3,793	3,678	3,716	3,520	3,524	3,450	27.8	27.5	27.2	26.0	25.7	24.4
Detoxification	957	905	996	879	890	861	7.0	6.8	7.3	6.5	6.5	6.1
Short-term treatment (30 days or fewer)	1,596	1,579	1,722	1,671	1,779	1,736	11.7	11.8	12.6	12.4	13.0	12.3
Long-term treatment (more than 30 days)	3,142	3,034	2,995	2,861	2,881	2,858	23.1	22.7	21.9	21.2	21.0	20.2
Hospital inpatient	1,013	986	1,000	797	740	753	7.4	7.4	7.3	5.9	5.4	5.3
Detoxification	900	834	884	713	658	660	6.6	6.2	6.5	5.3	4.8	4.7
Treatment	662	653	665	555	548	547	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.1	4.0	3.9
Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs[2]												
Total	1,067	1,069	1,108	1,239	1,189	1,282						
Outpatient	972	979	1,034	1,121	1,111	1,177	91.1	91.6	93.3	90.5	93.4	91.8
Regular	663	614	690	758	764	885	62.1	57.4	62.3	61.2	64.3	69.0
Intensive	236	261	304	310	315	346	22.1	24.4	27.4	25.0	26.5	27.0
Detoxification	629	625	566	602	584	80	59.0	58.5	51.1	48.6	49.1	6.2
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	113	98	99	100	72	619	10.6	9.2	8.9	8.1	6.1	48.3
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or Vivitrol® treatment	903	927	999	1,051	1,059	1,121	84.6	86.7	90.2	84.8	89.1	87.4
Residential (non-hospital)	110	96	95	126	90	98	10.3	9.0	8.6	10.2	7.6	7.6
Detoxification	76	64	58	69	48	73	7.1	6.0	5.2	5.6	4.0	5.7
Short-term treatment (30 days or fewer)	73	63	62	96	74	54	6.8	5.9	5.6	7.7	6.2	4.2
Long-term treatment (more than 30 days)	55	40	48	65	50	47	5.2	3.7	4.3	5.2	4.2	3.7
Hospital inpatient	124	115	111	144	100	108	11.6	10.8	10.0	11.6	8.4	8.4
Detoxification	121	109	107	135	97	79	11.3	10.2	9.7	10.9	8.2	6.2
Treatment	72	65	76	101	77	98	6.7	6.1	6.9	8.2	6.5	7.6

[1] Survey reference dates were March 31, 2003-2005, March 30, 2007, March 31, 2009-2011, and March 29, 2013. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

[2] Only those facilities that have Opioid Treatment Programs certified by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration are included.

NOTE: Types of care sum to more than the total because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2003-2013.

Table 3.1. Clients in treatment, by facility operation: 2003-2013[1]
Number and percent distribution

Facility operation	*Number of clients*						*Percent distribution*					
	2003	*2005*	*2007*	*2009*	*2011*	*2013*	*2003*	*2005*	*2007*	*2009*	*2011*	*2013*
Total	1,092,546	1,081,049	1,135,425	1,182,077	1,224,127	1,249,629	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Private non-profit	615,410	595,633	619,954	630,579	646,904	638,858	56.3	55.1	54.6	53.3	52.8	51.1
Private for-profit	282,161	302,595	338,031	375,256	395,577	430,362	25.8	28.0	29.8	31.7	32.3	34.4
Local, county, or community govt.	101,826	95,667	85,953	75,126	73,338	72,949	9.3	8.8	7.6	6.4	6.0	5.8
State government	45,649	42,431	41,813	42,761	40,303	35,812	4.2	3.9	3.7	3.6	3.3	2.9
Federal government	37,155	36,194	38,088	46,282	47,742	53,695	3.4	3.3	3.4	3.9	3.9	4.3
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	28,386	28,842	27,611	37,381	37,321	44,180	2.6	2.7	2.4	3.2	3.0	3.5
Dept. of Defense	6,020	5,771	7,009	6,877	8,487	6,685	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.5
Indian Health Service	2,331	1,458	3,098	1,982	1,838	1,368	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1
Other	418	123	370	42	96	1,462	*	*	*	*	*	0.1
Tribal government	10,345	8,529	11,586	12,073	20,263	17,953	0.9	0.8	1.0	1.0	1.7	1.4

[1] Survey reference dates were March 31, 2003-2005, March 30, 2007, March 31, 2009-2011, and March 29, 2013. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

* Less than 0.05 percent.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2003-2013.

Table 3.2. Clients in treatment, by type of care received, and clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or Vivitrol®: 2003-2013[1]
Number and percent distribution

Type of care received and clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or Vivitrol®	*Number of clients*						*Percent distribution*					
	2003	*2005*	*2007*	*2009*	*2011*	*2013*	*2003*	*2005*	*2007*	*2009*	*2011*	*2013*
Total	1,092,546	1,081,049	1,135,425	1,182,077	1,224,127	1,249,629	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Type of care received												
Outpatient	968,719	961,805	1,016,913	1,064,562	1,095,897	1,127,235	88.7	89.0	89.6	90.1	89.5	90.2
Regular	587,975	569,272	595,459	598,282	617,715	603,315	53.8	52.7	52.4	50.6	50.5	48.3
Intensive	128,127	125,573	132,977	147,132	141,964	147,162	11.7	11.6	11.7	12.4	11.6	11.8
Detoxification	11,770	13,474	12,705	10,786	13,450	13,839	1.1	1.2	1.1	0.9	1.1	1.1
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	27,728	24,928	22,297	23,822	23,338	22,828	2.5	2.3	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.8
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or Vivitrol®	213,119	228,558	253,475	284,540	299,430	340,091	19.5	21.1	22.3	24.1	24.5	27.2
Residential (non-hospital)	108,592	104,015	103,709	103,174	112,827	107,727	9.9	9.6	9.1	8.7	9.2	8.6
Detoxification	9,061	7,306	7,536	6,067	9,326	10,244	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.8	0.8
Short-term treatment (30 days or fewer)	22,926	23,360	24,171	25,807	29,164	27,184	2.1	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.4	2.2
Long-term treatment (more than 30 days)	76,605	73,349	72,002	71,300	74,337	70,299	7.0	6.8	6.3	6.0	6.1	5.6
Hospital inpatient	15,235	15,229	14,803	14,341	15,403	14,667	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.2
Detoxification	7,067	6,381	6,319	6,427	6,179	5,768	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5
Treatment	8,168	8,848	8,484	7,914	9,224	8,899	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.7
Clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or Vivitrol® treatment												
Total	227,003	240,935	266,031	308,781	340,456	382,237	20.8	22.3	23.4	26.1	27.8	30.6
Clients receiving methadone in OTP facilities	227,003	235,836	262,684	284,608	306,440	330,308	20.8	21.8	23.1	24.1	25.0	26.4
Clients receiving buprenorphine[2,3]	N/A	5,099	3,347	24,173	32,676	48,148	N/A	0.5	0.3	2.0	2.7	3.9
Clients receiving Vivitrol®[2]	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	3,781	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.3

[1] Survey reference dates were March 31, 2003-2005, March 30, 2007, March 31, 2009-2011, and March 29, 2013. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

[2] Clients receiving buprenorphine or Vivitrol® only includes those clients who were in substance abuse treatment facilities and does not include those receiving the medications from private physicians not affiliated with a substance abuse treatment facility.

[3] For 2007, only buprenorphine clients reported by OTP facilities are included.

N/A - Not applicable.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2003-2013.

Table 3.3. Clients in treatment, by substance abuse problem and diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders: 2003-2013[1]
Number and percent distribution

Substance abuse problem and diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders	*Number of clients*						*Percent distribution*					
	2003	*2005*	*2007*	*2009*	*2011*	*2013*	*2003*	*2005*	*2007*	*2009*	*2011*	*2013*
Total[2]	1,092,546	1,081,049	1,135,425	1,182,077	1,224,127	1,249,629						
Substance abuse problem												
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	508,300	500,234	509,919	517,887	535,258	534,078	46.5	46.3	44.9	43.8	43.7	42.7
Clients with drug abuse only	356,363	366,640	412,400	441,128	464,406	491,903	32.6	33.9	36.3	37.3	37.9	39.4
Clients with alcohol abuse only	219,453	199,986	211,094	220,373	221,632	216,856	20.1	18.5	18.6	18.6	18.1	17.4
Not reported	8,430	14,189	2,011	2,690	2,832	6,792	0.8	1.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.5
Diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders	N/A	N/A	416,260	456,567	506,162	563,071	N/A	N/A	36.7	38.6	41.3	45.1

[1] Survey reference dates were March 31, 2003-2005, March 30, 2007, March 31, 2009-2011, and March 29, 2013. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

[2] Totals include clients in facilities that did not respond to the substance abuse problem question (in 2003, 8,430 clients reported by 217 facilities; in 2005, 14,189 clients reported by 306 facilities; in 2007, 2,011 clients reported by 223 facilities; in 2009, 2,690 clients reported by 152 facilities; in 2011, 2,832 clients reported by 188 facilities; and in 2013, 6,792 clients reported by 257 facilities).

N/A - Not applicable

NOTE: Numbers may not sum to totals and percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2003-2013.

Table 3.4. Clients under age 18 in treatment, by type of care received, and clients under age 18 in treatment in facilities offering specifically tailored programs or groups for adolescents: 2003-2013[1]
Number and percent distribution

Type of care received and clients under age 18 in facilities offering specifically tailored programs or groups for adolescents	*Number of clients under age 18[2]*						*Percent distribution*					
	2003	*2005*	*2007*	*2009*	*2011*	*2013*	*2003*	*2005*	*2007*	*2009*	*2011*	*2013*
Total	92,251	87,611	85,518	84,326	82,532	78,156	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Type of care received												
Outpatient	80,945	76,240	74,500	74,623	71,687	69,184	87.7	87.0	87.1	88.5	86.9	88.5
Residential (non-hospital)	10,357	10,313	10,134	8,947	9,738	8,071	11.2	11.8	11.9	10.6	11.8	10.3
Hospital inpatient	949	1,058	884	756	1,107	901	1.0	1.2	1.0	0.9	1.3	1.2
Clients under age 18 in facilities offering specifically tailored programs or groups for adolescents	78,330	73,731	70,275	68,448	65,918	65,276	84.9	84.2	82.2	81.2	79.9	83.5

[1] Survey reference dates were March 31, 2003-2005, March 30, 2007, March 31, 2009-2011, and March 29, 2013. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

[2] Excludes clients in facilities that did not respond to the question about clients under age 18 (in 2003, 4,493 total clients reported by 51 facilities; in 2005, 9,324 total clients reported by 81 facilities; in 2007, 550 total clients reported by 34 facilities; in 2009, 346 total clients reported by 5 facilities; in 2011, 1,417 total clients reported by 9 facilities; and in 2013, 2,520 clients reported by 19 facilities).

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2003-2013.

Table 4.1. Type of care offered, by facility operation: 2013
Number and percent

Facility operation	Total	Type of care offered: Outpatient: Any out-patient	Outpatient: Regular	Outpatient: Intensive	Outpatient: Day treatment or partial hospitali-zation	Outpatient: Detox	Outpatient: Methadone/ buprenorphine maintenance or Vivitrol® treatment	Residential (non-hospital): Any residen-tial	Residential (non-hospital): Short-term	Residential (non-hospital): Long-term	Residential (non-hospital): Detox	Hospital inpatient: Any hospital inpatient	Hospital inpatient: Treat-ment	Hospital inpatient: Detox
		Number of facilities [1]												
Total	14,148	11,542	10,771	6,363	1,742	1,362	1,848	3,450	1,736	2,858	861	753	547	660
Private non-profit	7,820	5,817	5,500	3,328	920	413	671	2,590	1,152	2,199	545	389	263	339
Private for-profit	4,575	4,199	3,803	2,270	623	752	914	515	389	422	234	216	182	197
Local, county, or community govt.	739	661	632	308	72	39	75	97	48	61	37	37	28	36
State government	351	237	221	127	37	23	40	107	51	79	20	47	45	28
Federal government	370	353	344	190	71	122	127	98	75	63	22	59	25	58
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	228	220	214	147	52	113	117	86	70	53	22	56	23	55
Dept. of Defense	88	86	85	27	11	6	5	3	2	2	- -	1	1	1
Indian Health Service	42	35	33	14	5	1	1	9	3	8	- -	1	- -	1
Other	12	12	12	2	3	2	4	- -	- -	- -	- -	1	1	1
Tribal government	293	275	271	140	19	13	21	43	21	34	3	5	4	2
		Percent												
Total	100.0	81.6	76.1	45.0	12.3	9.6	13.1	24.4	12.3	20.2	6.1	5.3	3.9	4.7
Private non-profit	55.3	74.4	70.3	42.6	11.8	5.3	8.6	33.1	14.7	28.1	7.0	5.0	3.4	4.3
Private for-profit	32.3	91.8	83.1	49.6	13.6	16.4	20.0	11.3	8.5	9.2	5.1	4.7	4.0	4.3
Local, county, or community govt.	5.2	89.4	85.5	41.7	9.7	5.3	10.1	13.1	6.5	8.3	5.0	5.0	3.8	4.9
State government	2.5	67.5	63.0	36.2	10.5	6.6	11.4	30.5	14.5	22.5	5.7	13.4	12.8	8.0
Federal government	2.6	95.4	93.0	51.4	19.2	33.0	34.3	26.5	20.3	17.0	5.9	15.9	6.8	15.7
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	1.6	96.5	93.9	64.5	22.8	49.6	51.3	37.7	30.7	23.2	9.6	24.6	10.1	24.1
Dept. of Defense	0.6	97.7	96.6	30.7	12.5	6.8	5.7	3.4	2.3	2.3	- -	1.1	1.1	1.1
Indian Health Service	0.3	83.3	78.6	33.3	11.9	2.4	2.4	21.4	7.1	19.0	- -	2.4	- -	2.4
Other	0.1	100.0	100.0	16.7	25.0	16.7	33.3	- -	- -	- -	- -	8.3	8.3	8.3
Tribal government	2.1	93.9	92.5	47.8	6.5	4.4	7.2	14.7	7.2	11.6	1.0	1.7	1.4	0.7

[1] Number of facilities sum to more than the *Total* column because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

- - Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2013.

Table 4.2. Type of client substance abuse problem treated and treatment of clients with diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders, by facility operation: March 29, 2013
Number and percent

Facility operation	*Number of facilities* [1,2]					*Percent* [1]			
		Client substance abuse problem			*Treats clients with diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders*	*Client substance abuse problem*			*Treats clients with diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders*
	Total [2]	*Treats clients with both alcohol and drug abuse*	*Treats clients with drug abuse only*	*Treats clients with alcohol abuse only*		*Treats clients with both alcohol and drug abuse*	*Treats clients with drug abuse only*	*Treats clients with alcohol abuse only*	
Total	13,797	12,911	11,691	11,153	12,465	93.6	84.7	80.8	90.3
Private non-profit	7,676	7,374	6,511	6,303	7,031	96.1	84.8	82.1	91.6
Private for-profit	4,420	3,911	3,743	3,397	3,856	88.5	84.7	76.9	87.2
Local, county, or community govt.	725	698	655	624	676	96.3	90.3	86.1	93.2
State government	337	321	280	264	311	95.3	83.1	78.3	92.3
Federal government	359	333	292	325	342	92.8	81.3	90.5	95.3
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	222	219	203	205	221	98.6	91.4	92.3	99.5
Dept. of Defense	84	66	53	81	75	78.6	63.1	96.4	89.3
Indian Health Service	41	40	27	31	35	97.6	65.9	75.6	85.4
Other	12	8	9	8	11	66.7	75.0	66.7	91.7
Tribal government	280	274	210	240	249	97.9	75.0	85.7	88.9

[1] Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column and percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could treat more than one type of client substance abuse problem.

[2] Of 14,148 facilities, 351 facilities (2 percent) did not respond to these questions; percentages are based on the remaining 13,797 facilities.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2013.

Table 4.3. Facility size, according to type of care offered, by facility operation: March 29, 2013
Median number of clients

Facility operation	Median number of clients per facility[1]													
		Type of care offered												
		Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
	All facilities[1]	Total out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitali-zation	Detox	Methadone/ buprenorphine maintenance or Vivitrol® treatment	Total residen-tial	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Total hospital inpatient	Treat-ment	Detox
Total	40	46	25	10	3	1	106	18	8	15	3	10	6	5
Private non-profit	38	48	30	12	3	- -	65	18	8	16	3	10	5	5
Private for-profit	40	42	20	8	3	1	164	18	8	9	4	16	10	7
Local, county, or community govt.	53	59	40	14	- -	1	73	20	10	16	6	10	- -	5
State government	42	50	35	11	6	1	26	23	19	14	4	23	24	10
Federal government	65	60	40	12	1	2	30	19	13	13	- -	3	3	2
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	102	92	55	15	- -	2	35	19	14	13	- -	3	3	3
Dept. of Defense	30	30	22	2	12	- -	1	50	3	57	- -	22	21	1
Indian Health Service	25	25	21	5	- -	17	- -	9	2	9	- -	1	1	1
Other	25	25	16	3	- -	5	6	- -	- -	- -	- -	11	9	2
Tribal government	28	29	20	9	- -	1	33	11	7	12	1	7	8	3

[1] Of 14,148 facilities, 741 facilities (5 percent) whose client counts were reported by another facility were not asked to respond to these questions. Of the remaining 13,407 facilities, 401 facilities (3 percent) that included client counts for other facilities were excluded from tabulations for this table, and thus, tabulations are based on 13,006 facilities that responded to this question for their facility alone.

- - Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2013.

Table 4.4. Facility size in terms of number of clients, by facility operation: March 29, 2013
Number and percent distribution

Facility operation	*Number of facilities*						*Percent distribution*					
	Total	*Fewer than 15 clients*	*15-29 clients*	*30-59 clients*	*60-119 clients*	*120 clients or more*	*Total*	*Fewer than 15 clients*	*15-29 clients*	*30-59 clients*	*60-119 clients*	*120 clients or more*
Total	14,148	3,028	2,764	2,927	2,468	2,961	100.0	21.4	19.5	20.7	17.4	20.9
Private non-profit	7,820	1,653	1,663	1,632	1,365	1,507	100.0	21.1	21.3	20.9	17.5	19.3
Private for-profit	4,575	1,060	797	921	774	1,023	100.0	23.2	17.4	20.1	16.9	22.4
Local, county, or community govt.	739	105	117	165	164	188	100.0	14.2	15.8	22.3	22.2	25.4
State government	351	65	68	80	64	74	100.0	18.5	19.4	22.8	18.2	21.1
Federal government	370	57	55	67	72	119	100.0	15.4	14.9	18.1	19.5	32.2
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	228	18	16	47	48	99	100.0	7.9	7.0	20.6	21.1	43.4
Dept. of Defense	88	27	16	12	16	17	100.0	30.7	18.2	13.6	18.2	19.3
Indian Health Service	42	11	15	8	8	- -	100.0	26.2	35.7	19.0	19.0	- -
Other	12	1	8	- -	- -	3	100.0	8.3	66.7	- -	- -	25.0
Tribal government	293	88	64	62	29	50	100.0	30.0	21.8	21.2	9.9	17.1

- - Quantity is zero.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2013.

Table 4.5. Facility outpatient operational capacity, by facility operation: March 29, 2013
Number and percent distribution

Facility operation	*Number of facilities*						*Percent distribution*					
	Total[1]	*Over 120%*	*106 to 120%*	*95 to 105%*	*80 to 94%*	*Under 80%*	*Total*	*Over 120%*	*106 to 120%*	*95 to 105%*	*80 to 94%*	*Under 80%*
Total	10,587	140	516	3,616	3,798	2,517	100.0	1.3	4.9	34.2	35.9	23.8
Private non-profit	5,288	88	321	2,064	1,830	985	100.0	1.7	6.1	39.0	34.6	18.6
Private for-profit	3,896	16	83	985	1,512	1,300	100.0	0.4	2.1	25.3	38.8	33.4
Local, county, or community govt.	608	8	47	243	210	100	100.0	1.3	7.7	40.0	34.5	16.4
State government	218	7	18	83	73	37	100.0	3.2	8.3	38.1	33.5	17.0
Federal government	326	14	28	158	89	37	100.0	4.3	8.6	48.5	27.3	11.3
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	196	11	19	105	51	10	100.0	5.6	9.7	53.6	26.0	5.1
Dept. of Defense	84	3	5	34	29	13	100.0	3.6	6.0	40.5	34.5	15.5
Indian Health Service	34	- -	3	14	6	11	100.0	- -	8.8	41.2	17.6	32.4
Other	12	- -	1	5	3	3	100.0	- -	8.3	41.7	25.0	25.0
Tribal government	251	7	19	83	84	58	100.0	2.8	7.6	33.1	33.5	23.1

[1] Out of 14,148 facilities only 10,587 facilities responded to the question.

- - Quantity is zero.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2013.

Table 4.6. Facility capacity and utilization of residential (non-hospital) care, by facility operation: March 29, 2013
Number, utilization rate, and percent distribution

Facility operation	*Designated beds* [1]	*Overall utilization rate (%)* [2,3]	*Designated beds per facility* [2]	*Number of facilities*					*Percent distribution*				
					Utilization rate [2]					*Utilization rate* [2]			
				Total	*50% or less*	*51-90%*	*91-100%*	*More than 100%*	*Total*	*50% or less*	*51-90%*	*91-100%*	*More than 100%*
Total	103,776	97.0	33	3,082	273	1,061	1,477	271	100.0	8.9	34.4	47.9	8.8
Private non-profit	78,754	96.0	33	2,336	196	796	1,158	186	100.0	8.4	34.1	49.6	8.0
Private for-profit	15,712	96.8	33	453	52	161	186	54	100.0	11.5	35.5	41.1	11.9
Local, county, or community govt.	2,976	86.2	35	79	10	33	33	3	100.0	12.7	41.8	41.8	3.8
State government	3,469	104.3	35	97	5	34	47	11	100.0	5.2	35.1	48.5	11.3
Federal government	2,199	123.6	27	78	5	22	39	12	100.0	6.4	28.2	50.0	15.4
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	1,948	125.9	28	67	3	21	33	10	100.0	4.5	31.3	49.3	14.9
Dept. of Defense	133	89.5	44	3	- -	1	2	- -	100.0	- -	33.3	66.7	- -
Indian Health Service	118	125.4	15	8	2	- -	4	2	100.0	25.0	- -	50.0	25.0
Other	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Tribal government	666	128.4	17	39	5	15	14	5	100.0	12.8	38.5	35.9	12.8

[1] Of the 3,450 facilities that reported offering residential (non-hospital) services, 98 facilities (3 percent) whose client counts were reported by another facility were not asked to respond to this question. Of the remaining 3,352 facilities, 80 facilities (2 percent) reported for themselves and other facilities. Therefore, the number of designated beds is based on the responses of 3,272 facilities.

[2] Overall utilization rate and designated beds per facility are based on 3,082 facilities (100,417 designated beds and 97,369 clients) that reported both designated beds and clients. Of the 3,272 facilities that reported designated beds, 56 facilities (2 percent) were excluded from the utilization rate tabulations because they did not respond to the survey question (question 29d) concerning the number of designated beds, and 134 facilities (4 percent) were excluded because the number of designated beds was reported as zero.

[3] Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

- - Quantity is zero.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2013.

Table 4.7. Facility capacity and utilization of hospital inpatient care, by facility operation: March 29, 2013
Number, utilization rate, and percent distribution

Facility operation	Designated beds[1]	Overall utilization rate (%)[2,3]	Designated beds per facility[2]	Number of facilities					Percent distribution				
					Utilization rate[2]					Utilization rate[2]			
				Total	50% or less	51-90%	91-100%	More than 100%	Total	50% or less	51-90%	91-100%	More than 100%
Total	12,282	96.6	25	483	96	167	132	88	100.0	19.9	34.6	27.3	18.2
Private non-profit	6,078	82.3	24	255	60	93	71	31	100.0	23.5	36.5	27.8	12.2
Private for-profit	4,197	110.9	27	154	25	51	36	42	100.0	16.2	33.1	23.4	27.3
Local, county, or community govt.	385	122.9	16	24	5	7	6	6	100.0	20.8	29.2	25.0	25.0
State government	1,369	98.8	41	33	2	12	15	4	100.0	6.1	36.4	45.5	12.1
Federal government	221	108.3	15	14	4	4	3	3	100.0	28.6	28.6	21.4	21.4
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	185	111.9	14	12	4	3	2	3	100.0	33.3	25.0	16.7	25.0
Dept. of Defense	22	100.0	22	1	- -	- -	1	- -	100.0	- -	- -	100.0	- -
Indian Health Service	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Other	14	78.6	14	1	- -	1	- -	- -	100.0	- -	100.0	- -	- -
Tribal government	32	431.3	11	3	- -	- -	1	2	100.0	- -	- -	33.3	66.7

[1] Of the 753 facilities that reported offering hospital inpatient services, 12 facilities (2 percent) whose client counts were reported by another facility were not asked to respond to this question. Of the remaining 741 facilities, 13 facilities (2 percent) reported for themselves and other facilities. Therefore, the number of designated beds is based on the responses of 728 facilities.

[2] Overall utilization rate and designated beds per facility are based on 483 facilities (12,213 designated beds and 11,795 clients) that reported both designated beds and clients for their facility only. Of the 728 facilities that reported designated beds, 83 facilities (11 percent) were excluded from the utilization rate tabulations because they did not respond to the survey question (question 28d) concerning the number of designated beds, and 162 facilities (22 percent) were excluded because the number of designated beds was reported as zero.

[3] Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

- - Quantity is zero.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2013.

Table 4.8. Services provided, by facility operation: 2013
Number and percent

Services	Facility operation													
	Number of facilities							Percent						
	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Federal govt.	Tribal govt.	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Federal govt.	Tribal govt.
Total	14,148	7,820	4,575	739	351	370	293							
Assessment and pre-treatment services	**13,949**	**7,682**	**4,535**	**728**	**342**	**369**	**293**	**98.6**	**98.2**	**99.1**	**98.5**	**97.4**	**99.7**	**100.0**
Screening for substance abuse	13,493	7,368	4,449	702	320	365	289	95.4	94.2	97.2	95.0	91.2	98.6	98.6
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	13,066	7,140	4,290	684	320	359	273	92.4	91.3	93.8	92.6	91.2	97.0	93.2
Screening for mental health disorders	10,092	5,742	2,931	603	268	316	232	71.3	73.4	64.1	81.6	76.4	85.4	79.2
Screening for tobacco use	8,423	4,866	2,313	467	235	336	206	59.5	62.2	50.6	63.2	67.0	90.8	70.3
Outreach to persons in community who may need treatment	8,420	4,913	2,364	468	194	236	245	59.5	62.8	51.7	63.3	55.3	63.8	83.6
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	6,922	3,925	1,956	414	210	278	139	48.9	50.2	42.8	56.0	59.8	75.1	47.4
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	6,623	3,778	1,735	445	175	283	207	46.8	48.3	37.9	60.2	49.9	76.5	70.6
No services offered	180	125	34	11	9	1	- -	1.3	1.6	0.7	1.5	2.6	0.3	- -
Testing	**12,536**	**7,031**	**3,938**	**667**	**332**	**343**	**225**	**88.6**	**89.9**	**86.1**	**90.3**	**94.6**	**92.7**	**76.8**
Drug or alcohol urine screening	12,001	6,732	3,778	631	326	331	203	84.8	86.1	82.6	85.4	92.9	89.5	69.3
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	8,847	4,854	2,872	476	238	299	108	62.5	62.1	62.8	64.4	67.8	80.8	36.9
TB screening	5,199	2,804	1,520	286	217	257	115	36.7	35.9	33.2	38.7	61.8	69.5	39.2
HIV testing	4,000	2,372	828	250	192	265	93	28.3	30.3	18.1	33.8	54.7	71.6	31.7
Screening for Hepatitis C	3,481	1,832	949	199	148	263	90	24.6	23.4	20.7	26.9	42.2	71.1	30.7
Screening for Hepatitis B	3,244	1,666	902	184	144	264	84	22.9	21.3	19.7	24.9	41.0	71.4	28.7
STD testing	2,959	1,495	819	160	154	250	81	20.9	19.1	17.9	21.7	43.9	67.6	27.6
No services offered	1,376	691	530	67	18	15	55	9.7	8.8	11.6	9.1	5.1	4.1	18.8
Pharmacotherapies	**7,641**	**4,287**	**2,166**	**466**	**271**	**313**	**138**	**54.0**	**54.8**	**47.3**	**63.1**	**77.2**	**84.6**	**47.1**
Medications for psychiatric disorders	5,660	3,410	1,217	409	236	293	95	40.0	43.6	26.6	55.3	67.2	79.2	32.4
Nicotine replacement	3,219	1,888	697	164	144	257	69	22.8	24.1	15.2	22.2	41.0	69.5	23.5
Buprenorphine[1]	3,113	1,540	1,145	121	83	187	37	22.0	19.7	25.0	16.4	23.6	50.5	12.6
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	2,975	1,479	1,091	107	76	185	37	21.0	18.9	23.8	14.5	21.7	50.0	12.6
Buprenorphine without naloxone	1,686	790	695	56	49	80	16	11.9	10.1	15.2	7.6	14.0	21.6	5.5
Naltrexone (oral)	2,696	1,358	814	140	94	253	37	19.1	17.4	17.8	18.9	26.8	68.4	12.6
Acamprosate (Campral®)	2,530	1,337	712	159	94	194	34	17.9	17.1	15.6	21.5	26.8	52.4	11.6
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	2,392	1,164	717	132	99	233	47	16.9	14.9	15.7	17.9	28.2	63.0	16.0
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	2,367	1,253	593	118	97	250	56	16.7	16.0	13.0	16.0	27.6	67.6	19.1
Vivitrol® (injectable Naltrexone)	1,718	843	600	71	47	130	27	12.1	10.8	13.1	9.6	13.4	35.1	9.2
Methadone	1,635	645	799	61	58	60	12	11.6	8.2	17.5	8.3	16.5	16.2	4.1
No services offered	5,824	3,207	2,119	259	70	40	129	41.2	41.0	46.3	35.0	19.9	10.8	44.0

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.8. Services provided, by facility operation: 2013 (cont.)
Number and percent

Services	Facility operation													
	Number of facilities							Percent						
	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Federal govt.	Tribal govt.	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Federal govt.	Tribal govt.
Total	14,148	7,820	4,575	739	351	370	293							
Transitional services	**13,942**	**7,734**	**4,471**	**733**	**344**	**368**	**292**	**98.5**	**98.9**	**97.7**	**99.2**	**98.0**	**99.5**	**99.7**
Discharge planning	13,573	7,603	4,309	713	333	344	271	95.9	97.2	94.2	96.5	94.9	93.0	92.5
Aftercare/continuing care	12,081	6,585	3,990	604	270	356	276	85.4	84.2	87.2	81.7	76.9	96.2	94.2
No services offered	178	71	93	6	6	1	1	1.3	0.9	2.0	0.8	1.7	0.3	0.3
Ancillary services	**14,092**	**7,808**	**4,534**	**738**	**349**	**370**	**293**	**99.6**	**99.8**	**99.1**	**99.9**	**99.4**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Substance abuse education	13,689	7,589	4,391	718	344	359	288	96.8	97.0	96.0	97.2	98.0	97.0	98.3
Case management services	11,487	6,635	3,313	639	301	332	267	81.2	84.8	72.4	86.5	85.8	89.7	91.1
Social skills development	10,671	6,179	3,118	563	290	299	222	75.4	79.0	68.2	76.2	82.6	80.8	75.8
Mental health services	9,109	5,169	2,612	544	262	308	214	64.4	66.1	57.1	73.6	74.6	83.2	73.0
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	8,202	4,916	2,164	470	260	234	158	58.0	62.9	47.3	63.6	74.1	63.2	53.9
Assistance with obtaining social services	8,132	5,317	1,645	522	249	204	195	57.5	68.0	36.0	70.6	70.9	55.1	66.6
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	7,656	4,593	1,960	419	244	270	170	54.1	58.7	42.8	56.7	69.5	73.0	58.0
Mentoring/peer support	7,612	4,576	2,052	374	216	254	140	53.8	58.5	44.9	50.6	61.5	68.6	47.8
Assistance in locating housing for clients	7,157	4,554	1,585	438	235	228	117	50.6	58.2	34.6	59.3	67.0	61.6	39.9
Self-help groups	6,649	4,019	1,732	305	212	212	169	47.0	51.4	37.9	41.3	60.4	57.3	57.7
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	6,601	3,884	1,762	369	206	241	139	46.7	49.7	38.5	49.9	58.7	65.1	47.4
Transportation assistance to treatment	5,919	3,858	1,057	406	166	207	225	41.8	49.3	23.1	54.9	47.3	55.9	76.8
Domestic violence services	5,821	3,165	1,909	266	138	171	172	41.1	40.5	41.7	36.0	39.3	46.2	58.7
Smoking cessation counseling	5,808	3,415	1,461	333	191	277	131	41.1	43.7	31.9	45.1	54.4	74.9	44.7
Employment counseling or training for clients	5,394	3,445	1,223	272	169	195	90	38.1	44.1	26.7	36.8	48.1	52.7	30.7
Early intervention for HIV	3,815	2,320	858	240	147	167	83	27.0	29.7	18.8	32.5	41.9	45.1	28.3
Child care for clients' children	1,004	778	76	83	36	4	27	7.1	9.9	1.7	11.2	10.3	1.1	9.2
Acupuncture	643	274	235	49	23	41	21	4.5	3.5	5.1	6.6	6.6	11.1	7.2
Residential beds for clients' children	509	437	22	19	25	1	5	3.6	5.6	0.5	2.6	7.1	0.3	1.7
No services offered	54	12	39	1	2	- -	- -	0.4	0.2	0.9	0.1	0.6	- -	- -
Other services	**4,192**	**2,025**	**1,626**	**192**	**119**	**115**	**115**	**29.6**	**25.9**	**35.5**	**26.0**	**33.9**	**31.1**	**39.2**
Treatment for gambling disorder	2,722	1,316	1,018	122	97	82	87	19.2	16.8	22.3	16.5	27.6	22.2	29.7
Treatment for Internet use disorder	1,282	477	692	36	20	40	17	9.1	6.1	15.1	4.9	5.7	10.8	5.8
Treatment for other addiction disorder	3,130	1,414	1,390	125	53	78	70	22.1	18.1	30.4	16.9	15.1	21.1	23.9
No services offered	9,059	5,330	2,651	516	211	203	148	64.0	68.2	57.9	69.8	60.1	54.9	50.5

[1] Buprenorphine total is not the sum of buprenorphine with and without naloxone because a facility can provide either or both.

- - Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2013.

Table 4.9. Facilities using counseling as part of their substance abuse treatment program, by facility operation: 2013
Number

Type of counseling provided, by facility operation		*Number of facilities offering counseling*[1]	*Not offered*	*Number of facilities indicating percentage ranges of clients receiving counseling*			
				25% or less	*26% to 50%*	*51% to 75%*	*76% to 100%*
Individual counseling	**Total**[2]	13,826	202	1,330	1,199	1,411	9,886
Private non-profit		7,653	103	503	593	700	5,857
Private for-profit		4,461	78	655	423	471	2,912
Local, county, or community govt.		721	11	84	84	88	465
State government		341	4	36	37	43	225
Federal government		363	5	40	39	62	222
Tribal government		287	1	12	23	47	205
Group counseling		13,136	747	1,268	1,071	1,542	9,255
Private non-profit		7,380	331	579	563	807	5,431
Private for-profit		4,114	339	511	344	513	2,746
Local, county, or community govt.		698	32	67	64	89	478
State government		335	7	23	34	36	242
Federal government		352	13	27	38	56	231
Tribal government		257	25	61	28	41	127
Family counseling		11,547	2,057	5,869	2,350	1,456	1,872
Private non-profit		6,442	1,113	3,154	1,364	876	1,048
Private for-profit		3,726	643	1,858	711	447	710
Local, county, or community govt.		568	144	341	119	62	46
State government		276	58	119	71	40	46
Federal government		290	71	246	27	9	8
Tribal government		245	28	151	58	22	14
Marital/couples counseling		8,382	4,948	5,873	1,517	575	417
Private non-profit		4,427	2,988	3,196	773	258	200
Private for-profit		2,939	1,335	1,856	606	273	204
Local, county, or community govt.		362	329	288	56	16	2
State government		173	149	123	30	15	5
Federal government		280	78	256	19	3	2
Tribal government		201	69	154	33	10	4

[1] Number of facilities sums to more than the total because a facility could offer more than one type of counseling.

[2] Total excludes *Not offered* category.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2013.

Table 4.10. Clinical/therapeutic approaches, by frequency of use: 2013
Number and percent distribution

Clinical/therapeutic approaches	*Number of facilities*						*Percent distribution*					
		Frequency of use						*Frequency of use*				
	Total	*Always or often*	*Some-times*	*Rarely*	*Never* [1]	*Not familiar with this approach*	*Total*	*Always or often*	*Some-times*	*Rarely*	*Never* [1]	*Not familiar with this approach*
Substance abuse counseling	14,148	13,270	561	48	190	79	100.0	93.8	4.0	0.3	1.3	0.6
Relapse prevention	14,148	11,881	1,422	181	471	193	100.0	84.0	10.1	1.3	3.3	1.4
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	14,148	9,970	3,012	372	708	86	100.0	70.5	21.3	2.6	5.0	0.6
Motivational interviewing	14,148	9,101	3,393	675	827	152	100.0	64.3	24.0	4.8	5.8	1.1
12-step facilitation	14,148	6,880	3,555	1,396	2,240	77	100.0	48.6	25.1	9.9	15.8	0.5
Anger management	14,148	5,347	6,045	1,474	1,227	55	100.0	37.8	42.7	10.4	8.7	0.4
Brief intervention	14,148	5,087	6,137	1,554	1,227	143	100.0	36.0	43.4	11.0	8.7	1.0
Trauma-related counseling	14,148	4,197	5,820	2,183	1,842	106	100.0	29.7	41.1	15.4	13.0	0.7
Contingency management/ motivational incentives	14,148	3,745	4,195	2,561	3,148	499	100.0	26.5	29.7	18.1	22.3	3.5
Matrix model	14,148	2,681	2,787	2,234	4,624	1,822	100.0	18.9	19.7	15.8	32.7	12.9
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	14,148	2,310	4,063	2,890	4,316	569	100.0	16.3	28.7	20.4	30.5	4.0
Computerized substance abuse treatment/telemedicine	14,148	573	1,051	1,686	10,139	699	100.0	4.1	7.4	11.9	71.7	4.9
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	14,148	550	1,173	1,857	9,348	1,220	100.0	3.9	8.3	13.1	66.1	8.6
Other treatment approaches	14,148	1,108	542	90	12,408	‡	100.0	7.8	3.8	0.6	87.7	‡

[1] Records for which there was not a valid response are included in the category *Never*.

‡ No facilities in this category.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2013.

Table 4.11. Facilities offering specifically tailored programs or groups, by facility operation and client type: 2013
Number and percent

Client type	Facility operation													
	Number of facilities							Percent						
	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Federal govt.	Tribal govt.	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Federal govt.	Tribal govt.
Total	14,148	7,820	4,575	739	351	370	293							
Any specific program or group	12,235	6,749	3,946	643	319	343	235	86.5	86.3	86.3	87.0	90.9	92.7	80.2
Adult women	6,262	3,461	1,952	399	179	142	129	44.3	44.3	42.7	54.0	51.0	38.4	44.0
Clients with co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders	6,062	3,486	1,763	327	196	194	96	42.8	44.6	38.5	44.2	55.8	52.4	32.8
Adult men	5,456	3,013	1,794	296	145	92	116	38.6	38.5	39.2	40.1	41.3	24.9	39.6
Criminal justice clients (other than DUI/DWI)	4,675	2,686	1,429	295	123	60	82	33.0	34.3	31.2	39.9	35.0	16.2	28.0
Adolescents	4,220	2,348	1,335	277	105	24	131	29.8	30.0	29.2	37.5	29.9	6.5	44.7
Persons who have experienced trauma	4,141	2,325	1,223	207	115	177	94	29.3	29.7	26.7	28.0	32.8	47.8	32.1
DUI/DWI clients	4,105	1,778	1,943	210	65	37	72	29.0	22.7	42.5	28.4	18.5	10.0	24.6
Young adults	3,196	1,668	1,192	136	74	48	78	22.6	21.3	26.1	18.4	21.1	13.0	26.6
Persons who have experienced intimate partner violence, domestic violence	2,869	1,479	1,054	104	86	66	80	20.3	18.9	23.0	14.1	24.5	17.8	27.3
Persons who have experienced sexual abuse	2,839	1,515	955	111	91	103	64	20.1	19.4	20.9	15.0	25.9	27.8	21.8
Pregnant or postpartum women	2,362	1,255	802	168	77	20	40	16.7	16.0	17.5	22.7	21.9	5.4	13.7
Persons with HIV or AIDS	2,039	1,218	609	77	73	36	26	14.4	15.6	13.3	10.4	20.8	9.7	8.9
Veterans	1,853	844	620	56	47	241	45	13.1	10.8	13.6	7.6	13.4	65.1	15.4
Lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender (LGBT) clients	1,739	916	656	57	48	30	32	12.3	11.7	14.3	7.7	13.7	8.1	10.9
Seniors or older adults	1,712	873	649	63	47	40	40	12.1	11.2	14.2	8.5	13.4	10.8	13.7
Members of military families	973	428	425	22	21	49	28	6.9	5.5	9.3	3.0	6.0	13.2	9.6
Active duty military	870	299	410	12	12	117	20	6.1	3.8	9.0	1.6	3.4	31.6	6.8
Other	1,255	634	423	63	39	45	51	8.9	8.1	9.2	8.5	11.1	12.2	17.4
No specifically tailored programs or groups offered	4,554	2,557	1,565	215	78	33	106	32.2	32.7	34.2	29.1	22.2	8.9	36.2

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2013.

Table 4.12. Facilities offering services in sign language for the hearing impaired and in languages other than English, by facility operation: 2013
Number and percent

Facility operation	Total	Sign language	Any language other than English	Language services provided by: Staff counselor only	On-call interpreter only[2]	Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	Languages provided by staff counselor[1] Spanish	American Indian/Alaska Native language	Other
		Number of facilities							
Total	14,148	3,955	5,799	2,336	1,972	1,491	3,528	119	759
Private non-profit	7,820	2,639	3,539	1,312	1,323	904	2,097	36	393
Private for-profit	4,575	675	1,506	820	338	348	1,071	12	312
Local, county, or community govt.	739	392	433	94	180	159	239	4	36
State government	351	156	180	49	86	45	88	1	12
Federal government	370	61	68	16	34	18	20	13	3
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	228	47	40	7	27	6	13	- -	- -
Dept. of Defense	88	8	8	1	4	3	4	- -	2
Indian Health Service	42	5	16	6	3	7	1	12	- -
Other	12	1	4	2	- -	2	2	1	1
Tribal government	293	32	73	45	11	17	13	53	3
		Percent							
Total	14,148	28.0	41.0	40.3	34.0	25.7	92.2	3.1	19.8
Private non-profit	7,820	33.7	45.3	37.1	37.4	25.5	94.6	1.6	17.7
Private for-profit	4,575	14.8	32.9	54.4	22.4	23.1	91.7	1.0	26.7
Local, county, or community govt.	739	53.0	58.6	21.7	41.6	36.7	94.5	1.6	14.2
State government	351	44.4	51.3	27.2	47.8	25.0	93.6	1.1	12.8
Federal government	370	16.5	18.4	23.5	50.0	26.5	58.8	38.2	8.8
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	228	20.6	17.5	17.5	67.5	15.0	100.0	- -	- -
Dept. of Defense	88	9.1	9.1	12.5	50.0	37.5	100.0	- -	50.0
Indian Health Service	42	11.9	38.1	37.5	18.8	43.8	7.7	92.3	- -
Other	12	8.3	33.3	50.0	- -	50.0	50.0	25.0	25.0
Tribal government	293	10.9	24.9	61.6	15.1	23.3	21.0	85.5	4.8

[1] Number of facilities based on facilities where languages services are provided by staff counselors only and by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

[2] Facilities that offered services in any language other than English but did not have a valid response to language provider were classified as providing services by an on-call interpreter only.

- - Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2013.

Table 4.13. Facilities detoxifying clients, by substance and facility operation: 2013
Number and percent

Facility operation	Number of facilities[1]								Percent[1]						
		Detoxication from:						Routine use of medications during detox	Detoxication from:						Routine use of medications during detox
	Total[2]	Opioids	Alcohol	Benzodiazepines	Methamphetamines	Cocaine	Other substances		Opioids	Alcohol	Benzodiazepines	Methamphetamines	Cocaine	Other substances	
Total	2,581	2,188	1,665	1,495	1,306	1,295	271	2,027	84.8	64.5	57.9	50.6	50.2	10.5	78.5
Private non-profit	1,177	966	859	743	642	641	118	849	82.1	73.0	63.1	54.5	54.5	10.0	72.1
Private for-profit	1,091	969	551	540	488	482	119	922	88.8	50.5	49.5	44.7	44.2	10.9	84.5
Local, county, or community govt.	98	91	82	70	61	56	15	80	92.9	83.7	71.4	62.2	57.1	15.3	81.6
State government	61	48	44	39	32	34	11	49	78.7	72.1	63.9	52.5	55.7	18.0	80.3
Federal government	137	106	120	98	77	77	7	122	77.4	87.6	71.5	56.2	56.2	5.1	89.1
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	125	99	112	92	73	71	5	113	79.2	89.6	73.6	58.4	56.8	4.0	90.4
Dept. of Defense	7	5	5	3	3	3	- -	5	71.4	71.4	42.9	42.9	42.9	- -	71.4
Indian Health Service	2	- -	2	1	1	1	- -	1	- -	100.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	- -	50.0
Other	3	2	1	2	- -	2	2	3	66.7	33.3	66.7	- -	66.7	66.7	100.0
Tribal government	17	8	9	5	6	5	1	5	47.1	52.9	29.4	35.3	29.4	5.9	29.4

[1] Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column and percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could provide detoxification for more than one substance.

[2] Of 14,148 facilities, 2,581 facilities (18 percent) offered detoxification services.

- - Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2013.

Table 4.14. Facilities with client outreach, by facility operation: 2013
Number and percent

Facility operation	*Total number of facilities*	*Has website*		*Outreach to persons who may need treatment*	
		Number of facilities	*Percent*	*Number of facilities*	*Percent*
Total	14,148	11,396	80.5	8,420	59.5
Private non-profit	7,820	6,814	87.1	4,913	62.8
Private for-profit	4,575	3,455	75.5	2,364	51.7
Local, county, or community government	739	542	73.3	468	63.3
State government	351	246	70.1	194	55.3
Federal government	370	209	56.5	236	63.8
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	228	140	61.4	153	67.1
Dept. of Defense	88	40	45.5	43	48.9
Indian Health Service	42	21	50.0	34	81.0
Other	12	8	66.7	6	50.0
Tribal government	293	130	44.4	245	83.6

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2013.

Table 4.15. Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by facility operation: 2013
Number and percent

Facility operation	*Total*	*Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization*									
		Any listed agency/ organization	*State substance abuse agency*	*State mental health department*	*State department of health*	*Hospital licensing authority*	*Joint Commis-sion*	*CARF* [2]	*NCQA* [2]	*COA* [2]	*Other state/ local agency/ organization*
		Number of facilities [1]									
Total	14,148	13,353	11,496	5,505	6,126	987	2,604	3,466	423	725	616
Private non-profit	7,820	7,503	6,612	3,284	3,580	572	1,499	2,089	267	511	282
Private for-profit	4,575	4,256	3,759	1,623	1,994	231	593	998	100	160	212
Local, county, or community govt.	739	718	659	357	263	56	100	134	12	14	28
State government	351	331	286	165	177	38	82	102	16	18	15
Federal government	370	344	42	20	23	79	311	111	22	15	25
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	228	224	17	8	10	53	223	105	18	14	4
Dept. of Defense	88	82	9	4	2	24	73	2	2	1	12
Indian Health Service	42	30	13	3	7	2	13	3	- -	- -	7
Other	12	8	3	5	4	- -	2	1	2	- -	2
Tribal government	293	201	138	56	89	11	19	32	6	7	54
		Percent									
Total	14,148	94.4	81.3	38.9	43.3	7.0	18.4	24.5	3.0	5.1	4.4
Private non-profit	7,820	95.9	84.6	42.0	45.8	7.3	19.2	26.7	3.4	6.5	3.6
Private for-profit	4,575	93.0	82.2	35.5	43.6	5.0	13.0	21.8	2.2	3.5	4.6
Local, county, or community govt.	739	97.2	89.2	48.3	35.6	7.6	13.5	18.1	1.6	1.9	3.8
State government	351	94.3	81.5	47.0	50.4	10.8	23.4	29.1	4.6	5.1	4.3
Federal government	370	93.0	11.4	5.4	6.2	21.4	84.1	30.0	5.9	4.1	6.8
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	228	98.2	7.5	3.5	4.4	23.2	97.8	46.1	7.9	6.1	1.8
Dept. of Defense	88	93.2	10.2	4.5	2.3	27.3	83.0	2.3	2.3	1.1	13.6
Indian Health Service	42	71.4	31.0	7.1	16.7	4.8	31.0	7.1	- -	- -	16.7
Other	12	66.7	25.0	41.7	33.3	- -	16.7	8.3	16.7	- -	16.7
Tribal government	293	68.6	47.1	19.1	30.4	3.8	6.5	10.9	2.0	2.4	18.4

[1] Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

[2] CARF = Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; NCQA = National Committee for Quality Assurance; COA = Council on Accreditation.

- - Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2013.

Table 4.16. Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by type of care offered: 2013
Number and percent

Type of care offered	*Total* [2]	*Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation organization*									
		Any listed agency/ organization	*State substance abuse agency*	*State mental health department*	*State department of health*	*Hospital licensing authority*	*Joint Commis-sion*	*CARF* [3]	*NCQA* [3]	*COA* [3]	*Other state/ local agency/ organization*
		Number of facilities [1]									
Total	14,148	13,353	11,496	5,505	6,126	987	2,604	3,466	423	725	616
Outpatient	11,542	10,922	9,421	4,737	4,824	760	2,093	2,864	334	606	496
Regular	10,771	10,175	8,841	4,479	4,375	602	1,752	2,600	302	575	467
Intensive	6,363	6,156	5,333	2,630	2,878	549	1,345	1,481	214	317	241
Detoxification	1,362	1,293	1,067	463	630	152	388	597	80	107	68
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	1,742	1,695	1,370	741	877	302	591	448	78	81	63
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or Vivitrol® treatment	1,848	1,789	1,534	607	951	153	494	957	75	121	99
Residential (non-hospital)	3,450	3,252	2,828	1,032	1,642	155	610	936	88	157	170
Detoxification	861	832	727	301	426	60	218	308	24	31	31
Short-term treatment (30 days or fewer)	1,736	1,678	1,431	565	884	110	437	554	49	68	83
Long-term treatment (more than 30 days)	2,858	2,681	2,352	839	1,338	102	408	735	71	139	158
Hospital inpatient	753	726	426	319	509	413	572	125	73	43	28
Detoxification	660	636	355	283	441	377	514	114	70	41	24
Treatment	547	527	326	238	383	320	419	78	61	32	21
		Percent									
Total	14,148	94.4	81.3	38.9	43.3	7.0	18.4	24.5	3.0	5.1	4.4
Outpatient	11,542	94.6	81.6	41.0	41.8	6.6	18.1	24.8	2.9	5.3	4.3
Regular	10,771	94.5	82.1	41.6	40.6	5.6	16.3	24.1	2.8	5.3	4.3
Intensive	6,363	96.7	83.8	41.3	45.2	8.6	21.1	23.3	3.4	5.0	3.8
Detoxification	1,362	94.9	78.3	34.0	46.3	11.2	28.5	43.8	5.9	7.9	5.0
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	1,742	97.3	78.6	42.5	50.3	17.3	33.9	25.7	4.5	4.6	3.6
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or Vivitrol® treatment	1,848	96.8	83.0	32.8	51.5	8.3	26.7	51.8	4.1	6.5	5.4
Residential (non-hospital)	3,450	94.3	82.0	29.9	47.6	4.5	17.7	27.1	2.6	4.6	4.9
Detoxification	861	96.6	84.4	35.0	49.5	7.0	25.3	35.8	2.8	3.6	3.6
Short-term treatment (30 days or fewer)	1,736	96.7	82.4	32.5	50.9	6.3	25.2	31.9	2.8	3.9	4.8
Long-term treatment (more than 30 days)	2,858	93.8	82.3	29.4	46.8	3.6	14.3	25.7	2.5	4.9	5.5
Hospital inpatient	753	96.4	56.6	42.4	67.6	54.8	76.0	16.6	9.7	5.7	3.7
Detoxification	660	96.4	53.8	42.9	66.8	57.1	77.9	17.3	10.6	6.2	3.6
Treatment	547	96.3	59.6	43.5	70.0	58.5	76.6	14.3	11.2	5.9	3.8

[1] Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

[2] Number of facilities sums to more than the total because a facility could offer more than one type of care.

[3] CARF = Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; NCQA = National Committee for Quality Assurance; COA = Council on Accreditation.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2013.

Table 4.17. Facilities employing specific practices as part of their standard operating procedures, by facility operation: 2013
Number and percent

Facility operation	*Total*	*Required continuing education for staff*	*Regularly scheduled case review with supervisor*	*Periodic client satisfaction surveys conducted by facility*	*Periodic drug testing of clients*	*Periodic utilization review*	*Case review by appointed quality review committee*	*Outcome follow-up after discharge*	*None of the practices are part of standard operating procedures*
		Number of facilities [1]							
Total	14,148	13,900	13,507	13,075	12,172	12,208	10,391	9,847	14
Private non-profit	7,820	7,701	7,618	7,466	6,785	7,051	6,129	5,613	2
Private for-profit	4,575	4,466	4,218	3,997	3,906	3,679	2,954	3,085	12
Local, county, or community govt.	739	734	720	705	627	677	554	430	- -
State government	351	345	340	330	315	311	296	241	- -
Federal government	370	363	338	335	328	295	281	275	- -
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	228	225	199	214	216	183	170	173	- -
Dept. of Defense	88	88	88	80	76	73	71	60	- -
Indian Health Service	42	40	39	33	25	28	30	36	- -
Other	12	10	12	8	11	11	10	6	- -
Tribal government	293	291	273	242	211	195	177	203	- -
		Percent							
Total	14,148	98.2	95.5	92.4	86.0	86.3	73.4	69.6	0.1
Private non-profit	7,820	98.5	97.4	95.5	86.8	90.2	78.4	71.8	*
Private for-profit	4,575	97.6	92.2	87.4	85.4	80.4	64.6	67.4	0.3
Local, county, or community govt.	739	99.3	97.4	95.4	84.8	91.6	75.0	58.2	- -
State government	351	98.3	96.9	94.0	89.7	88.6	84.3	68.7	- -
Federal government	370	98.1	91.4	90.5	88.6	79.7	75.9	74.3	- -
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	228	98.7	87.3	93.9	94.7	80.3	74.6	75.9	- -
Dept. of Defense	88	100.0	100.0	90.9	86.4	83.0	80.7	68.2	- -
Indian Health Service	42	95.2	92.9	78.6	59.5	66.7	71.4	85.7	- -
Other	12	83.3	100.0	66.7	91.7	91.7	83.3	50.0	- -
Tribal government	293	99.3	93.2	82.6	72.0	66.6	60.4	69.3	- -

[1] Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could employ more than one of the practices specified.

- - Quantity is zero.

* Less than 0.05 percent.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2013.

Table 4.18. Types of client payments accepted by facility, by facility operation: 2013
Number and percent

Facility operation	Total	Type of payment accepted: Cash or self-payment	Private health insurance	Medicare	Medicaid	State-financed health insurance	Federal military insurance	No payment accepted	Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers [2]	IHS/638 contract care funds	Other	Sliding fee scale	Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay
		Number of facilities											
Total	14,148	12,774	9,250	4,694	8,335	5,848	4,650	441	1,879	653	608	8,726	6,852
Private non-profit	7,820	7,045	5,178	2,941	5,380	3,631	2,593	319	1,267	254	340	5,514	4,676
Private for-profit	4,575	4,499	2,940	1,011	1,861	1,419	1,283	4	434	119	207	2,217	935
Local, county, or community govt.	739	671	495	357	568	396	289	28	52	18	30	614	474
State government	351	293	234	158	252	185	141	31	48	15	7	240	260
Federal government	370	149	236	96	87	69	261	40	12	30	12	62	269
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	228	137	193	68	53	43	180	8	5	2	8	52	193
Dept. of Defense	88	1	14	3	2	1	55	22	- -	- -	2	- -	30
Indian Health Service	42	6	25	21	26	20	20	6	7	27	2	5	37
Other	12	5	4	4	6	5	6	4	- -	1	- -	5	9
Tribal government	293	117	167	131	187	148	83	19	66	217	12	79	238
		Percent											
Total	14,148	90.3	65.4	33.2	58.9	41.3	32.9	3.1	13.3	4.6	4.3	61.7	48.4
Private non-profit	7,820	90.1	66.2	37.6	68.8	46.4	33.2	4.1	16.2	3.2	4.3	70.5	59.8
Private for-profit	4,575	98.3	64.3	22.1	40.7	31.0	28.0	0.1	9.5	2.6	4.5	48.5	20.4
Local, county, or community govt.	739	90.8	67.0	48.3	76.9	53.6	39.1	3.8	7.0	2.4	4.1	83.1	64.1
State government	351	83.5	66.7	45.0	71.8	52.7	40.2	8.8	13.7	4.3	2.0	68.4	74.1
Federal government	370	40.3	63.8	25.9	23.5	18.6	70.5	10.8	3.2	8.1	3.2	16.8	72.7
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	228	60.1	84.6	29.8	23.2	18.9	78.9	3.5	2.2	0.9	3.5	22.8	84.6
Dept. of Defense	88	1.1	15.9	3.4	2.3	1.1	62.5	25.0	- -	- -	2.3	- -	34.1
Indian Health Service	42	14.3	59.5	50.0	61.9	47.6	47.6	14.3	16.7	64.3	4.8	11.9	88.1
Other	12	41.7	33.3	33.3	50.0	41.7	50.0	33.3	- -	8.3	- -	41.7	75.0
Tribal government	293	39.9	57.0	44.7	63.8	50.5	28.3	6.5	22.5	74.1	4.1	27.0	81.2

[1] Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could accept more than one payment option.

[2] Available only in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, UT, WA, WI, and WY. See table 6.18b for number of facilities accepting ATRs by state.

- - Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2013.

Table 4.19. Methods used to accomplish work at facility, by facility operation: 2013
Number and percent distribution

Work activity	Number of facilities					Percent distribution				
		Method					Method			
	Total	Computer/ electronic only	Paper only	Both electronic and paper	N/A [1]	Total	Computer/ electronic only	Paper only	Both electronic and paper	N/A [1]
Intake	14,148	2,554	2,855	8,493	246	100.0	18.1	20.2	60.0	1.7
Assessment	14,148	3,476	2,729	7,682	261	100.0	24.6	19.3	54.3	1.8
Treatment plan	14,148	4,208	3,154	6,513	273	100.0	29.7	22.3	46.0	1.9
Discharge	14,148	3,933	2,810	7,131	274	100.0	27.8	19.9	50.4	1.9
Referrals	14,148	1,660	3,985	7,957	546	100.0	11.7	28.2	56.2	3.9
Issue/receive lab results	14,148	2,230	2,984	6,398	2,536	100.0	15.8	21.1	45.2	17.9
Billing	14,148	4,392	1,289	7,103	1,364	100.0	31.0	9.1	50.2	9.6
Outcomes mangement	14,148	2,755	2,230	6,323	2,840	100.0	19.5	15.8	44.7	20.1
Medication prescribing/dispensing	14,148	1,557	2,474	4,005	6,112	100.0	11.0	17.5	28.3	43.2
Health records	14,148	2,364	3,079	6,917	1,788	100.0	16.7	21.8	48.9	12.6
Interoperability with other providers	14,148	681	3,320	6,776	3,371	100.0	4.8	23.5	47.9	23.8

[1] Records for which there was not a valid response are included in the category *N/A* .

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2013.

Table 4.20. Facility funding, by facility operation: 2013
Number and percent

Facility operation	*Total number of facilities*	*Receives public funds for substance abuse treatment programs*	
		Number of facilities	*Percent*
Total	14,148	8,034	56.8
Private non-profit	7,820	5,741	73.4
Private for-profit	4,575	868	19.0
Local, county, or community government	739	660	89.3
State government	351	289	82.3
Federal government	370	243	65.7
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	228	173	75.9
Dept. of Defense	88	29	33.0
Indian Health Service	42	34	81.0
Other	12	7	58.3
Tribal government	293	233	79.5

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2013.

Table 4.21. Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) and clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy at OTPs and other facilities, by facility operation: March 29, 2013
Number and percent distribution

Facility operation	*Number of facilities with OTPs* [1]	*Percent distribution*	*Number of clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy* [2]								*Percent distribution of metha-done clients*	*Percent distribution of all Vivitrol® clients*	*Percent distribution of all buprenor-phine clients*
			At facilities with OTPs [1]				*At other facilities*						
			Total	*Methadone* [3]	*Buprenor-phine*	*Vivitrol®*	*Vivitrol®*	*Buprenor-phine*	*Total Vivitrol®*	*Total buprenor-phine*			
Total	1,282	100.0	343,180	330,308	12,513	359	3,422	35,635	3,781	48,148	100.0	100.0	100.0
Private non-profit	446	34.8	115,627	111,313	4,218	96	1,162	13,392	1,258	17,610	33.7	33.3	36.6
Private for-profit	707	55.1	195,447	189,264	6,094	89	2,028	17,058	2,117	23,152	57.3	56.0	48.1
Local, county, or community govt.	51	4.0	13,214	12,850	352	12	52	1,085	64	1,437	3.9	1.7	3.0
State government	31	2.4	11,792	11,532	245	15	32	452	47	697	3.5	1.2	1.4
Federal government	41	3.2	5,831	4,194	1,490	147	119	3,166	266	4,656	1.3	7.0	9.7
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	40	3.1	4,831	3,194	1,490	147	99	3,115	246	4,605	1.0	6.5	9.6
Dept. of Defense	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	8	31	8	31	- -	0.2	0.1
Indian Health Service	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	2	3	2	3	- -	0.1	*
Other	1	0.1	1,000	1,000	- -	- -	10	17	10	17	0.3	0.3	*
Tribal government	6	0.5	1,269	1,155	114	- -	29	482	29	596	0.3	0.8	1.2

[1] Facilities that have Opioid Treatment Programs certified by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

[2] Clients receiving buprenorphine or Vivitrol® only include those clients who were in substance abuse treatment facilities and does not include those receiving the medications from private physicians not affiliated with a substance abuse treatment facility.

[3] The total number of methadone clients in facilities with OTPs is a subset of all methadone clients and will not equal the total number of methadone clients found on table 3.2.

* Less than 0.05 percent.

- - Quantity is zero.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2013.

Table 4.22. Type of care offered in facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by facility operation: 2013
Number and percent

Facility operation	Total	Type of care offered: Outpatient: Any out-patient	Outpatient: Regular	Outpatient: Intensive	Outpatient: Day treatment or partial hospitali-zation	Outpatient: Detox	Outpatient: Methadone/ buprenorphine maintenance or Vivitrol® treatment	Residential (non-hospital): Any residen-tial	Residential (non-hospital): Short-term	Residential (non-hospital): Long-term	Residential (non-hospital): Detox	Hospital inpatient: Any hospital inpatient	Hospital inpatient: Treat-ment	Hospital inpatient: Detox
		Number of facilities with OTPs [1,2]												
Total	1,282	1,177	885	346	80	619	1,121	98	73	54	47	108	79	98
Private non-profit	446	374	294	153	33	152	344	53	34	35	22	57	41	49
Private for-profit	707	684	494	126	26	411	664	22	20	13	15	22	18	20
Local, county, or community govt.	51	47	34	19	6	15	46	5	3	1	3	8	5	8
State government	31	26	21	14	2	10	23	2	2	- -	1	7	6	7
Federal government	41	40	37	32	12	30	38	15	14	4	6	14	9	14
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	40	39	36	32	12	30	37	15	14	4	6	14	9	14
Dept. of Defense	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Indian Health Service	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Other	1	1	1	- -	- -	- -	1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Tribal government	6	6	5	2	1	1	6	1	- -	1	- -	- -	- -	- -
		Percent												
Total	1,282	91.8	69.0	27.0	6.2	48.3	87.4	7.6	5.7	4.2	3.7	8.4	6.2	7.6
Private non-profit	446	83.9	65.9	34.3	7.4	34.1	77.1	11.9	7.6	7.8	4.9	12.8	9.2	11.0
Private for-profit	707	96.7	69.9	17.8	3.7	58.1	93.9	3.1	2.8	1.8	2.1	3.1	2.5	2.8
Local, county, or community govt.	51	92.2	66.7	37.3	11.8	29.4	90.2	9.8	5.9	2.0	5.9	15.7	9.8	15.7
State government	31	83.9	67.7	45.2	6.5	32.3	74.2	6.5	6.5	- -	3.2	22.6	19.4	22.6
Federal government	41	97.6	90.2	78.0	29.3	73.2	92.7	36.6	34.1	9.8	14.6	34.1	22.0	34.1
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	40	97.5	90.0	80.0	30.0	75.0	92.5	37.5	35.0	10.0	15.0	35.0	22.5	35.0
Dept. of Defense	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Indian Health Service	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Other	1	100.0	100.0	- -	- -	- -	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Tribal government	6	100.0	83.3	33.3	16.7	16.7	100.0	16.7	- -	16.7	- -	- -	- -	- -

[1] Facilities that have Opioid Treatment Programs certified by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

[2] Number of facilities sum to more than the *Total* column because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

- - Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2013.

Table 4.23. Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by type of care offered: 2013
Number and percent

Type of care offered	*Total* [1]	*Any listed agency/ organization*	*State substance abuse agency*	*State mental health department*	*State department of health*	*Hospital licensing authority*	*Joint Commis-sion*	*CARF* [2]	*NCQA* [2]	*COA* [2]	*Other state/ local agency/ organization*
		Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization									
		Number of facilities with OTPs [3,4]									
Total	1,282	1,277	1,153	365	791	111	346	845	39	85	78
Outpatient	1,177	1,172	1,057	332	710	79	281	814	31	81	70
Regular	885	881	813	272	513	57	191	633	24	72	56
Intensive	346	344	296	132	212	48	112	227	12	26	15
Detoxification	619	616	564	182	336	32	119	459	18	64	42
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	80	80	62	27	46	23	44	40	3	2	6
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or Vivitrol® treatment	1,121	1,116	1,012	318	673	63	250	798	29	80	67
Residential (non-hospital)	98	97	78	30	57	14	50	53	2	2	8
Detoxification	47	47	40	16	28	8	23	28	1	1	2
Short-term treatment (30 days or fewer)	73	73	57	23	40	12	44	37	1	2	6
Long-term treatment (more than 30 days)	54	53	48	21	32	7	23	29	1	- -	6
Hospital inpatient	108	108	82	32	76	57	92	19	9	6	7
Detoxification	98	98	72	30	68	53	84	18	9	5	7
Treatment	79	79	62	26	54	43	68	12	8	5	6
		Percent									
Total	1,282	99.6	89.9	28.5	61.7	8.7	27.0	65.9	3.0	6.6	6.1
Outpatient	1,177	99.6	89.8	28.2	60.3	6.7	23.9	69.2	2.6	6.9	5.9
Regular	885	99.5	91.9	30.7	58.0	6.4	21.6	71.5	2.7	8.1	6.3
Intensive	346	99.4	85.5	38.2	61.3	13.9	32.4	65.6	3.5	7.5	4.3
Detoxification	619	99.5	91.1	29.4	54.3	5.2	19.2	74.2	2.9	10.3	6.8
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	80	100.0	77.5	33.8	57.5	28.8	55.0	50.0	3.8	2.5	7.5
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or Vivitrol® treatment	1,121	99.6	90.3	28.4	60.0	5.6	22.3	71.2	2.6	7.1	6.0
Residential (non-hospital)	98	99.0	79.6	30.6	58.2	14.3	51.0	54.1	2.0	2.0	8.2
Detoxification	47	100.0	85.1	34.0	59.6	17.0	48.9	59.6	2.1	2.1	4.3
Short-term treatment (30 days or fewer)	73	100.0	78.1	31.5	54.8	16.4	60.3	50.7	1.4	2.7	8.2
Long-term treatment (more than 30 days)	54	98.1	88.9	38.9	59.3	13.0	42.6	53.7	1.9	- -	11.1
Hospital inpatient	108	100.0	75.9	29.6	70.4	52.8	85.2	17.6	8.3	5.6	6.5
Detoxification	98	100.0	73.5	30.6	69.4	54.1	85.7	18.4	9.2	5.1	7.1
Treatment	79	100.0	78.5	32.9	68.4	54.4	86.1	15.2	10.1	6.3	7.6

[1] Number of facilities sums to more than the total because a facility could offer more than one type of care.

[2] CARF = Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; NCQA = National Committee for Quality Assurance; COA = Council on Accreditation.

[3] Facilities that have Opioid Treatment Programs certified by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

[4] Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

- - Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2013.

Table 4.24. Facility smoking policy, by facility operation: 2013
Number and percent distribution

Facility operation	Number of facilities						Percent distribution					
		Type of facility smoking policy						Type of facility smoking policy				
	Total[1]	Not permitted on the property or within any building	Permitted only outdoors	Permitted outdoors and in designated indoor area(s)	Permitted anywhere without restriction	Other	Total	Not permitted on the property or within any building	Permitted only outdoors	Permitted outdoors and in designated indoor area(s)	Permitted anywhere without restriction	Other
Total	13,985	5,106	6,672	1,729	16	462	100.0	36.5	47.7	12.4	0.1	3.3
Private non-profit	7,744	3,248	3,312	932	6	246	100.0	41.9	42.8	12.0	0.1	3.2
Private for-profit	4,517	1,137	2,700	551	9	120	100.0	25.2	59.8	12.2	0.2	2.7
Local, county, or community govt.	728	328	298	81	- -	21	100.0	45.1	40.9	11.1	- -	2.9
State government	342	226	73	27	- -	16	100.0	66.1	21.3	7.9	- -	4.7
Federal government	369	71	163	86	1	48	100.0	19.2	44.2	23.3	0.3	13.0
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	227	16	112	63	- -	36	100.0	7.0	49.3	27.8	- -	15.9
Dept. of Defense	88	29	33	15	1	10	100.0	33.0	37.5	17.0	1.1	11.4
Indian Health Service	42	21	13	7	- -	1	100.0	50.0	31.0	16.7	- -	2.4
Other	12	5	5	1	- -	1	100.0	41.7	41.7	8.3	- -	8.3
Tribal government	285	96	126	52	- -	11	100.0	33.7	44.2	18.2	- -	3.9

[1] Of 14,148 facilities, 163 (1 percent) facilities did not respond to the question. Percentages are based on the remaining 13,985 facilities.

- - Quantity is zero.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2013.

Table 5.1a. Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by facility operation: March 29, 2013
Number

Facility operation	Number of clients													
		Type of care received												
		Outpatient							Residential (non-hospital)			Hospital inpatient		
	Total	Total out-patient	Regular	Inten-sive	Day treatment or partial hospitali-zation	Detox	Methadone/ buprenorphine maintenance or Vivitrol® treatment	Total residen-tial	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Total hospital inpatient	Treat-ment	Detox
Total	1,249,629	1,127,235	603,315	147,162	22,828	13,839	340,091	107,727	27,184	70,299	10,244	14,667	8,899	5,768
Private non-profit	638,858	553,157	338,227	83,740	13,165	4,518	113,507	79,714	16,290	56,429	6,995	5,987	3,087	2,900
Private for-profit	430,362	407,562	157,942	41,583	7,361	7,085	193,591	17,292	7,031	7,647	2,614	5,508	3,503	2,005
Local, county, or community govt.	72,949	69,669	46,588	8,695	1,175	347	12,864	2,761	871	1,437	453	519	255	264
State government	35,812	30,089	15,131	3,871	360	352	10,375	3,661	1,236	2,304	121	2,062	1,709	353
Federal government	53,695	49,811	33,190	6,243	714	1,427	8,237	3,444	1,410	1,976	58	440	200	240
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	44,180	40,602	25,872	5,636	521	1,359	7,214	3,173	1,390	1,725	58	405	169	236
Dept. of Defense	6,685	6,544	5,920	432	162	24	6	119	6	113	- -	22	21	1
Indian Health Service	1,368	1,214	984	170	26	34	- -	152	14	138	- -	2	1	1
Other	1,462	1,451	414	5	5	10	1,017	- -	- -	- -	- -	11	9	2
Tribal government	17,953	16,947	12,237	3,030	53	110	1,517	855	346	506	3	151	145	6

- - Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2013.

Table 5.1b. Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by facility operation: March 29, 2013
Row percent distribution

Facility operation	Row percent distribution													
		Type of care received												
		Outpatient							Residential (non-hospital)			Hospital inpatient		
	Total	Total out-patient	Regular	Inten-sive	Day treatment or partial hospitali-zation	Detox	Methadone/ buprenorphine maintenance or Vivitrol® treatment	Total residen-tial	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Total hospital inpatient	Treat-ment	Detox
Total	100.0	90.2	48.3	11.8	1.8	1.1	27.2	8.6	2.2	5.6	0.8	1.2	0.7	0.5
Private non-profit	100.0	86.6	52.9	13.1	2.1	0.7	17.8	12.5	2.5	8.8	1.1	0.9	0.5	0.5
Private for-profit	100.0	94.7	36.7	9.7	1.7	1.6	45.0	4.0	1.6	1.8	0.6	1.3	0.8	0.5
Local, county, or community govt.	100.0	95.5	63.9	11.9	1.6	0.5	17.6	3.8	1.2	2.0	0.6	0.7	0.3	0.4
State government	100.0	84.0	42.3	10.8	1.0	1.0	29.0	10.2	3.5	6.4	0.3	5.8	4.8	1.0
Federal government	100.0	92.8	61.8	11.6	1.3	2.7	15.3	6.4	2.6	3.7	0.1	0.8	0.4	0.4
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	100.0	91.9	58.6	12.8	1.2	3.1	16.3	7.2	3.1	3.9	0.1	0.9	0.4	0.5
Dept. of Defense	100.0	97.9	88.6	6.5	2.4	0.4	0.1	1.8	0.1	1.7	- -	0.3	0.3	*
Indian Health Service	100.0	88.7	71.9	12.4	1.9	2.5	- -	11.1	1.0	10.1	- -	0.1	0.1	0.1
Other	100.0	99.2	28.3	0.3	0.3	0.7	69.6	- -	- -	- -	- -	0.8	0.6	0.1
Tribal government	100.0	94.4	68.2	16.9	0.3	0.6	8.4	4.8	1.9	2.8	*	0.8	0.8	*

* Less than 0.05 percent.

- - Quantity is zero.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2013.

Table 5.1c. Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by facility operation: March 29, 2013
Column percent distribution

Facility operation	Column percent distribution													
		Type of care received												
		Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
	Total	Total out-patient	Regular	Inten-sive	Day treatment or partial hospitali-zation	Detox	Methadone/ buprenorphine maintenance or Vivitrol® treatment	Total residen-tial	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Total hospital inpatient	Treat-ment	Detox
Private non-profit	51.1	49.1	56.1	56.9	57.7	32.6	33.4	74.0	59.9	80.3	68.3	40.8	34.7	50.3
Private for-profit	34.4	36.2	26.2	28.3	32.2	51.2	56.9	16.1	25.9	10.9	25.5	37.6	39.4	34.8
Local, county, or community govt.	5.8	6.2	7.7	5.9	5.1	2.5	3.8	2.6	3.2	2.0	4.4	3.5	2.9	4.6
State government	2.9	2.7	2.5	2.6	1.6	2.5	3.1	3.4	4.5	3.3	1.2	14.1	19.2	6.1
Federal government	4.3	4.4	5.5	4.2	3.1	10.3	2.4	3.2	5.2	2.8	0.6	3.0	2.2	4.2
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	3.5	3.6	4.3	3.8	2.3	9.8	2.1	2.9	5.1	2.5	0.6	2.8	1.9	4.1
Dept. of Defense	0.5	0.6	1.0	0.3	0.7	0.2	*	0.1	*	0.2	- -	0.1	0.2	*
Indian Health Service	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	- -	0.1	0.1	0.2	- -	*	*	*
Other	0.1	0.1	0.1	*	*	0.1	0.3	- -	- -	- -	- -	0.1	0.1	*
Tribal government	1.4	1.5	2.0	2.1	0.2	0.8	0.4	0.8	1.3	0.7	*	1.0	1.6	0.1
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

* Less than 0.05 percent.

- - Quantity is zero.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2013.

Table 5.2. Clients in treatment, according to substance abuse problem and diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders, by facility operation: March 29, 2013
Number and percent

Facility operation	*Substance abuse problem*									*Diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders*	
	Number of clients				*Percent distribution*						
	Total[1]	*Both alcohol and drug abuse*	*Drug abuse only*	*Alcohol abuse only*	*Total*	*Both alcohol and drug abuse*	*Drug abuse only*	*Alcohol abuse only*	*Total*[2]	*Number of clients*	*Percent*
Total	1,242,837	534,078	491,903	216,856	100.0	43.0	39.6	17.4	1,239,436	563,071	45.4
Private non-profit	637,392	305,445	220,398	111,549	100.0	47.9	34.6	17.5	634,836	303,927	47.9
Private for-profit	427,508	141,429	220,940	65,139	100.0	33.1	51.7	15.2	426,847	169,033	39.6
Local, county, or community govt.	72,493	35,674	23,235	13,584	100.0	49.2	32.1	18.7	72,474	32,928	45.4
State government	33,883	14,601	14,426	4,856	100.0	43.1	42.6	14.3	33,731	15,493	45.9
Federal government	53,685	27,851	9,037	16,797	100.0	51.9	16.8	31.3	53,686	33,765	62.9
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	44,180	24,311	7,894	11,975	100.0	55.0	17.9	27.1	44,180	29,490	66.7
Dept. of Defense	6,675	1,569	832	4,274	100.0	23.5	12.5	64.0	6,676	3,053	45.7
Indian Health Service	1,368	821	196	351	100.0	60.0	14.3	25.7	1,368	699	51.1
Other	1,462	1,150	115	197	100.0	78.7	7.9	13.5	1,462	523	35.8
Tribal government	17,877	9,079	3,868	4,930	100.0	50.8	21.6	27.6	17,862	7,925	44.4

[1] Of 1,249,629 clients, the 6,792 clients (1 percent) reported by the 257 facilities that did not respond to the substance abuse problem question (Q31) were excluded.

[2] Of 1,249,629 clients, the 10,193 clients (1 percent) reported by the 384 facilities that did not respond to the co-occurring disorders question (Q32) were excluded.

NOTE: Numbers and percentages may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2013.

Table 5.3. Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to type of care received, by facility operation: March 29, 2013
Number and percent distribution

Facility operation	*Number of clients under age 18*				*Percent distribution*			
		Type of care received				*Type of care received*		
	Total[1]	*Outpatient*	*Residential (non-hospital)*	*Hospital inpatient*	*Total*	*Outpatient*	*Residential (non-hospital)*	*Hospital inpatient*
Total	78,156	69,184	8,071	901	100.0	88.5	10.3	1.2
Private non-profit	50,147	43,991	5,935	221	100.0	87.7	11.8	0.4
Private for-profit	17,631	15,624	1,581	426	100.0	88.6	9.0	2.4
Local, county, or community govt.	5,510	5,442	66	2	100.0	98.8	1.2	*
State government	2,129	1,692	186	251	100.0	79.5	8.7	11.8
Federal government	414	297	117	- -	100.0	71.7	28.3	- -
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	18	18	0	0	100.0	100.0	- -	- -
Dept. of Defense	31	31	0	0	100.0	100.0	- -	- -
Indian Health Service	316	199	117	- -	100.0	63.0	37.0	- -
Other	49	49	0	0	100.0	100.0	- -	- -
Tribal government	2,325	2,138	186	1	100.0	92.0	8.0	*

[1] Nineteen facilities reporting 2,520 total clients did not respond to the question about clients under age 18.

- - Quantity is zero.

* Less than 0.05 percent.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2013.

Table 6.1. N-SSATS facilities, by status, response rate, mode of response, and state or jurisdiction: 2013

State or jurisdiction [1]	Total facilities in survey	Closed/ ineligible [2]	Eligible		Response rate [3] (Percent)	Total included in report [4]	Mode of response [5] (Percent distribution)			
			Total eligible	Total respondents			Total	Internet	Mail	Telephone
Total	18,048	2,552	15,496	14,630	94.4	14,148	100.0	87.3	2.4	10.3
Alabama	181	18	163	156	95.7	154	100.0	90.9	2.6	6.5
Alaska	124	20	104	98	94.2	93	100.0	86.0	2.2	11.8
Arizona	399	48	351	323	92.0	313	100.0	85.3	1.3	13.4
Arkansas	124	25	99	92	92.9	89	100.0	84.3	2.2	13.5
California	2,008	274	1,734	1,632	94.1	1,551	100.0	85.8	2.4	11.8
Colorado	672	131	541	512	94.6	488	100.0	82.4	3.1	14.5
Connecticut	260	36	224	216	96.4	212	100.0	88.7	0.5	10.8
Delaware	49	6	43	43	100.0	42	100.0	90.5	- -	9.5
District of Columbia	45	6	39	38	97.4	37	100.0	83.8	2.7	13.5
Florida	856	126	730	649	88.9	622	100.0	88.1	3.1	8.8
Georgia	621	203	418	365	87.3	360	100.0	78.9	3.3	17.8
Hawaii	133	3	130	127	97.7	123	100.0	94.3	0.8	4.9
Idaho	148	26	122	120	98.4	117	100.0	85.5	0.9	13.7
Illinois	865	166	699	675	96.6	650	100.0	90.8	2.0	7.2
Indiana	343	38	305	285	93.4	275	100.0	92.7	1.8	5.5
Iowa	187	21	166	165	99.4	144	100.0	91.0	2.1	6.9
Kansas	268	45	223	215	96.4	210	100.0	91.0	1.9	7.1
Kentucky	397	41	356	333	93.5	328	100.0	83.5	4.0	12.5
Louisiana	245	56	189	177	93.7	166	100.0	86.1	1.2	12.7
Maine	277	33	244	223	91.4	222	100.0	83.3	2.7	14.0
Maryland	441	48	393	370	94.1	360	100.0	89.2	2.2	8.6
Massachusetts	398	44	354	330	93.2	316	100.0	88.0	2.8	9.2
Michigan	607	78	529	494	93.4	489	100.0	86.3	3.3	10.4
Minnesota	397	29	368	364	98.9	354	100.0	92.4	2.3	5.4
Mississippi	125	18	107	104	97.2	101	100.0	84.2	5.0	10.9
Missouri	335	67	268	262	97.8	258	100.0	91.9	1.2	7.0
Montana	88	11	77	76	98.7	72	100.0	90.3	1.4	8.3
Nebraska	153	24	129	118	91.5	114	100.0	90.4	2.6	7.0

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.1. N-SSATS facilities, by status, response rate, mode of response, and state or jurisdiction: 2013 (cont.)

State or jurisdiction[1]	Total facilities in survey	Closed/ ineligible[2]	Eligible: Total eligible	Eligible: Total respondents	Response rate[3] (Percent)	Total included in report[4]	Mode of response[5] (Percent distribution): Total	Internet	Mail	Telephone
Nevada	111	15	96	89	92.7	81	100.0	82.7	7.4	9.9
New Hampshire	67	9	58	55	94.8	55	100.0	70.9	10.9	18.2
New Jersey	439	43	396	376	94.9	372	100.0	84.7	4.0	11.3
New Mexico	200	48	152	141	92.8	139	100.0	82.7	2.2	15.1
New York	1,079	127	952	936	98.3	905	100.0	91.3	2.0	6.7
North Carolina	653	150	503	447	88.9	433	100.0	82.9	3.7	13.4
North Dakota	77	8	69	69	100.0	65	100.0	83.1	3.1	13.8
Ohio	468	57	411	392	95.4	378	100.0	87.3	0.8	11.9
Oklahoma	261	21	240	230	95.8	223	100.0	82.5	3.6	13.9
Oregon	287	16	271	258	95.2	246	100.0	86.6	2.0	11.4
Pennsylvania	634	47	587	559	95.2	539	100.0	88.1	3.2	8.7
Puerto Rico	198	13	185	161	87.0	161	100.0	83.9	3.7	12.4
Rhode Island	70	5	65	62	95.4	62	100.0	87.1	1.6	11.3
South Carolina	124	10	114	112	98.2	111	100.0	91.0	0.9	8.1
South Dakota	89	15	74	66	89.2	63	100.0	93.7	- -	6.3
Tennessee	274	32	242	236	97.5	221	100.0	91.0	1.8	7.2
Texas	598	88	510	472	92.5	461	100.0	85.9	2.0	12.1
Utah	202	19	183	176	96.2	171	100.0	95.3	0.6	4.1
Vermont	52	4	48	47	97.9	44	100.0	90.9	- -	9.1
Virginia	276	33	243	227	93.4	226	100.0	89.4	1.3	9.3
Washington	520	48	472	464	98.3	451	100.0	90.5	1.8	7.8
West Virginia	120	14	106	105	99.1	101	100.0	83.2	2.0	14.9
Wisconsin	432	83	349	324	92.8	318	100.0	84.6	3.5	11.9
Wyoming	62	6	56	55	98.2	53	100.0	84.9	1.9	13.2
U.S. territories[6]	9	- -	9	9	100.0	9	100.0	77.8	- -	22.2

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] A facility was ineligible if it had closed or was not providing substance abuse treatment or detoxification.

[3] Response rate calculated as *Total respondents* divided by *Total eligible respondents.*

[4] Of 14,630 total eligible respondents, this report excludes 313 facilities deemed out of scope for this report (208 non-treatment halfway houses, 74 solo practitioners not approved by the state agency for inclusion, and 31 facilities that treated incarcerated clients only) and 169 facilities whose client counts were included in or "rolled into" other facilities' counts and whose facility characteristics were not reported separately. See Chapter 1 for details.

[5] For the 14,148 facilities included in the report.

[6] Includes the Federation of Micronesia, Guam, Palau, and Virgin Islands.

- - Quantity is zero.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2013.

Table 6.2a. Facilities and clients in treatment, by state or jurisdiction: 2003-2013[1]
Number

State or jurisdiction[2]	Number of facilities						Number of clients					
	2003	*2005*	*2007*	*2009*	*2011*	*2013*	*2003*	*2005*	*2007*	*2009*	*2011*	*2013*
Total	13,623	13,371	13,648	13,513	13,720	14,148	1,092,546	1,081,049	1,135,425	1,182,077	1,224,127	1,249,629
Alabama	129	133	145	135	147	154	10,749	11,785	15,466	15,820	15,924	15,089
Alaska	75	79	74	80	76	93	3,265	3,277	2,911	3,464	2,840	3,900
Arizona	208	212	218	222	219	313	23,594	22,444	26,816	29,994	31,514	31,832
Arkansas	56	49	53	55	61	89	3,357	3,108	3,246	3,721	3,401	5,927
California	1,818	1,739	1,751	1,738	1,639	1,551	150,140	135,278	141,269	137,960	132,562	117,159
Colorado	384	430	408	413	448	488	31,095	32,559	31,890	39,179	38,927	42,256
Connecticut	240	216	216	199	188	212	20,979	21,502	24,898	24,831	25,914	33,267
Delaware	47	44	39	40	37	42	4,853	4,254	3,850	4,117	4,607	5,278
District of Columbia	54	49	44	39	36	37	5,152	4,440	4,733	5,410	4,166	3,833
Florida	575	563	648	625	617	622	43,032	43,088	51,450	49,975	51,201	53,641
Georgia	266	282	259	257	249	360	15,483	16,289	16,182	19,237	21,804	24,003
Hawaii	77	94	129	123	119	123	3,711	3,717	3,948	4,462	4,464	5,205
Idaho	69	73	57	66	103	117	3,344	3,511	3,596	4,246	5,171	6,619
Illinois	591	580	606	615	638	650	46,204	40,871	45,668	45,149	43,971	42,945
Indiana	330	335	321	298	274	275	22,739	25,726	27,203	31,721	25,186	28,288
Iowa	121	128	128	112	126	144	7,311	8,362	7,537	7,892	8,977	9,731
Kansas	215	225	236	201	220	210	9,332	9,723	10,411	10,314	11,381	10,863
Kentucky	313	314	299	294	318	328	21,323	21,192	22,382	19,392	20,481	24,071
Louisiana	162	154	145	163	143	166	12,714	12,139	11,672	13,829	11,180	9,903
Maine	189	202	193	164	213	222	7,063	8,482	9,503	9,553	10,769	11,373
Maryland	361	356	361	343	349	360	35,837	35,575	34,670	42,867	38,792	42,128
Massachusetts	330	309	299	313	322	316	37,369	35,231	37,982	36,815	46,891	44,133
Michigan	599	546	525	490	494	489	45,733	43,943	41,727	40,044	45,147	47,749
Minnesota	258	253	276	298	315	354	8,741	10,177	11,301	14,074	17,354	18,034
Mississippi	117	111	111	103	98	101	6,756	5,343	6,588	5,967	5,807	6,726
Missouri	237	221	259	249	289	258	17,117	17,535	17,374	21,004	21,455	23,028
Montana	55	46	68	60	57	72	2,593	3,048	3,480	3,602	9,885	4,429
Nebraska	107	111	114	114	123	114	4,573	4,952	5,436	4,864	6,354	6,374

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.2a. Facilities and clients in treatment, by state or jurisdiction: 2003-2013[1] (cont.)
Number

State or jurisdiction[2]	*Number of facilities*						*Number of clients*					
	2003	*2005*	*2007*	*2009*	*2011*	*2013*	*2003*	*2005*	*2007*	*2009*	*2011*	*2013*
Nevada	85	86	76	85	82	81	7,376	7,020	7,907	7,004	7,218	7,048
New Hampshire	62	56	61	58	54	55	2,913	3,258	4,422	5,107	5,931	6,702
New Jersey	322	358	341	340	361	372	31,797	33,517	28,977	31,634	31,777	36,605
New Mexico	122	116	136	145	145	139	10,877	10,223	14,795	15,315	12,664	12,868
New York	1,118	1,044	986	963	942	905	128,904	118,789	114,233	121,527	122,929	114,660
North Carolina	288	343	359	413	436	433	28,870	28,105	26,212	28,997	36,312	40,575
North Dakota	45	51	65	59	58	65	1,619	2,036	2,694	2,108	2,457	1,785
Ohio	479	430	402	393	373	378	34,408	34,095	38,135	35,664	37,238	37,262
Oklahoma	157	152	189	199	197	223	9,373	12,573	11,709	14,929	14,858	16,700
Oregon	205	223	228	245	235	246	19,451	20,710	23,049	23,136	23,166	21,898
Pennsylvania	465	443	463	533	578	539	37,928	39,351	43,205	49,528	53,377	57,715
Puerto Rico	196	156	156	151	152	161	12,869	11,122	13,553	13,669	16,166	15,169
Rhode Island	57	58	54	60	59	62	6,355	6,601	7,908	8,623	9,742	10,404
South Carolina	97	98	117	113	105	111	12,646	13,608	15,448	14,187	14,217	15,824
South Dakota	52	52	62	59	58	63	2,083	2,232	2,649	3,002	2,987	3,267
Tennessee	187	186	199	192	208	221	11,527	13,712	13,872	12,544	16,590	14,149
Texas	556	518	522	459	475	461	35,046	35,018	36,885	34,503	36,875	34,704
Utah	118	120	146	142	145	171	9,812	12,321	10,289	13,492	12,470	12,586
Vermont	37	37	39	41	42	44	2,947	2,698	3,696	4,722	4,182	5,230
Virginia	205	192	203	219	213	226	20,521	21,228	20,418	20,846	21,731	22,838
Washington	341	357	436	434	453	451	33,946	36,104	43,156	42,734	41,097	42,030
West Virginia	85	84	84	83	96	101	4,831	7,740	7,324	10,062	10,711	10,057
Wisconsin	302	298	275	255	265	318	18,140	17,765	17,990	15,526	19,413	28,657
Wyoming	51	54	59	57	60	53	3,570	3,434	3,346	3,411	3,396	2,798
U.S. territories[3]	8	5	8	6	10	9	578	238	364	304	498	314

[1] Survey reference dates were March 31, 2003-2005, March 30, 2007, March 31, 2009-2011, and March 29, 2013. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

[2] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[3] Includes the Federation of Micronesia, Guam, Palau, and Virgin Islands.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2003-2013.

Table 6.2b. Facilities and clients in treatment, by state or jurisdiction: 2003-2013[1]
Percent distribution

State or jurisdiction[2]	Percent distribution of facilities						Percent distribution of clients					
	2003	2005	2007	2009	2011	2013	2003	2005	2007	2009	2011	2013
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Alabama	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.2
Alaska	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3
Arizona	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.5
Arkansas	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.5
California	13.3	13.0	12.8	12.9	11.9	11.0	13.7	12.5	12.4	11.7	10.8	9.4
Colorado	2.8	3.2	3.0	3.1	3.3	3.4	2.8	3.0	2.8	3.3	3.2	3.4
Connecticut	1.8	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.9	2.0	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.7
Delaware	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4
District of Columbia	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.3
Florida	4.2	4.2	4.7	4.6	4.5	4.4	3.9	4.0	4.5	4.2	4.2	4.3
Georgia	2.0	2.1	1.9	1.9	1.8	2.5	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.6	1.8	1.9
Hawaii	0.6	0.7	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4
Idaho	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.8	0.8	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5
Illinois	4.3	4.3	4.4	4.6	4.7	4.6	4.2	3.8	4.0	3.8	3.6	3.4
Indiana	2.4	2.5	2.4	2.2	2.0	1.9	2.1	2.4	2.4	2.7	2.1	2.3
Iowa	0.9	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.9	1.0	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8
Kansas	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.5	1.6	1.5	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9
Kentucky	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.6	1.7	1.9
Louisiana	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.0	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.2	0.9	0.8
Maine	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.2	1.6	1.6	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.9
Maryland	2.6	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.5	3.3	3.3	3.1	3.6	3.2	3.4
Massachusetts	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.2	3.4	3.3	3.3	3.1	3.8	3.5
Michigan	4.4	4.1	3.8	3.6	3.6	3.5	4.2	4.1	3.7	3.4	3.7	3.8
Minnesota	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.2	2.3	2.5	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.4	1.4
Mississippi	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5
Missouri	1.7	1.7	1.9	1.8	2.1	1.8	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.8	1.8	1.8
Montana	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.8	0.4
Nebraska	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.2b. Facilities and clients in treatment, by state or jurisdiction: 2003-2013[1] (cont.)
Percent distribution

State or jurisdiction[2]	Percent distribution of facilities						Percent distribution of clients					
	2003	2005	2007	2009	2011	2013	2003	2005	2007	2009	2011	2013
Nevada	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6
New Hampshire	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5
New Jersey	2.4	2.7	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.9	3.1	2.6	2.7	2.6	2.9
New Mexico	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.3	1.3	1.0	1.0
New York	8.2	7.8	7.2	7.1	6.9	6.4	11.8	11.0	10.1	10.3	10.0	9.2
North Carolina	2.1	2.6	2.6	3.1	3.2	3.1	2.6	2.6	2.3	2.5	3.0	3.2
North Dakota	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1
Ohio	3.5	3.2	2.9	2.9	2.7	2.7	3.1	3.2	3.4	3.0	3.0	3.0
Oklahoma	1.2	1.1	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.6	0.9	1.2	1.0	1.3	1.2	1.3
Oregon	1.5	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.8
Pennsylvania	3.4	3.3	3.4	3.9	4.2	3.8	3.5	3.6	3.8	4.2	4.4	4.6
Puerto Rico	1.4	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.0	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.2
Rhode Island	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8
South Carolina	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.2	1.2	1.3
South Dakota	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3
Tennessee	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.1	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.4	1.1
Texas	4.1	3.9	3.8	3.4	3.5	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.2	2.9	3.0	2.8
Utah	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.2	0.9	1.1	0.9	1.1	1.0	1.0
Vermont	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4
Virginia	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.9	2.0	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8
Washington	2.5	2.7	3.2	3.2	3.3	3.2	3.1	3.3	3.8	3.6	3.4	3.4
West Virginia	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.4	0.7	0.6	0.9	0.9	0.8
Wisconsin	2.2	2.2	2.0	1.9	1.9	2.2	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.3	1.6	2.3
Wyoming	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2
U.S. territories[3]	0.1	*	0.1	*	0.1	0.1	0.1	*	*	*	*	*

[1] Survey reference dates were March 31, 2003-2005, March 30, 2007, March 31, 2009-2011, and March 29, 2013. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

[2] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[3] Includes the Federation of Micronesia, Guam, Palau, and Virgin Islands.

* Less than 0.05 percent.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2003-2013.

Table 6.3a. Clients under age 18 in treatment, and clients under age 18 in facilities offering specifically tailored programs or groups for adolescents, by state or jurisdiction: 2003-2013[1]

Number

State or jurisdiction[2]	*Number of clients under age 18*[3]						*Number of clients under age 18*[3] *in facilities offering specifically tailored programs or groups for adolescents*					
	2003	*2005*	*2007*	*2009*	*2011*	*2013*	*2003*	*2005*	*2007*	*2009*	*2011*	*2013*
Total	92,251	87,611	85,518	84,326	82,532	78,156	78,330	73,731	70,275	68,448	65,918	65,276
Alabama	535	589	763	884	787	540	447	470	739	595	586	512
Alaska	342	357	261	373	294	268	308	288	214	209	275	240
Arizona	1,839	1,446	1,903	1,120	1,702	2,300	1,525	1,244	1,415	778	1,143	2,033
Arkansas	138	132	62	132	125	1,176	108	90	29	114	109	1,116
California	12,218	10,801	11,488	13,490	12,798	10,364	11,322	9,883	10,022	12,240	11,818	9,632
Colorado	2,514	2,198	2,364	2,221	2,585	2,129	2,286	1,902	2,166	2,012	2,261	1,860
Connecticut	959	836	657	632	612	454	707	713	525	429	378	399
Delaware	261	252	320	244	328	258	255	236	184	177	226	250
District of Columbia	286	317	202	104	76	36	275	290	202	64	61	36
Florida	4,770	3,821	4,061	3,837	3,720	3,812	4,327	3,323	3,564	3,381	3,115	3,364
Georgia	721	938	671	826	845	1,460	558	762	514	713	568	1,207
Hawaii	499	868	1,045	1,383	1,361	1,422	445	866	1,017	1,316	1,283	1,395
Idaho	435	509	393	411	593	695	415	501	383	370	529	665
Illinois	4,351	4,929	4,861	3,847	3,434	3,090	4,028	4,575	4,291	2,927	2,954	2,708
Indiana	1,335	1,564	1,512	1,187	1,234	1,599	1,021	1,114	1,158	774	849	890
Iowa	1,028	1,087	889	832	811	915	915	966	737	676	696	734
Kansas	1,252	1,335	1,163	962	1,221	872	960	1,021	981	813	975	724
Kentucky	1,098	1,351	1,349	1,386	1,041	1,502	800	797	851	1,033	721	961
Louisiana	776	770	636	787	974	409	719	626	586	708	531	377
Maine	793	1,324	786	753	703	821	589	520	500	423	470	431
Maryland	3,098	2,603	2,134	1,839	1,751	1,670	2,815	2,378	1,933	1,773	1,606	1,605
Massachusetts	1,728	1,780	1,458	1,981	1,312	1,642	1,018	1,185	868	1,170	676	1,156
Michigan	3,414	3,371	3,533	2,972	2,956	3,033	1,859	2,141	1,999	1,704	1,697	1,663
Minnesota	819	815	900	944	892	1,085	768	725	791	850	833	1,029
Mississippi	521	301	399	399	510	344	201	115	160	164	130	201
Missouri	1,598	1,854	1,362	1,095	1,150	1,021	1,467	1,708	1,276	978	985	854
Montana	350	349	530	524	418	371	326	275	432	450	399	339
Nebraska	677	692	715	763	815	767	535	646	553	644	669	627

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.3a. Clients under age 18 in treatment, and clients under age 18 in facilities offering specifically tailored programs or groups for adolescents, by state or jurisdiction: 2003-2013[1] (cont.)

Number

State or jurisdiction[2]	*Number of clients under age 18*[3]						*Number of clients under age 18*[3] *in facilities offering specifically tailored programs or groups for adolescents*					
	2003	*2005*	*2007*	*2009*	*2011*	*2013*	*2003*	*2005*	*2007*	*2009*	*2011*	*2013*
Nevada	605	503	664	758	529	430	561	413	547	639	383	394
New Hampshire	472	432	523	486	441	409	180	169	223	186	126	58
New Jersey	2,678	2,492	1,932	1,842	1,921	1,903	2,262	2,163	1,630	1,584	1,643	1,626
New Mexico	1,241	952	1,476	1,322	987	911	1,122	732	805	1,089	648	680
New York	7,608	6,244	5,511	5,412	4,826	3,926	6,646	5,600	4,505	4,161	4,199	3,568
North Carolina	2,937	1,766	1,874	2,769	2,008	2,012	2,401	1,335	1,593	1,953	1,622	1,597
North Dakota	298	299	300	308	259	167	284	227	253	277	218	123
Ohio	3,801	4,369	3,990	3,358	3,342	2,997	3,418	3,937	3,608	2,865	2,799	2,561
Oklahoma	1,089	760	741	1,112	1,573	1,347	806	597	537	887	1,346	1,091
Oregon	1,869	2,202	1,930	1,705	1,653	1,514	1,780	2,100	1,772	1,561	1,468	1,421
Pennsylvania	2,978	2,744	2,722	3,043	2,897	2,586	2,508	2,256	1,998	2,302	2,332	2,151
Puerto Rico	1,189	792	958	893	2,174	680	1,097	648	715	580	672	680
Rhode Island	279	319	234	549	1,006	252	226	291	155	196	940	240
South Carolina	1,342	1,538	2,011	1,488	1,480	1,161	1,314	1,408	1,684	1,232	997	1,068
South Dakota	422	395	378	442	430	440	358	325	349	371	318	363
Tennessee	840	893	621	740	958	1,153	602	695	465	496	763	672
Texas	4,158	3,629	3,597	2,868	2,591	2,954	3,785	3,231	3,322	2,723	2,306	2,886
Utah	1,827	1,643	1,406	1,623	1,511	1,326	1,326	1,400	1,219	1,388	1,311	1,222
Vermont	632	466	440	483	330	350	537	447	415	456	292	308
Virginia	2,271	2,817	1,945	1,949	1,629	1,595	2,037	2,424	1,818	1,643	1,052	826
Washington	2,580	2,653	3,124	3,373	3,170	3,707	2,419	2,314	2,954	3,142	2,920	3,523
West Virginia	603	545	471	373	343	449	382	352	333	279	161	276
Wisconsin	1,683	1,569	1,660	1,084	1,156	1,535	1,005	947	820	684	659	725
Wyoming	425	359	522	366	197	256	227	322	398	264	128	168
U.S. territories[4]	69	41	71	52	73	41	48	38	67	5	72	41

[1] Survey reference dates were March 31, 2003-2005, March 30, 2007, March 31, 2009-2011, and March 29, 2013. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

[2] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[3] Excludes clients in facilities that did not respond to the question about clients under age 18 (in 2003 4,493 total clients reported by 51 facilities; in 2005, 9,324 total clients reported by 81 facilities; in 2007, 550 total clients reported by 34 facilities; in 2009, 346 total clients reported by 5 facilities; in 2011, 1,417 total clients reported by 9 facilities; and in 2013, 2,520 clients reported by 19 facilities).

[4] Includes the Federation of Micronesia, Guam, Palau, and Virgin Islands.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2003-2013.

Table 6.3b. Clients under age 18 in treatment, and clients under age 18 in facilities offering specifically tailored programs or groups for adolescents, by state or jurisdiction: 2003-2013[1]

Percent

State or jurisdiction[2]	*Percent of clients under age 18*[3]						*Percent of clients under age 18*[3] *in facilities offering specifically tailored programs or groups for adolescents*					
	2003	*2005*	*2007*	*2009*	*2011*	*2013*	*2003*	*2005*	*2007*	*2009*	*2011*	*2013*
Total	8.4	8.1	7.5	7.1	6.7	6.3	84.9	84.2	82.2	81.2	79.9	83.5
Alabama	5.0	5.0	4.9	5.6	4.9	3.6	83.6	79.8	96.9	67.3	74.5	94.8
Alaska	10.5	10.9	9.0	10.8	10.4	6.9	90.1	80.7	82.0	56.0	93.5	89.6
Arizona	7.8	6.4	7.1	3.7	5.4	7.2	82.9	86.0	74.4	69.5	67.2	88.4
Arkansas	4.1	4.2	1.9	3.5	3.7	19.8	78.3	68.2	46.8	86.4	87.2	94.9
California	8.1	8.0	8.1	9.8	9.7	8.8	92.7	91.5	87.2	90.7	92.3	92.9
Colorado	8.1	6.8	7.4	5.7	6.6	5.0	90.9	86.5	91.6	90.6	87.5	87.4
Connecticut	4.6	3.9	2.6	2.5	2.4	1.4	73.7	85.3	79.9	67.9	61.8	87.9
Delaware	5.4	5.9	8.3	5.9	7.1	4.9	97.7	93.7	57.5	72.5	68.9	96.9
District of Columbia	5.6	7.1	4.3	1.9	1.8	0.9	96.2	91.5	100.0	61.5	80.3	100.0
Florida	11.1	8.9	7.9	7.7	7.3	7.1	90.7	87.0	87.8	88.1	83.7	88.2
Georgia	4.7	5.8	4.1	4.3	3.9	6.1	77.4	81.2	76.6	86.3	67.2	82.7
Hawaii	13.4	23.4	26.5	31.0	30.5	27.3	89.2	99.8	97.3	95.2	94.3	98.1
Idaho	13.0	14.5	10.9	9.7	11.5	10.5	95.4	98.4	97.5	90.0	89.2	95.7
Illinois	9.4	12.1	10.6	8.5	7.8	7.2	92.6	92.8	88.3	76.1	86.0	87.6
Indiana	5.9	6.1	5.6	3.7	4.9	5.7	76.5	71.2	76.6	65.2	68.8	55.7
Iowa	14.1	13.0	11.8	10.5	9.0	9.4	89.0	88.9	82.9	81.3	85.8	80.2
Kansas	13.4	13.7	11.2	9.3	10.7	8.0	76.7	76.5	84.4	84.5	79.9	83.0
Kentucky	5.1	6.4	6.0	7.1	5.1	6.2	72.9	59.0	63.1	74.5	69.3	64.0
Louisiana	6.1	6.3	5.4	5.7	8.7	4.1	92.7	81.3	92.1	90.0	54.5	92.2
Maine	11.2	15.6	8.3	7.9	6.5	7.2	74.3	39.3	63.6	56.2	66.9	52.5
Maryland	8.6	7.3	6.2	4.3	4.5	4.0	90.9	91.4	90.6	96.4	91.7	96.1
Massachusetts	4.6	5.1	3.8	5.4	2.8	3.7	58.9	66.6	59.5	59.1	51.5	70.4
Michigan	7.5	7.7	8.5	7.4	6.5	6.4	54.5	63.5	56.6	57.3	57.4	54.8
Minnesota	9.4	8.0	8.0	6.7	5.1	6.0	93.8	89.0	87.9	90.0	93.4	94.8
Mississippi	7.7	5.6	6.1	6.7	8.8	5.1	38.6	38.2	40.1	41.1	25.5	58.4
Missouri	9.3	10.6	7.8	5.2	5.4	4.4	91.8	92.1	93.7	89.3	85.7	83.6
Montana	13.5	11.5	15.2	14.5	4.2	8.4	93.1	78.8	81.5	85.9	95.5	91.4
Nebraska	14.8	14.0	13.2	15.7	12.8	12.0	79.0	93.4	77.3	84.4	82.1	81.7

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.3b. Clients under age 18 in treatment, and clients under age 18 in facilities offering specifically tailored programs or groups for adolescents, by state or jurisdiction: 2003-2013[1] (cont.)

Percent

State or jurisdiction[2]	*Percent of clients under age 18*[3]						*Percent of clients under age 18*[3] *in facilities offering specifically tailored programs or groups for adolescents*					
	2003	*2005*	*2007*	*2009*	*2011*	*2013*	*2003*	*2005*	*2007*	*2009*	*2011*	*2013*
Nevada	8.2	7.2	8.4	10.8	7.3	6.1	92.7	82.1	82.4	84.3	72.4	91.6
New Hampshire	16.2	13.3	11.8	9.5	7.4	6.1	38.1	39.1	42.6	38.3	28.6	14.2
New Jersey	8.4	7.4	6.7	5.8	6.0	5.2	84.5	86.8	84.4	86.0	85.5	85.4
New Mexico	11.4	9.3	10.0	8.6	7.8	7.1	90.4	76.9	54.5	82.4	65.7	74.6
New York	5.9	5.3	4.8	4.5	3.9	3.4	87.4	89.7	81.7	76.9	87.0	90.9
North Carolina	10.2	6.3	7.1	9.5	5.5	5.0	81.8	75.6	85.0	70.5	80.8	79.4
North Dakota	18.4	14.7	11.1	14.6	10.5	9.4	95.3	75.9	84.3	89.9	84.2	73.7
Ohio	11.0	12.8	10.5	9.4	9.0	8.0	89.9	90.1	90.4	85.3	83.8	85.5
Oklahoma	11.6	6.0	6.3	7.4	10.6	8.1	74.0	78.6	72.5	79.8	85.6	81.0
Oregon	9.6	10.6	8.4	7.4	7.1	6.9	95.2	95.4	91.8	91.6	88.8	93.9
Pennsylvania	7.9	7.0	6.3	6.1	5.4	4.5	84.2	82.2	73.4	75.6	80.5	83.2
Puerto Rico	9.2	7.1	7.1	6.5	13.4	4.5	92.3	81.8	74.6	64.9	30.9	100.0
Rhode Island	4.4	4.8	3.0	6.4	10.3	2.4	81.0	91.2	66.2	35.7	93.4	95.2
South Carolina	10.6	11.3	13.0	10.5	10.4	7.3	97.9	91.5	83.7	82.8	67.4	92.0
South Dakota	20.3	17.7	14.3	14.7	14.4	13.5	84.8	82.3	92.3	83.9	74.0	82.5
Tennessee	7.3	6.5	4.5	5.9	5.8	8.1	71.7	77.8	74.9	67.0	79.6	58.3
Texas	11.9	10.4	9.8	8.3	7.0	8.5	91.0	89.0	92.4	94.9	89.0	97.7
Utah	18.6	13.3	13.7	12.0	12.1	10.5	72.6	85.2	86.7	85.5	86.8	92.2
Vermont	21.4	17.3	11.9	10.2	7.9	6.7	85.0	95.9	94.3	94.4	88.5	88.0
Virginia	11.1	13.3	9.5	9.3	7.5	7.0	89.7	86.0	93.5	84.3	64.6	51.8
Washington	7.6	7.3	7.2	7.9	7.7	8.8	93.8	87.2	94.6	93.2	92.1	95.0
West Virginia	12.5	7.0	6.4	3.7	3.2	4.5	63.3	64.6	70.7	74.8	46.9	61.5
Wisconsin	9.3	8.8	9.2	7.0	6.0	5.4	59.7	60.4	49.4	63.1	57.0	47.2
Wyoming	11.9	10.5	15.6	10.7	5.8	9.1	53.4	89.7	76.2	72.1	65.0	65.6
U.S. territories[4]	11.9	17.2	19.5	17.1	14.7	13.1	69.6	92.7	94.4	9.6	98.6	100.0

[1] Survey reference dates were March 31, 2003-2005, March 30, 2007, March 31, 2009-2011, and March 29, 2013. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

[2] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[3] Excludes clients in facilities that did not respond to the question about clients under age 18 (in 2003, 4,493 total clients reported by 51 facilities; in 2005, 9,324 total clients reported by 81 facilities; in 2007, 550 total clients reported by 34 facilities; in 2009, 346 total clients reported by 5 facilities; in 2011, 1,417 total clients reported by 9 facilities; and in 2013, 2,520 clients reported by 19 facilities).

[4] Includes the Federation of Micronesia, Guam, Palau, and Virgin Islands.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2003-2013.

Table 6.4a. Facility operation, by state or jurisdiction: 2013
Number

State or jurisdiction [1]	Number of facilities						
		Facility operation					
	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Federal govt.	Tribal govt.
Total	14,148	7,820	4,575	739	351	370	293
Alabama	154	93	44	8	2	7	- -
Alaska	93	58	10	5	- -	6	14
Arizona	313	147	124	1	- -	16	25
Arkansas	89	71	12	- -	2	4	- -
California	1,551	928	419	136	6	32	30
Colorado	488	182	271	11	15	8	1
Connecticut	212	184	15	2	6	3	2
Delaware	42	28	12	- -	- -	2	- -
District of Columbia	37	28	8	- -	- -	1	- -
Florida	622	297	284	20	3	18	- -
Georgia	360	102	179	26	43	10	- -
Hawaii	123	107	9	- -	2	5	- -
Idaho	117	19	81	7	4	3	3
Illinois	650	359	262	14	6	9	- -
Indiana	275	175	87	7	1	5	- -
Iowa	144	106	28	3	3	3	1
Kansas	210	109	73	18	2	6	2
Kentucky	328	172	145	2	5	4	- -
Louisiana	166	66	45	11	34	6	4
Maine	222	106	105	2	- -	4	5
Maryland	360	133	168	19	30	10	- -
Massachusetts	316	252	51	6	1	6	- -
Michigan	489	266	170	31	1	5	16
Minnesota	354	170	144	6	8	2	24
Mississippi	101	50	16	21	10	3	1
Missouri	258	181	65	1	3	8	- -
Montana	72	41	8	2	2	9	10
Nebraska	114	74	19	6	- -	7	8

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.4a. Facility operation, by state or jurisdiction: 2013 (cont.)
Number

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities						
		Facility operation					
	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Federal govt.	Tribal govt.
Nevada	81	45	23	- -	1	5	7
New Hampshire	55	40	13	- -	1	1	- -
New Jersey	372	211	139	13	6	3	- -
New Mexico	139	74	28	2	5	9	21
New York	905	655	126	67	40	12	5
North Carolina	433	179	218	10	10	14	2
North Dakota	65	17	30	- -	11	3	4
Ohio	378	306	38	11	5	18	- -
Oklahoma	223	110	60	2	8	7	36
Oregon	246	145	62	26	2	5	6
Pennsylvania	539	330	193	1	2	13	- -
Puerto Rico	161	109	23	1	27	1	- -
Rhode Island	62	47	13	- -	- -	2	- -
South Carolina	111	41	33	20	13	4	- -
South Dakota	63	32	11	2	3	9	6
Tennessee	221	168	47	1	1	4	- -
Texas	461	225	191	17	7	20	1
Utah	171	62	77	26	2	3	1
Vermont	44	35	6	- -	- -	3	- -
Virginia	226	55	60	95	6	10	- -
Washington	451	192	177	28	8	8	38
West Virginia	101	78	16	1	1	5	- -
Wisconsin	318	122	128	43	1	5	19
Wyoming	53	34	8	7	- -	3	1
U.S. territories[2]	9	4	1	1	2	1	- -

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Includes the Federation of Micronesia, Guam, Palau, and Virgin Islands.

- - Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2013.

Table 6.4b. Facility operation, by state or jurisdiction: 2013
Percent distribution

State or jurisdiction [1]	Percent distribution						
		Facility operation					
	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Federal govt.	Tribal govt.
Total	100.0	55.3	32.3	5.2	2.5	2.6	2.1
Alabama	100.0	60.4	28.6	5.2	1.3	4.5	- -
Alaska	100.0	62.4	10.8	5.4	- -	6.5	15.1
Arizona	100.0	47.0	39.6	0.3	- -	5.1	8.0
Arkansas	100.0	79.8	13.5	- -	2.2	4.5	- -
California	100.0	59.8	27.0	8.8	0.4	2.1	1.9
Colorado	100.0	37.3	55.5	2.3	3.1	1.6	0.2
Connecticut	100.0	86.8	7.1	0.9	2.8	1.4	0.9
Delaware	100.0	66.7	28.6	- -	- -	4.8	- -
District of Columbia	100.0	75.7	21.6	- -	- -	2.7	- -
Florida	100.0	47.7	45.7	3.2	0.5	2.9	- -
Georgia	100.0	28.3	49.7	7.2	11.9	2.8	- -
Hawaii	100.0	87.0	7.3	- -	1.6	4.1	- -
Idaho	100.0	16.2	69.2	6.0	3.4	2.6	2.6
Illinois	100.0	55.2	40.3	2.2	0.9	1.4	- -
Indiana	100.0	63.6	31.6	2.5	0.4	1.8	- -
Iowa	100.0	73.6	19.4	2.1	2.1	2.1	0.7
Kansas	100.0	51.9	34.8	8.6	1.0	2.9	1.0
Kentucky	100.0	52.4	44.2	0.6	1.5	1.2	- -
Louisiana	100.0	39.8	27.1	6.6	20.5	3.6	2.4
Maine	100.0	47.7	47.3	0.9	- -	1.8	2.3
Maryland	100.0	36.9	46.7	5.3	8.3	2.8	- -
Massachusetts	100.0	79.7	16.1	1.9	0.3	1.9	- -
Michigan	100.0	54.4	34.8	6.3	0.2	1.0	3.3
Minnesota	100.0	48.0	40.7	1.7	2.3	0.6	6.8
Mississippi	100.0	49.5	15.8	20.8	9.9	3.0	1.0
Missouri	100.0	70.2	25.2	0.4	1.2	3.1	- -
Montana	100.0	56.9	11.1	2.8	2.8	12.5	13.9
Nebraska	100.0	64.9	16.7	5.3	- -	6.1	7.0

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.4b. Facility operation, by state or jurisdiction: 2013 (cont.)
Percent distribution

State or jurisdiction [1]	Percent distribution						
		Facility operation					
	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Federal govt.	Tribal govt.
Nevada	100.0	55.6	28.4	- -	1.2	6.2	8.6
New Hampshire	100.0	72.7	23.6	- -	1.8	1.8	- -
New Jersey	100.0	56.7	37.4	3.5	1.6	0.8	- -
New Mexico	100.0	53.2	20.1	1.4	3.6	6.5	15.1
New York	100.0	72.4	13.9	7.4	4.4	1.3	0.6
North Carolina	100.0	41.3	50.3	2.3	2.3	3.2	0.5
North Dakota	100.0	26.2	46.2	- -	16.9	4.6	6.2
Ohio	100.0	81.0	10.1	2.9	1.3	4.8	- -
Oklahoma	100.0	49.3	26.9	0.9	3.6	3.1	16.1
Oregon	100.0	58.9	25.2	10.6	0.8	2.0	2.4
Pennsylvania	100.0	61.2	35.8	0.2	0.4	2.4	- -
Puerto Rico	100.0	67.7	14.3	0.6	16.8	0.6	- -
Rhode Island	100.0	75.8	21.0	- -	- -	3.2	- -
South Carolina	100.0	36.9	29.7	18.0	11.7	3.6	- -
South Dakota	100.0	50.8	17.5	3.2	4.8	14.3	9.5
Tennessee	100.0	76.0	21.3	0.5	0.5	1.8	- -
Texas	100.0	48.8	41.4	3.7	1.5	4.3	0.2
Utah	100.0	36.3	45.0	15.2	1.2	1.8	0.6
Vermont	100.0	79.5	13.6	- -	- -	6.8	- -
Virginia	100.0	24.3	26.5	42.0	2.7	4.4	- -
Washington	100.0	42.6	39.2	6.2	1.8	1.8	8.4
West Virginia	100.0	77.2	15.8	1.0	1.0	5.0	- -
Wisconsin	100.0	38.4	40.3	13.5	0.3	1.6	6.0
Wyoming	100.0	64.2	15.1	13.2	- -	5.7	1.9
U.S. territories[2]	100.0	44.4	11.1	11.1	22.2	11.1	- -

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Includes the Federation of Micronesia, Guam, Palau, and Virgin Islands.

- - Quantity is zero.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2013.

Table 6.5a. Type of care offered, by state or jurisdiction: 2013
Number

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities[2]													
		Type of care offered												
		Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)			Hospital inpatient		
	Total	Any out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone/ buprenorphine maintenance or Vivitrol® treatment	Any residen-tial	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treat-ment	Detox
Total	14,148	11,542	10,771	6,363	1,742	1,362	1,848	3,450	1,736	2,858	861	753	547	660
Alabama	154	123	96	77	13	20	25	34	15	24	6	9	3	9
Alaska	93	79	79	48	11	6	7	26	9	23	4	2	1	1
Arizona	313	251	229	160	25	30	39	75	39	67	15	21	14	21
Arkansas	89	81	79	48	28	6	8	27	20	25	13	8	5	7
California	1,551	1,115	996	607	252	233	180	558	315	512	170	46	35	42
Colorado	488	444	436	241	17	20	23	69	33	55	19	12	10	10
Connecticut	212	156	135	90	26	30	41	59	26	44	3	14	11	11
Delaware	42	35	31	16	9	6	12	8	2	7	- -	4	3	3
District of Columbia	37	26	24	18	5	3	9	11	9	8	1	4	4	3
Florida	622	521	472	238	126	82	60	185	90	143	56	34	29	29
Georgia	360	307	277	127	53	54	58	79	34	64	17	20	17	19
Hawaii	123	118	117	46	9	6	8	12	6	11	5	- -	- -	- -
Idaho	117	110	108	98	6	6	7	14	9	11	6	5	4	4
Illinois	650	582	570	405	78	64	85	108	56	74	26	26	14	25
Indiana	275	256	247	150	36	22	20	29	13	24	7	33	19	32
Iowa	144	126	123	85	20	7	5	32	24	27	6	8	4	8
Kansas	210	200	198	101	11	12	13	28	20	24	14	4	2	2
Kentucky	328	281	270	103	19	23	27	51	17	43	19	17	12	16
Louisiana	166	125	117	84	19	16	15	51	25	40	13	16	13	15
Maine	222	197	194	49	12	17	23	25	8	22	- -	8	4	8
Maryland	360	309	281	165	19	53	103	69	22	63	13	20	16	20
Massachusetts	316	193	176	59	32	38	71	120	32	94	9	28	18	26
Michigan	489	436	432	177	40	42	51	88	67	76	28	16	12	14
Minnesota	354	282	243	210	59	11	23	132	79	109	20	4	3	3
Mississippi	101	72	67	38	27	4	5	36	24	34	12	15	11	14
Missouri	258	241	231	160	73	22	30	58	47	24	25	7	5	5
Montana	72	62	60	42	7	12	10	18	11	10	3	7	6	6
Nebraska	114	97	94	47	8	4	5	35	16	27	8	- -	- -	- -

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.5a. Type of care offered, by state or jurisdiction: 2013 (cont.)
Number

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities[2]													
		Type of care offered												
		Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
	Total	Any out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone/ buprenorphine maintenance or Vivitrol® treatment	Any residen-tial	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treat-ment	Detox
Nevada	81	65	59	37	6	16	16	20	6	17	6	6	5	6
New Hampshire	55	44	39	19	5	13	12	17	12	13	8	3	1	3
New Jersey	372	330	310	219	71	31	51	56	20	51	10	15	11	13
New Mexico	139	116	112	62	13	16	14	23	10	17	9	8	7	7
New York	905	606	551	245	81	58	204	247	57	205	28	80	65	48
North Carolina	433	360	335	176	64	36	74	82	30	62	15	26	19	23
North Dakota	65	59	58	30	20	7	1	20	16	18	9	6	5	6
Ohio	378	330	315	195	42	27	57	88	41	76	14	16	12	14
Oklahoma	223	191	189	79	10	12	13	50	18	40	13	9	5	7
Oregon	246	222	214	175	37	30	17	49	32	46	21	4	1	4
Pennsylvania	539	406	386	249	68	33	100	147	81	118	43	26	19	23
Puerto Rico	161	64	51	27	24	16	17	106	22	105	28	15	13	13
Rhode Island	62	54	50	28	10	14	19	15	10	14	2	4	3	4
South Carolina	111	91	87	48	11	15	20	16	11	8	2	18	12	18
South Dakota	63	51	49	37	10	2	1	19	10	14	3	6	5	1
Tennessee	221	178	151	99	35	14	12	74	46	67	26	15	12	15
Texas	461	372	304	226	57	45	79	127	87	108	38	41	35	39
Utah	171	140	135	91	40	20	22	48	37	46	13	2	1	2
Vermont	44	36	35	16	2	4	11	9	5	6	4	4	3	4
Virginia	226	189	172	85	30	25	39	42	25	30	12	14	11	13
Washington	451	404	396	349	26	24	39	61	37	38	16	8	8	8
West Virginia	101	81	78	34	2	20	25	25	12	18	7	5	2	5
Wisconsin	318	274	261	107	32	29	38	56	32	43	7	28	13	25
Wyoming	53	46	44	37	4	4	3	12	7	9	6	5	3	5
U.S. territories[3]	9	8	8	4	2	2	1	4	4	4	3	1	1	1

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Number of facilities sum to more than the *Total* column because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

[3] Includes the Federation of Micronesia, Guam, Palau, and Virgin Islands.

- - Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2013.

Table 6.5b. Type of care offered, by state or jurisdiction: 2013
Percent

State or jurisdiction[1]	No. of facilities	Percent[2]												
		Type of care offered												
		Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
		Any out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone/ buprenorphine maintenance or Vivitrol® treatment	Any residen-tial	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treat-ment	Detox
Total	14,148	81.6	76.1	45.0	12.3	9.6	13.1	24.4	12.3	20.2	6.1	5.3	3.9	4.7
Alabama	154	79.9	62.3	50.0	8.4	13.0	16.2	22.1	9.7	15.6	3.9	5.8	1.9	5.8
Alaska	93	84.9	84.9	51.6	11.8	6.5	7.5	28.0	9.7	24.7	4.3	2.2	1.1	1.1
Arizona	313	80.2	73.2	51.1	8.0	9.6	12.5	24.0	12.5	21.4	4.8	6.7	4.5	6.7
Arkansas	89	91.0	88.8	53.9	31.5	6.7	9.0	30.3	22.5	28.1	14.6	9.0	5.6	7.9
California	1,551	71.9	64.2	39.1	16.2	15.0	11.6	36.0	20.3	33.0	11.0	3.0	2.3	2.7
Colorado	488	91.0	89.3	49.4	3.5	4.1	4.7	14.1	6.8	11.3	3.9	2.5	2.0	2.0
Connecticut	212	73.6	63.7	42.5	12.3	14.2	19.3	27.8	12.3	20.8	1.4	6.6	5.2	5.2
Delaware	42	83.3	73.8	38.1	21.4	14.3	28.6	19.0	4.8	16.7	- -	9.5	7.1	7.1
District of Columbia	37	70.3	64.9	48.6	13.5	8.1	24.3	29.7	24.3	21.6	2.7	10.8	10.8	8.1
Florida	622	83.8	75.9	38.3	20.3	13.2	9.6	29.7	14.5	23.0	9.0	5.5	4.7	4.7
Georgia	360	85.3	76.9	35.3	14.7	15.0	16.1	21.9	9.4	17.8	4.7	5.6	4.7	5.3
Hawaii	123	95.9	95.1	37.4	7.3	4.9	6.5	9.8	4.9	8.9	4.1	- -	- -	- -
Idaho	117	94.0	92.3	83.8	5.1	5.1	6.0	12.0	7.7	9.4	5.1	4.3	3.4	3.4
Illinois	650	89.5	87.7	62.3	12.0	9.8	13.1	16.6	8.6	11.4	4.0	4.0	2.2	3.8
Indiana	275	93.1	89.8	54.5	13.1	8.0	7.3	10.5	4.7	8.7	2.5	12.0	6.9	11.6
Iowa	144	87.5	85.4	59.0	13.9	4.9	3.5	22.2	16.7	18.8	4.2	5.6	2.8	5.6
Kansas	210	95.2	94.3	48.1	5.2	5.7	6.2	13.3	9.5	11.4	6.7	1.9	1.0	1.0
Kentucky	328	85.7	82.3	31.4	5.8	7.0	8.2	15.5	5.2	13.1	5.8	5.2	3.7	4.9
Louisiana	166	75.3	70.5	50.6	11.4	9.6	9.0	30.7	15.1	24.1	7.8	9.6	7.8	9.0
Maine	222	88.7	87.4	22.1	5.4	7.7	10.4	11.3	3.6	9.9	- -	3.6	1.8	3.6
Maryland	360	85.8	78.1	45.8	5.3	14.7	28.6	19.2	6.1	17.5	3.6	5.6	4.4	5.6
Massachusetts	316	61.1	55.7	18.7	10.1	12.0	22.5	38.0	10.1	29.7	2.8	8.9	5.7	8.2
Michigan	489	89.2	88.3	36.2	8.2	8.6	10.4	18.0	13.7	15.5	5.7	3.3	2.5	2.9
Minnesota	354	79.7	68.6	59.3	16.7	3.1	6.5	37.3	22.3	30.8	5.6	1.1	0.8	0.8
Mississippi	101	71.3	66.3	37.6	26.7	4.0	5.0	35.6	23.8	33.7	11.9	14.9	10.9	13.9
Missouri	258	93.4	89.5	62.0	28.3	8.5	11.6	22.5	18.2	9.3	9.7	2.7	1.9	1.9
Montana	72	86.1	83.3	58.3	9.7	16.7	13.9	25.0	15.3	13.9	4.2	9.7	8.3	8.3
Nebraska	114	85.1	82.5	41.2	7.0	3.5	4.4	30.7	14.0	23.7	7.0	- -	- -	- -

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.5b. Type of care offered, by state or jurisdiction: 2013 (cont.)
Percent

State or jurisdiction[1]	No. of facilities	Percent[2]												
		Type of care offered												
		Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
		Any out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone/ buprenorphine maintenance or Vivitrol® treatment	Any residen-tial	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treat-ment	Detox
Nevada	81	80.2	72.8	45.7	7.4	19.8	19.8	24.7	7.4	21.0	7.4	7.4	6.2	7.4
New Hampshire	55	80.0	70.9	34.5	9.1	23.6	21.8	30.9	21.8	23.6	14.5	5.5	1.8	5.5
New Jersey	372	88.7	83.3	58.9	19.1	8.3	13.7	15.1	5.4	13.7	2.7	4.0	3.0	3.5
New Mexico	139	83.5	80.6	44.6	9.4	11.5	10.1	16.5	7.2	12.2	6.5	5.8	5.0	5.0
New York	905	67.0	60.9	27.1	9.0	6.4	22.5	27.3	6.3	22.7	3.1	8.8	7.2	5.3
North Carolina	433	83.1	77.4	40.6	14.8	8.3	17.1	18.9	6.9	14.3	3.5	6.0	4.4	5.3
North Dakota	65	90.8	89.2	46.2	30.8	10.8	1.5	30.8	24.6	27.7	13.8	9.2	7.7	9.2
Ohio	378	87.3	83.3	51.6	11.1	7.1	15.1	23.3	10.8	20.1	3.7	4.2	3.2	3.7
Oklahoma	223	85.7	84.8	35.4	4.5	5.4	5.8	22.4	8.1	17.9	5.8	4.0	2.2	3.1
Oregon	246	90.2	87.0	71.1	15.0	12.2	6.9	19.9	13.0	18.7	8.5	1.6	0.4	1.6
Pennsylvania	539	75.3	71.6	46.2	12.6	6.1	18.6	27.3	15.0	21.9	8.0	4.8	3.5	4.3
Puerto Rico	161	39.8	31.7	16.8	14.9	9.9	10.6	65.8	13.7	65.2	17.4	9.3	8.1	8.1
Rhode Island	62	87.1	80.6	45.2	16.1	22.6	30.6	24.2	16.1	22.6	3.2	6.5	4.8	6.5
South Carolina	111	82.0	78.4	43.2	9.9	13.5	18.0	14.4	9.9	7.2	1.8	16.2	10.8	16.2
South Dakota	63	81.0	77.8	58.7	15.9	3.2	1.6	30.2	15.9	22.2	4.8	9.5	7.9	1.6
Tennessee	221	80.5	68.3	44.8	15.8	6.3	5.4	33.5	20.8	30.3	11.8	6.8	5.4	6.8
Texas	461	80.7	65.9	49.0	12.4	9.8	17.1	27.5	18.9	23.4	8.2	8.9	7.6	8.5
Utah	171	81.9	78.9	53.2	23.4	11.7	12.9	28.1	21.6	26.9	7.6	1.2	0.6	1.2
Vermont	44	81.8	79.5	36.4	4.5	9.1	25.0	20.5	11.4	13.6	9.1	9.1	6.8	9.1
Virginia	226	83.6	76.1	37.6	13.3	11.1	17.3	18.6	11.1	13.3	5.3	6.2	4.9	5.8
Washington	451	89.6	87.8	77.4	5.8	5.3	8.6	13.5	8.2	8.4	3.5	1.8	1.8	1.8
West Virginia	101	80.2	77.2	33.7	2.0	19.8	24.8	24.8	11.9	17.8	6.9	5.0	2.0	5.0
Wisconsin	318	86.2	82.1	33.6	10.1	9.1	11.9	17.6	10.1	13.5	2.2	8.8	4.1	7.9
Wyoming	53	86.8	83.0	69.8	7.5	7.5	5.7	22.6	13.2	17.0	11.3	9.4	5.7	9.4
U.S. territories[3]	9	88.9	88.9	44.4	22.2	22.2	11.1	44.4	44.4	44.4	33.3	11.1	11.1	11.1

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

[3] Includes the Federation of Micronesia, Guam, Palau, and Virgin Islands.

- - Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2013.

Table 6.6. Client substance abuse problem and diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders, by state or jurisdiction: March 29, 2013
Number and percent

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities[2,3]					Percent[2]			
		Client substance abuse problem			Treats clients with diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorder	Client substance abuse problem			Treats clients with diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorder
	Total	Treats clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	Treats clients with drug abuse only	Treats clients with alcohol abuse only		Treats clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	Treats clients with drug abuse only	Treats clients with alcohol abuse only	
Total	13,797	12,911	11,691	11,153	12,465	93.6	84.7	80.8	90.3
Alabama	147	131	130	109	133	89.1	88.4	74.1	90.5
Alaska	91	84	59	79	83	92.3	64.8	86.8	91.2
Arizona	301	277	253	245	274	92.0	84.1	81.4	91.0
Arkansas	83	79	67	59	70	95.2	80.7	71.1	84.3
California	1,511	1,382	1,217	1,096	1,318	91.5	80.5	72.5	87.2
Colorado	481	463	401	441	428	96.3	83.4	91.7	89.0
Connecticut	207	199	186	157	204	96.1	89.9	75.8	98.6
Delaware	42	40	39	37	42	95.2	92.9	88.1	100.0
District of Columbia	37	33	33	29	35	89.2	89.2	78.4	94.6
Florida	608	579	519	497	566	95.2	85.4	81.7	93.1
Georgia	342	293	278	224	314	85.7	81.3	65.5	91.8
Hawaii	121	120	98	93	67	99.2	81.0	76.9	55.4
Idaho	112	111	94	105	109	99.1	83.9	93.8	97.3
Illinois	627	584	544	556	511	93.1	86.8	88.7	81.5
Indiana	268	257	244	239	235	95.9	91.0	89.2	87.7
Iowa	137	132	117	121	133	96.4	85.4	88.3	97.1
Kansas	207	181	180	183	184	87.4	87.0	88.4	88.9
Kentucky	320	296	275	259	282	92.5	85.9	80.9	88.1
Louisiana	161	157	136	129	137	97.5	84.5	80.1	85.1
Maine	212	197	173	183	203	92.9	81.6	86.3	95.8
Maryland	350	324	289	262	322	92.6	82.6	74.9	92.0
Massachusetts	313	292	255	243	309	93.3	81.5	77.6	98.7
Michigan	477	455	428	426	441	95.4	89.7	89.3	92.5
Minnesota	350	337	267	274	315	96.3	76.3	78.3	90.0
Mississippi	101	99	88	86	96	98.0	87.1	85.1	95.0
Missouri	253	244	216	216	206	96.4	85.4	85.4	81.4
Montana	69	66	56	57	64	95.7	81.2	82.6	92.8
Nebraska	114	108	95	100	107	94.7	83.3	87.7	93.9

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.6. Client substance abuse problem and diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders, by state or jurisdiction: March 29, 2013 (cont.)
Number and percent

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities[2,3]					Percent[2]			
		Client substance abuse problem			Treats clients with diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorder	Client substance abuse problem			Treats clients with diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorder
	Total	Treats clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	Treats clients with drug abuse only	Treats clients with alcohol abuse only		Treats clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	Treats clients with drug abuse only	Treats clients with alcohol abuse only	
Nevada	76	74	68	65	67	97.4	89.5	85.5	88.2
New Hampshire	55	52	45	47	48	94.5	81.8	85.5	87.3
New Jersey	357	341	305	302	322	95.5	85.4	84.6	90.2
New Mexico	135	123	105	110	128	91.1	77.8	81.5	94.8
New York	895	846	805	736	865	94.5	89.9	82.2	96.6
North Carolina	423	394	358	331	381	93.1	84.6	78.3	90.1
North Dakota	63	59	44	54	56	93.7	69.8	85.7	88.9
Ohio	370	363	320	299	353	98.1	86.5	80.8	95.4
Oklahoma	218	207	188	185	198	95.0	86.2	84.9	90.8
Oregon	241	235	211	209	226	97.5	87.6	86.7	93.8
Pennsylvania	527	475	469	413	489	90.1	89.0	78.4	92.8
Puerto Rico	152	124	107	86	109	81.6	70.4	56.6	71.7
Rhode Island	59	56	54	49	58	94.9	91.5	83.1	98.3
South Carolina	108	102	96	89	95	94.4	88.9	82.4	88.0
South Dakota	62	59	50	53	58	95.2	80.6	85.5	93.5
Tennessee	217	200	182	176	211	92.2	83.9	81.1	97.2
Texas	456	395	411	344	396	86.6	90.1	75.4	86.8
Utah	168	158	147	127	156	94.0	87.5	75.6	92.9
Vermont	44	43	41	35	44	97.7	93.2	79.5	100.0
Virginia	221	205	191	177	201	92.8	86.4	80.1	91.0
Washington	446	434	359	361	372	97.3	80.5	80.9	83.4
West Virginia	97	88	85	77	95	90.7	87.6	79.4	97.9
Wisconsin	305	298	265	269	293	97.7	86.9	88.2	96.1
Wyoming	51	51	41	46	48	100.0	80.4	90.2	94.1
U.S. territories[4]	9	9	7	8	8	100.0	77.8	88.9	88.9

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column and percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could treat more than one type of client substance abuse problem.

[3] Of 14,148 facilities, 351 facilities (2 percent) did not respond to these questions; percentages are based on the remaining 13,797 facilities.

[4] Includes the Federation of Micronesia, Guam, Palau, and Virgin Islands.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2013.

Table 6.7. Facility size, according to type of care offered, by state or jurisdiction: March 29, 2013
Median number of clients

State or jurisdiction[1]	Median number of clients per facility[2]													
		Type of care offered												
		Outpatient							Residential (non-hospital)			Hospital inpatient		
	All facilities[2]	Total out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone/ buprenorphine maintenance or Vivitrol® treatment	Total residen-tial	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Total hospital inpatient	Treat-ment	Detox
Total	40	46	25	10	3	1	106	18	8	15	3	10	6	5
Alabama	40	40	10	23	1	- -	250	28	21	23	8	10	5	5
Alaska	26	32	18	9	5	- -	5	12	- -	12	1	5	8	2
Arizona	46	60	32	12	1	- -	140	15	2	14	1	8	4	4
Arkansas	28	22	10	5	- -	2	100	24	15	8	3	5	1	5
California	34	45	24	10	2	3	120	15	3	12	3	10	8	7
Colorado	50	51	50	2	4	- -	30	16	5	14	4	12	2	4
Connecticut	63	100	52	16	5	8	355	19	20	13	16	15	9	10
Delaware	63	65	28	14	11	- -	128	13	10	9	- -	35	10	15
District of Columbia	48	63	32	23	- -	2	2	35	22	24	13	10	3	6
Florida	40	40	25	5	5	- -	115	23	8	18	8	12	6	7
Georgia	30	31	11	5	10	- -	150	14	4	14	5	17	6	5
Hawaii	21	20	15	20	12	1	8	22	- -	23	3	- -	- -	- -
Idaho	38	45	27	10	- -	3	4	8	4	5	1	4	7	- -
Illinois	32	35	22	5	1	- -	93	20	16	16	5	6	3	6
Indiana	50	50	35	10	3	2	302	14	11	9	5	2	3	2
Iowa	30	30	23	9	5	- -	65	14	12	10	1	5	1	5
Kansas	25	25	19	5	- -	- -	216	28	15	13	3	1	3	1
Kentucky	43	45	30	5	6	- -	131	17	10	16	8	17	21	6
Louisiana	28	30	18	12	- -	2	3	18	12	16	2	10	5	5
Maine	20	20	15	9	- -	1	26	13	12	11	- -	18	2	18
Maryland	55	64	30	15	- -	2	150	15	11	12	2	22	10	5
Massachusetts	45	112	50	15	14	2	100	21	22	20	29	16	3	14
Michigan	42	45	30	5	- -	- -	100	18	6	15	4	7	6	5
Minnesota	25	23	8	14	- -	1	122	17	10	12	4	15	7	19
Mississippi	33	26	18	7	1	1	20	24	12	13	- -	11	10	6
Missouri	53	58	25	20	2	- -	8	16	13	10	4	8	8	5
Montana	27	35	21	9	4	- -	43	12	25	8	1	2	1	- -
Nebraska	26	26	20	9	1	2	106	15	8	14	2	- -	- -	- -

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.7. Facility size, according to type of care offered, by state or jurisdiction: March 29, 2013 (cont.)
Median number of clients

State or jurisdiction[1]	Median number of clients per facility[2]													
		Type of care offered												
		Outpatient							Residential (non-hospital)			Hospital inpatient		
	All facilities[2]	Total out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone/ buprenorphine maintenance or Vivitrol® treatment	Total residen-tial	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Total hospital inpatient	Treat-ment	Detox
Nevada	40	40	30	10	- -	1	120	14	5	12	5	23	15	11
New Hampshire	40	41	22	9	19	- -	174	14	10	10	- -	2	- -	2
New Jersey	50	50	20	20	13	2	150	31	18	31	5	20	17	14
New Mexico	36	40	33	8	- -	5	135	20	10	12	20	11	10	1
New York	79	120	78	14	27	- -	36	23	18	21	12	17	15	7
North Carolina	36	44	20	10	3	1	160	12	9	11	6	12	15	6
North Dakota	15	13	10	6	3	- -	5	12	6	8	- -	4	5	3
Ohio	43	47	30	19	- -	5	10	16	3	14	2	16	7	11
Oklahoma	35	40	30	4	- -	- -	150	17	8	17	2	10	6	5
Oregon	51	55	40	9	- -	1	151	20	1	16	- -	8	- -	8
Pennsylvania	60	84	35	24	9	1	171	23	20	17	9	10	10	7
Puerto Rico	20	43	16	5	5	5	43	18	- -	16	- -	18	7	12
Rhode Island	80	113	50	3	- -	- -	170	16	4	13	4	9	2	6
South Carolina	60	92	54	12	- -	4	95	21	13	22	11	11	10	6
South Dakota	41	40	20	14	- -	2	79	23	16	18	13	14	15	2
Tennessee	30	30	23	10	- -	- -	61	18	11	12	3	15	9	8
Texas	41	39	18	10	3	- -	125	24	12	15	3	13	7	6
Utah	36	36	20	6	- -	- -	105	19	5	12	- -	7	1	7
Vermont	76	89	53	12	33	- -	88	22	14	25	1	16	6	10
Virginia	50	61	30	15	11	1	100	12	5	11	3	15	10	6
Washington	52	55	30	18	- -	- -	195	26	24	16	8	18	12	5
West Virginia	29	45	20	10	3	2	48	15	8	12	4	1	1	1
Wisconsin	34	40	32	8	10	5	36	14	5	12	1	3	3	2
Wyoming	34	35	26	15	- -	1	10	18	9	17	1	- -	- -	- -
U.S. territories[3]	29	23	11	- -	- -	- -	- -	9	- -	6	- -	3	- -	3

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Of 14,148 facilities, 741 facilities (5 percent) whose client counts were reported by another facility were not asked to respond to these questions. Of the remaining 13,407 facilities, 401 facilities (3 percent) that included client counts for other facilities were excluded from tabulations for this table, and thus, tabulations are based on 13,006 facilities that responded to this question for their facility alone.

[3] Includes the Federation of Micronesia, Guam, Palau, and Virgin Islands.

- - Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2013.

Table 6.8. Facility size in terms of number of clients, by state or jurisdiction: March 29, 2013
Number and percent distribution

State or jurisdiction [1]	Number of facilities						Percent distribution					
	Total	Fewer than 15 clients	15-29 clients	30-59 clients	60-119 clients	120 clients or more	Total	Fewer than 15 clients	15-29 clients	30-59 clients	60-119 clients	120 clients or more
Total	14,148	3,028	2,764	2,927	2,468	2,961	100.0	21.4	19.5	20.7	17.4	20.9
Alabama	154	31	35	31	26	31	100.0	20.1	22.7	20.1	16.9	20.1
Alaska	93	26	23	21	17	6	100.0	28.0	24.7	22.6	18.3	6.5
Arizona	313	70	52	56	48	87	100.0	22.4	16.6	17.9	15.3	27.8
Arkansas	89	28	13	19	15	14	100.0	31.5	14.6	21.3	16.9	15.7
California	1,551	391	308	336	213	303	100.0	25.2	19.9	21.7	13.7	19.5
Colorado	488	83	89	106	104	106	100.0	17.0	18.2	21.7	21.3	21.7
Connecticut	212	42	27	30	41	72	100.0	19.8	12.7	14.2	19.3	34.0
Delaware	42	9	2	7	10	14	100.0	21.4	4.8	16.7	23.8	33.3
District of Columbia	37	1	9	11	9	7	100.0	2.7	24.3	29.7	24.3	18.9
Florida	622	105	153	129	121	114	100.0	16.9	24.6	20.7	19.5	18.3
Georgia	360	110	71	62	55	62	100.0	30.6	19.7	17.2	15.3	17.2
Hawaii	123	36	46	18	12	11	100.0	29.3	37.4	14.6	9.8	8.9
Idaho	117	27	18	31	27	14	100.0	23.1	15.4	26.5	23.1	12.0
Illinois	650	168	124	153	104	101	100.0	25.8	19.1	23.5	16.0	15.5
Indiana	275	54	47	52	66	56	100.0	19.6	17.1	18.9	24.0	20.4
Iowa	144	44	29	36	14	21	100.0	30.6	20.1	25.0	9.7	14.6
Kansas	210	57	59	42	30	22	100.0	27.1	28.1	20.0	14.3	10.5
Kentucky	328	78	50	86	55	59	100.0	23.8	15.2	26.2	16.8	18.0
Louisiana	166	42	39	35	29	21	100.0	25.3	23.5	21.1	17.5	12.7
Maine	222	87	55	25	36	19	100.0	39.2	24.8	11.3	16.2	8.6
Maryland	360	78	61	56	55	110	100.0	21.7	16.9	15.6	15.3	30.6
Massachusetts	316	43	81	51	48	93	100.0	13.6	25.6	16.1	15.2	29.4
Michigan	489	112	77	91	77	132	100.0	22.9	15.7	18.6	15.7	27.0
Minnesota	354	105	89	96	37	27	100.0	29.7	25.1	27.1	10.5	7.6
Mississippi	101	26	19	24	17	15	100.0	25.7	18.8	23.8	16.8	14.9
Missouri	258	31	54	69	52	52	100.0	12.0	20.9	26.7	20.2	20.2
Montana	72	16	16	18	13	9	100.0	22.2	22.2	25.0	18.1	12.5
Nebraska	114	32	28	21	21	12	100.0	28.1	24.6	18.4	18.4	10.5

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.8. Facility size in terms of number of clients, by state or jurisdiction: March 29, 2013 (cont.)
Number and percent distribution

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities						Percent distribution					
	Total	Fewer than 15 clients	15-29 clients	30-59 clients	60-119 clients	120 clients or more	Total	Fewer than 15 clients	15-29 clients	30-59 clients	60-119 clients	120 clients or more
Nevada	81	21	15	17	11	17	100.0	25.9	18.5	21.0	13.6	21.0
New Hampshire	55	14	9	14	2	16	100.0	25.5	16.4	25.5	3.6	29.1
New Jersey	372	69	67	84	74	78	100.0	18.5	18.0	22.6	19.9	21.0
New Mexico	139	25	28	31	21	34	100.0	18.0	20.1	22.3	15.1	24.5
New York	905	89	138	144	222	312	100.0	9.8	15.2	15.9	24.5	34.5
North Carolina	433	133	62	79	70	89	100.0	30.7	14.3	18.2	16.2	20.6
North Dakota	65	31	15	11	7	1	100.0	47.7	23.1	16.9	10.8	1.5
Ohio	378	62	71	89	72	84	100.0	16.4	18.8	23.5	19.0	22.2
Oklahoma	223	60	39	55	29	40	100.0	26.9	17.5	24.7	13.0	17.9
Oregon	246	30	57	56	47	56	100.0	12.2	23.2	22.8	19.1	22.8
Pennsylvania	539	78	108	88	116	149	100.0	14.5	20.0	16.3	21.5	27.6
Puerto Rico	161	55	41	29	15	21	100.0	34.2	25.5	18.0	9.3	13.0
Rhode Island	62	10	8	9	9	26	100.0	16.1	12.9	14.5	14.5	41.9
South Carolina	111	16	20	17	18	40	100.0	14.4	18.0	15.3	16.2	36.0
South Dakota	63	13	13	15	15	7	100.0	20.6	20.6	23.8	23.8	11.1
Tennessee	221	48	59	49	40	25	100.0	21.7	26.7	22.2	18.1	11.3
Texas	461	97	85	110	79	90	100.0	21.0	18.4	23.9	17.1	19.5
Utah	171	32	41	36	27	35	100.0	18.7	24.0	21.1	15.8	20.5
Vermont	44	3	7	9	9	16	100.0	6.8	15.9	20.5	20.5	36.4
Virginia	226	38	45	36	49	58	100.0	16.8	19.9	15.9	21.7	25.7
Washington	451	60	62	119	117	93	100.0	13.3	13.7	26.4	25.9	20.6
West Virginia	101	25	20	20	12	24	100.0	24.8	19.8	19.8	11.9	23.8
Wisconsin	318	75	67	75	46	55	100.0	23.6	21.1	23.6	14.5	17.3
Wyoming	53	10	10	21	7	5	100.0	18.9	18.9	39.6	13.2	9.4
U.S territories[2]	9	2	3	2	2	- -	100.0	22.2	33.3	22.2	22.2	- -

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Includes the Federation of Micronesia, Guam, Palau, and Virgin Islands.

- - Quantity is zero.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2013.

Table 6.9. Facility capacity and utilization of residential (non-hospital) and hospital inpatient care, by state or jurisdiction: March 29, 2013
Number and utilization rate

State or jurisdiction [1]	Residential and hospital inpatient [2,3]			Residential (non-hospital) [2]					Hospital inpatient [3]				
	No. of clients	No. of designated beds	Utilization rate (%) [2,3,4]	No. of facilities	No. of clients	No. of designated beds	Utilization rate (%) [2,4]	Designated beds per facility [2]	No. of facilities	No. of clients	No. of designated beds	Utilization rate (%) [3,4]	Designated beds per facility [3]
Total	108,903	112,252	97.0	3,082	97,369	100,417	97.0	33	483	11,795	12,213	96.6	25
Alabama	1,357	1,464	92.7	31	1,116	1,212	92.1	39	5	241	252	95.6	50
Alaska	341	383	89.0	21	341	383	89.0	18	1	^	^	^	^
Arizona	2,075	2,063	100.6	62	1,804	1,853	97.4	30	13	271	210	129.0	16
Arkansas	763	881	86.6	25	685	798	85.8	32	4	78	83	94.0	21
California	13,663	14,438	94.6	490	12,898	13,688	94.2	28	31	765	750	102.0	24
Colorado	1,542	1,618	95.3	44	1,404	1,446	97.1	33	9	138	172	80.2	19
Connecticut	2,055	2,056	100.0	55	1,770	1,766	100.2	32	11	285	290	98.3	26
Delaware	170	184	92.4	8	170	184	92.4	23	2	^	^	^	^
Dist. of Columbia	419	428	97.9	10	419	428	97.9	43	2	^	^	^	^
Florida	7,839	6,661	117.7	176	7,237	6,020	120.2	34	22	602	641	93.9	29
Georgia	2,152	2,218	97.0	64	1,895	1,934	98.0	30	11	257	284	90.5	26
Hawaii	385	456	84.4	11	385	456	84.4	41	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Idaho	113	162	69.8	11	113	162	69.8	15	1	^	^	^	^
Illinois	2,895	3,427	84.5	97	2,700	3,099	87.1	32	18	195	328	59.5	18
Indiana	618	778	79.4	21	441	541	81.5	26	10	177	237	74.7	24
Iowa	652	815	80.0	30	652	815	80.0	27	2	^	^	^	^
Kansas	654	765	85.5	22	654	765	85.5	35	2	^	^	^	^
Kentucky	2,073	2,089	99.2	46	1,841	1,798	102.4	39	10	232	291	79.7	29
Louisiana	1,501	1,814	82.7	48	1,340	1,615	83.0	34	9	161	199	80.9	22
Maine	437	408	107.1	19	316	296	106.8	16	6	121	112	108.0	19
Maryland	1,858	2,783	66.8	62	1,456	2,074	70.2	33	17	402	709	56.7	42
Massachusetts	3,680	3,806	96.7	118	3,048	3,211	94.9	27	18	632	595	106.2	33
Michigan	5,211	3,165	164.6	79	4,877	2,985	163.4	38	11	334	180	185.6	16
Minnesota	3,778	3,925	96.3	125	3,720	3,862	96.3	31	4	58	63	92.1	16
Mississippi	1,144	1,392	82.2	31	810	1,133	71.5	37	12	334	259	129.0	22
Missouri	1,081	1,162	93.0	43	974	1,107	88.0	26	3	107	55	194.5	18
Montana	584	282	207.1	14	457	258	177.1	18	3	127	24	529.2	8
Nebraska	666	812	82.0	33	666	812	82.0	25	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Nevada	573	568	100.9	19	425	455	93.4	24	5	148	113	131.0	23
New Hampshire	330	368	89.7	14	330	368	89.7	26	1	^	^	^	^
New Jersey	3,017	2,906	103.8	52	2,669	2,541	105.0	49	11	348	365	95.3	33
New Mexico	1,799	618	291.1	19	1,700	481	353.4	25	6	99	137	72.3	23
New York	11,236	12,598	89.2	235	9,600	10,531	91.2	45	75	1,636	2,067	79.1	28

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.9. Facility capacity and utilization of residential (non-hospital) and hospital inpatient care, by state or jurisdiction: March 29, 2013 (cont.)
Number and utilization rate

State or jurisdiction [1]	Residential and hospital inpatient [2,3]			Residential (non-hospital) [2]					Hospital inpatient [3]				
	No. of clients	No. of designated beds	Utilization rate (%) [2,3,4]	No. of facilities	No. of clients	No. of designated beds	Utilization rate (%) [2,4]	Designated beds per facility [2]	No. of facilities	No. of clients	No. of designated beds	Utilization rate (%) [3,4]	Designated beds per facility [3]
North Carolina	3,007	3,084	97.5	76	2,455	2,655	92.5	35	16	552	429	128.7	27
North Dakota	474	472	100.4	16	421	378	111.4	24	6	53	94	56.4	16
Ohio	2,239	2,344	95.5	77	1,744	1,758	99.2	23	14	495	586	84.5	42
Oklahoma	1,304	1,701	76.7	47	1,192	1,570	75.9	33	6	112	131	85.5	22
Oregon	1,132	1,343	84.3	42	1,070	1,260	84.9	30	4	62	83	74.7	21
Pennsylvania	5,673	6,285	90.3	146	5,236	5,756	91.0	39	15	437	529	82.6	35
Puerto Rico	2,726	3,205	85.1	94	2,280	3,027	75.3	32	7	446	178	250.6	25
Rhode Island	323	348	92.8	15	323	348	92.8	23	2	^	^	^	^
South Carolina	900	772	116.6	16	552	471	117.2	29	14	348	301	115.6	22
South Dakota	698	630	110.8	18	623	543	114.7	30	6	75	87	86.2	15
Tennessee	1,986	1,990	99.8	60	1,589	1,848	86.0	31	9	397	142	279.6	16
Texas	5,076	5,823	87.2	118	4,744	5,448	87.1	46	21	332	375	88.5	18
Utah	980	896	109.4	38	980	896	109.4	24	2	^	^	^	^
Vermont	1,081	357	302.8	8	989	245	403.7	31	3	92	112	82.1	37
Virginia	741	910	81.4	33	575	801	71.8	24	6	166	109	152.3	18
Washington	2,228	2,606	85.5	56	2,091	2,417	86.5	43	6	137	189	72.5	32
West Virginia	395	433	91.2	23	395	433	91.2	19	1	^	^	^	^
Wisconsin	953	1,244	76.6	48	821	1,114	73.7	23	10	132	130	101.5	13
Wyoming	326	316	103.2	12	326	316	103.2	26	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
U.S territories[5]	50	56	89.3	4	50	56	89.3	14	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Of the 3,450 facilities reporting that residential (non-hospital) services were offered, 98 facilities (3 percent) whose client counts were reported by another facility were not asked to respond to this question. Of the remaining 3,352 facilities, 80 facilities (2 percent) reported for themselves and other facilities. However, the utilization rate and designated beds per facility are based on the 3,082 facilities that reported both designated beds and clients. Of the 3,272 facilities that reported designated beds, 56 facilities (2 percent) were excluded from the utilization rate tabulations because they did not respond to this question, and 134 facilities (4 percent) were excluded because the number of designated beds was reported as zero.

[3] Of the 753 facilities reporting that hospital inpatient services were offered, 12 facilities (2 percent) whose client counts were reported by another facility were not asked to respond to this question, and 13 facilities (2 percent) reported for themselves and other facilities. However, the utilization rate and designated beds per facility are based on 483 facilities that reported both designated beds and clients for their facility only. Of the 728 facilities that reported designated beds, 83 facilities (11 percent) were excluded from the utilization rate tabulations because they did not respond to this question, and 162 facilities (22 percent) were excluded because the number of designated beds was reported as zero.

[4] Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

[5] Includes the Federation of Micronesia, Guam, Palau, and Virgin Islands.

^ Data suppressed due to confidentiality issues.

- - Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2013.

Table 6.10. Type of counseling used, by state or jurisdiction: 2013
Number and percent

State or jurisdiction [1]	Number of facilities [2]					Percent [3]			
		Counseling type				Counseling type			
	Total	Individual counseling	Group counseling	Family counseling	Marital/ couples counseling	Individual counseling	Group counseling	Family counseling	Marital/ couples counseling
Total	14,148	13,826	13,136	11,547	8,382	97.7	92.8	81.6	59.2
Alabama	154	153	148	143	93	99.4	96.1	92.9	60.4
Alaska	93	92	85	83	60	98.9	91.4	89.2	64.5
Arizona	313	293	285	253	202	93.6	91.1	80.8	64.5
Arkansas	89	85	83	81	54	95.5	93.3	91.0	60.7
California	1,551	1,514	1,430	1,125	741	97.6	92.2	72.5	47.8
Colorado	488	477	473	361	319	97.7	96.9	74.0	65.4
Connecticut	212	203	199	192	146	95.8	93.9	90.6	68.9
Delaware	42	42	40	37	26	100.0	95.2	88.1	61.9
District of Columbia	37	34	36	27	15	91.9	97.3	73.0	40.5
Florida	622	610	581	525	387	98.1	93.4	84.4	62.2
Georgia	360	349	333	297	198	96.9	92.5	82.5	55.0
Hawaii	123	122	121	104	36	99.2	98.4	84.6	29.3
Idaho	117	115	116	107	96	98.3	99.1	91.5	82.1
Illinois	650	641	621	487	350	98.6	95.5	74.9	53.8
Indiana	275	261	263	240	177	94.9	95.6	87.3	64.4
Iowa	144	144	132	122	99	100.0	91.7	84.7	68.8
Kansas	210	207	193	172	143	98.6	91.9	81.9	68.1
Kentucky	328	323	310	259	222	98.5	94.5	79.0	67.7
Louisiana	166	156	156	140	91	94.0	94.0	84.3	54.8
Maine	222	216	143	173	143	97.3	64.4	77.9	64.4
Maryland	360	348	338	312	214	96.7	93.9	86.7	59.4
Massachusetts	316	303	289	243	197	95.9	91.5	76.9	62.3
Michigan	489	485	429	412	341	99.2	87.7	84.3	69.7
Minnesota	354	349	349	297	179	98.6	98.6	83.9	50.6
Mississippi	101	100	94	99	78	99.0	93.1	98.0	77.2
Missouri	258	247	241	197	138	95.7	93.4	76.4	53.5
Montana	72	70	67	64	42	97.2	93.1	88.9	58.3
Nebraska	114	114	95	102	85	100.0	83.3	89.5	74.6

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.10. Type of counseling used, by state or jurisdiction: 2013 (cont.)
Number and percent

State or jurisdiction [1]	Number of facilities [2]					Percent [3]			
		Counseling type				Counseling type			
	Total	Individual counseling	Group counseling	Family counseling	Marital/ couples counseling	Individual counseling	Group counseling	Family counseling	Marital/ couples counseling
Nevada	81	78	74	56	41	96.3	91.4	69.1	50.6
New Hampshire	55	54	48	47	31	98.2	87.3	85.5	56.4
New Jersey	372	362	348	332	246	97.3	93.5	89.2	66.1
New Mexico	139	135	125	125	102	97.1	89.9	89.9	73.4
New York	905	901	874	714	485	99.6	96.6	78.9	53.6
North Carolina	433	422	389	326	239	97.5	89.8	75.3	55.2
North Dakota	65	64	58	58	41	98.5	89.2	89.2	63.1
Ohio	378	374	358	308	208	98.9	94.7	81.5	55.0
Oklahoma	223	219	203	192	154	98.2	91.0	86.1	69.1
Oregon	246	243	240	219	148	98.8	97.6	89.0	60.2
Pennsylvania	539	534	501	476	355	99.1	92.9	88.3	65.9
Puerto Rico	161	159	150	141	115	98.8	93.2	87.6	71.4
Rhode Island	62	61	57	52	41	98.4	91.9	83.9	66.1
South Carolina	111	108	105	98	67	97.3	94.6	88.3	60.4
South Dakota	63	60	59	54	39	95.2	93.7	85.7	61.9
Tennessee	221	217	202	198	147	98.2	91.4	89.6	66.5
Texas	461	446	423	375	230	96.7	91.8	81.3	49.9
Utah	171	169	165	148	109	98.8	96.5	86.5	63.7
Vermont	44	41	39	36	30	93.2	88.6	81.8	68.2
Virginia	226	216	215	187	131	95.6	95.1	82.7	58.0
Washington	451	448	438	330	197	99.3	97.1	73.2	43.7
West Virginia	101	97	94	88	70	96.0	93.1	87.1	69.3
Wisconsin	318	305	262	275	235	95.9	82.4	86.5	73.9
Wyoming	53	51	50	49	43	96.2	94.3	92.5	81.1
U.S. territories[4]	9	9	9	9	6	100.0	100.0	100.0	66.7

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could use more than one counseling type.

[3] Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could use more than one counseling type.

[4] Includes the Federation of Micronesia, Guam, Palau, and Virgin Islands.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2013.

Table 6.11a. Clinical/therapeutic approaches used always or often or sometimes, by state or jurisdiction: 2013
Number

State or jurisdiction [1]	Number of facilities [2,3]														
		Clinical/therapeutic approach used always or often or sometimes													
	Total	Substance abuse counseling	Relapse prevention	Cognitive-behavioral therapy	Motivational interviewing	Anger management	Brief intervention	12-step facilitation	Trauma-related counseling	Contingency management	Rational emotive behavioral therapy	Matrix Model	Community reinforcement plus vouchers	Computerized substance abuse treatment	Other treatment approaches
Total	14,148	13,831	13,303	12,982	12,494	11,392	11,224	10,435	10,017	7,940	6,373	5,468	1,723	1,624	1,650
Alabama	154	152	149	137	138	124	121	123	106	98	108	77	12	22	12
Alaska	93	92	86	87	84	77	81	58	78	58	55	41	16	30	14
Arizona	313	303	295	289	270	248	267	195	233	188	124	144	38	43	42
Arkansas	89	85	81	80	82	73	73	67	60	52	39	65	17	14	6
California	1,551	1,515	1,456	1,307	1,322	1,271	1,206	1,184	1,077	967	525	647	247	152	204
Colorado	488	481	466	469	444	381	367	213	349	244	199	189	141	72	53
Connecticut	212	207	197	194	193	193	163	164	181	105	81	61	34	5	22
Delaware	42	42	40	41	41	33	33	35	38	27	16	15	4	6	3
District of Columbia	37	37	34	33	33	34	28	28	24	24	20	12	6	3	4
Florida	622	604	586	576	510	535	494	482	471	364	331	214	63	75	90
Georgia	360	351	336	331	296	315	295	252	278	228	168	179	51	75	62
Hawaii	123	122	118	120	119	98	87	72	67	61	47	46	6	8	9
Idaho	117	114	114	114	108	98	92	70	98	79	56	88	19	7	28
Illinois	650	641	627	592	573	515	481	497	403	333	296	265	62	81	62
Indiana	275	271	257	259	238	235	207	223	202	144	113	142	18	48	26
Iowa	144	142	137	137	131	109	102	101	86	69	64	72	26	22	6
Kansas	210	207	201	201	177	161	165	150	130	103	91	90	25	21	11
Kentucky	328	322	305	293	281	253	271	241	228	146	165	123	20	38	30
Louisiana	166	163	158	147	133	131	126	141	92	89	94	84	22	31	16
Maine	222	216	202	214	203	168	175	135	173	101	58	35	11	20	26
Maryland	360	353	335	338	304	254	297	273	211	219	165	95	43	46	32
Massachusetts	316	309	301	290	301	258	262	230	272	168	83	65	30	27	34
Michigan	489	480	456	461	436	420	409	374	386	264	230	117	55	52	55
Minnesota	354	347	340	326	326	253	253	303	212	216	179	211	41	33	55
Mississippi	101	100	96	96	75	97	80	85	80	53	73	30	9	9	4
Missouri	258	250	245	244	240	224	226	217	190	183	123	146	32	70	20
Montana	72	71	68	64	63	46	57	43	54	34	46	38	9	13	15
Nebraska	114	114	109	111	108	89	97	88	99	67	58	50	11	4	14

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.11a. Clinical/therapeutic approaches used always or often or sometimes, by state or jurisdiction: 2013 (cont.)
Number

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities[2,3]														
		Clinical/therapeutic approach used always or often or sometimes													
	Total	Substance abuse counseling	Relapse prevention	Cognitive-behavioral therapy	Motivational interviewing	Anger management	Brief intervention	12-step facilitation	Trauma-related counseling	Contingency management	Rational emotive behavioral therapy	Matrix Model	Community reinforcement plus vouchers	Computerized substance abuse treatment	Other treatment approaches
Nevada	81	79	76	66	65	50	56	55	43	40	29	36	7	7	12
New Hampshire	55	53	53	53	50	40	45	43	42	32	19	17	3	7	11
New Jersey	372	359	348	345	327	312	310	310	252	207	213	130	41	23	39
New Mexico	139	135	132	126	126	125	123	89	119	99	50	74	32	22	23
New York	905	896	855	847	861	767	725	680	622	495	405	212	73	52	83
North Carolina	433	423	409	399	390	330	351	323	276	250	165	195	38	51	47
North Dakota	65	64	61	57	51	46	52	53	35	44	18	21	4	8	10
Ohio	378	373	358	355	351	323	282	291	282	208	168	113	56	43	39
Oklahoma	223	215	206	211	190	199	177	143	188	115	132	112	21	34	23
Oregon	246	243	240	236	239	187	191	176	185	146	101	145	39	32	45
Pennsylvania	539	529	518	511	467	443	440	458	398	278	288	146	50	43	67
Puerto Rico	161	156	123	120	124	129	130	93	95	104	83	47	52	38	19
Rhode Island	62	61	60	61	59	56	53	41	54	40	26	12	10	6	- -
South Carolina	111	108	103	100	92	80	89	88	71	57	53	47	13	5	9
South Dakota	63	63	62	61	62	52	55	50	43	44	35	29	8	10	7
Tennessee	221	218	200	212	202	198	183	186	180	129	83	90	16	47	28
Texas	461	452	438	425	396	342	349	355	271	250	232	204	35	42	33
Utah	171	169	162	160	152	146	144	118	141	110	100	82	38	27	28
Vermont	44	42	43	42	43	36	40	26	40	24	11	14	9	6	4
Virginia	226	207	212	206	205	186	181	145	186	118	92	72	19	22	29
Washington	451	434	416	393	398	263	351	322	248	224	196	183	48	23	84
West Virginia	101	96	93	93	89	87	86	74	78	50	73	33	7	12	5
Wisconsin	318	306	284	296	272	250	249	228	242	151	163	77	23	27	38
Wyoming	53	50	48	48	45	45	39	37	40	35	24	31	11	10	11
U.S. territories[4]	9	9	8	8	9	7	8	7	8	6	7	5	2	- -	1

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could use more than one clinical/therapeutic approach.

[3] This question used a Likert scale response: *Always or Often, Sometimes, Never, Rarely,* and *Not familiar with this approach.* This table combines responses of *Always or Often* and *Sometimes.*

[4] Includes the Federation of Micronesia, Guam, Palau, and Virgin Islands.

- - Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2013.

Table 6.11b. Clinical/therapeutic approaches used always or often or sometimes, by state or jurisdiction: 2013
Percent

State or jurisdiction [1]	Number of facilities	Percent [2,3]													
		Clinical/therapeutic approach used always or often or sometimes													
		Substance abuse counseling	Relapse prevention	Cognitive-behavioral therapy	Motivational interviewing	Anger management	Brief intervention	12-step facilitation	Trauma-related counseling	Contingency management	Rational emotive behavioral therapy	Matrix Model	Community reinforcement plus vouchers	Computerized substance abuse treatment	Other treatment approaches
Total	14,148	97.8	94.0	91.8	88.3	80.5	79.3	73.8	70.8	56.1	45.0	38.6	12.2	11.5	11.7
Alabama	154	98.7	96.8	89.0	89.6	80.5	78.6	79.9	68.8	63.6	70.1	50.0	7.8	14.3	7.8
Alaska	93	98.9	92.5	93.5	90.3	82.8	87.1	62.4	83.9	62.4	59.1	44.1	17.2	32.3	15.1
Arizona	313	96.8	94.2	92.3	86.3	79.2	85.3	62.3	74.4	60.1	39.6	46.0	12.1	13.7	13.4
Arkansas	89	95.5	91.0	89.9	92.1	82.0	82.0	75.3	67.4	58.4	43.8	73.0	19.1	15.7	6.7
California	1,551	97.7	93.9	84.3	85.2	81.9	77.8	76.3	69.4	62.3	33.8	41.7	15.9	9.8	13.2
Colorado	488	98.6	95.5	96.1	91.0	78.1	75.2	43.6	71.5	50.0	40.8	38.7	28.9	14.8	10.9
Connecticut	212	97.6	92.9	91.5	91.0	91.0	76.9	77.4	85.4	49.5	38.2	28.8	16.0	2.4	10.4
Delaware	42	100.0	95.2	97.6	97.6	78.6	78.6	83.3	90.5	64.3	38.1	35.7	9.5	14.3	7.1
District of Columbia	37	100.0	91.9	89.2	89.2	91.9	75.7	75.7	64.9	64.9	54.1	32.4	16.2	8.1	10.8
Florida	622	97.1	94.2	92.6	82.0	86.0	79.4	77.5	75.7	58.5	53.2	34.4	10.1	12.1	14.5
Georgia	360	97.5	93.3	91.9	82.2	87.5	81.9	70.0	77.2	63.3	46.7	49.7	14.2	20.8	17.2
Hawaii	123	99.2	95.9	97.6	96.7	79.7	70.7	58.5	54.5	49.6	38.2	37.4	4.9	6.5	7.3
Idaho	117	97.4	97.4	97.4	92.3	83.8	78.6	59.8	83.8	67.5	47.9	75.2	16.2	6.0	23.9
Illinois	650	98.6	96.5	91.1	88.2	79.2	74.0	76.5	62.0	51.2	45.5	40.8	9.5	12.5	9.5
Indiana	275	98.5	93.5	94.2	86.5	85.5	75.3	81.1	73.5	52.4	41.1	51.6	6.5	17.5	9.5
Iowa	144	98.6	95.1	95.1	91.0	75.7	70.8	70.1	59.7	47.9	44.4	50.0	18.1	15.3	4.2
Kansas	210	98.6	95.7	95.7	84.3	76.7	78.6	71.4	61.9	49.0	43.3	42.9	11.9	10.0	5.2
Kentucky	328	98.2	93.0	89.3	85.7	77.1	82.6	73.5	69.5	44.5	50.3	37.5	6.1	11.6	9.1
Louisiana	166	98.2	95.2	88.6	80.1	78.9	75.9	84.9	55.4	53.6	56.6	50.6	13.3	18.7	9.6
Maine	222	97.3	91.0	96.4	91.4	75.7	78.8	60.8	77.9	45.5	26.1	15.8	5.0	9.0	11.7
Maryland	360	98.1	93.1	93.9	84.4	70.6	82.5	75.8	58.6	60.8	45.8	26.4	11.9	12.8	8.9
Massachusetts	316	97.8	95.3	91.8	95.3	81.6	82.9	72.8	86.1	53.2	26.3	20.6	9.5	8.5	10.8
Michigan	489	98.2	93.3	94.3	89.2	85.9	83.6	76.5	78.9	54.0	47.0	23.9	11.2	10.6	11.2
Minnesota	354	98.0	96.0	92.1	92.1	71.5	71.5	85.6	59.9	61.0	50.6	59.6	11.6	9.3	15.5
Mississippi	101	99.0	95.0	95.0	74.3	96.0	79.2	84.2	79.2	52.5	72.3	29.7	8.9	8.9	4.0
Missouri	258	96.9	95.0	94.6	93.0	86.8	87.6	84.1	73.6	70.9	47.7	56.6	12.4	27.1	7.8
Montana	72	98.6	94.4	88.9	87.5	63.9	79.2	59.7	75.0	47.2	63.9	52.8	12.5	18.1	20.8
Nebraska	114	100.0	95.6	97.4	94.7	78.1	85.1	77.2	86.8	58.8	50.9	43.9	9.6	3.5	12.3

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.11b. Clinical/therapeutic approaches used always or often or sometimes, by state or jurisdiction: 2013 (cont.)
Percent

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities	Percent[2,3]													
		Clinical/therapeutic approach used always or often or sometimes													
		Substance abuse counseling	Relapse prevention	Cognitive-behavioral therapy	Motivational interviewing	Anger management	Brief intervention	12-step facilitation	Trauma-related counseling	Contingency management	Rational emotive behavioral therapy	Matrix Model	Community reinforcement plus vouchers	Computerized substance abuse treatment	Other treatment approaches
Nevada	81	97.5	93.8	81.5	80.2	61.7	69.1	67.9	53.1	49.4	35.8	44.4	8.6	8.6	14.8
New Hampshire	55	96.4	96.4	96.4	90.9	72.7	81.8	78.2	76.4	58.2	34.5	30.9	5.5	12.7	20.0
New Jersey	372	96.5	93.5	92.7	87.9	83.9	83.3	83.3	67.7	55.6	57.3	34.9	11.0	6.2	10.5
New Mexico	139	97.1	95.0	90.6	90.6	89.9	88.5	64.0	85.6	71.2	36.0	53.2	23.0	15.8	16.5
New York	905	99.0	94.5	93.6	95.1	84.8	80.1	75.1	68.7	54.7	44.8	23.4	8.1	5.7	9.2
North Carolina	433	97.7	94.5	92.1	90.1	76.2	81.1	74.6	63.7	57.7	38.1	45.0	8.8	11.8	10.9
North Dakota	65	98.5	93.8	87.7	78.5	70.8	80.0	81.5	53.8	67.7	27.7	32.3	6.2	12.3	15.4
Ohio	378	98.7	94.7	93.9	92.9	85.4	74.6	77.0	74.6	55.0	44.4	29.9	14.8	11.4	10.3
Oklahoma	223	96.4	92.4	94.6	85.2	89.2	79.4	64.1	84.3	51.6	59.2	50.2	9.4	15.2	10.3
Oregon	246	98.8	97.6	95.9	97.2	76.0	77.6	71.5	75.2	59.3	41.1	58.9	15.9	13.0	18.3
Pennsylvania	539	98.1	96.1	94.8	86.6	82.2	81.6	85.0	73.8	51.6	53.4	27.1	9.3	8.0	12.4
Puerto Rico	161	96.9	76.4	74.5	77.0	80.1	80.7	57.8	59.0	64.6	51.6	29.2	32.3	23.6	11.8
Rhode Island	62	98.4	96.8	98.4	95.2	90.3	85.5	66.1	87.1	64.5	41.9	19.4	16.1	9.7	- -
South Carolina	111	97.3	92.8	90.1	82.9	72.1	80.2	79.3	64.0	51.4	47.7	42.3	11.7	4.5	8.1
South Dakota	63	100.0	98.4	96.8	98.4	82.5	87.3	79.4	68.3	69.8	55.6	46.0	12.7	15.9	11.1
Tennessee	221	98.6	90.5	95.9	91.4	89.6	82.8	84.2	81.4	58.4	37.6	40.7	7.2	21.3	12.7
Texas	461	98.0	95.0	92.2	85.9	74.2	75.7	77.0	58.8	54.2	50.3	44.3	7.6	9.1	7.2
Utah	171	98.8	94.7	93.6	88.9	85.4	84.2	69.0	82.5	64.3	58.5	48.0	22.2	15.8	16.4
Vermont	44	95.5	97.7	95.5	97.7	81.8	90.9	59.1	90.9	54.5	25.0	31.8	20.5	13.6	9.1
Virginia	226	91.6	93.8	91.2	90.7	82.3	80.1	64.2	82.3	52.2	40.7	31.9	8.4	9.7	12.8
Washington	451	96.2	92.2	87.1	88.2	58.3	77.8	71.4	55.0	49.7	43.5	40.6	10.6	5.1	18.6
West Virginia	101	95.0	92.1	92.1	88.1	86.1	85.1	73.3	77.2	49.5	72.3	32.7	6.9	11.9	5.0
Wisconsin	318	96.2	89.3	93.1	85.5	78.6	78.3	71.7	76.1	47.5	51.3	24.2	7.2	8.5	11.9
Wyoming	53	94.3	90.6	90.6	84.9	84.9	73.6	69.8	75.5	66.0	45.3	58.5	20.8	18.9	20.8
U.S. territories[4]	9	100.0	88.9	88.9	100.0	77.8	88.9	77.8	88.9	66.7	77.8	55.6	22.2	- -	11.1

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Percent of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could use more than one clinical/therapeutic approach.

[3] This question used a Likert scale response: *Always or Often, Sometimes, Never, Rarely,* and *Not familiar with this approach.* This table combines responses of *Always or Often* and *Sometimes.*

[4] Includes the Federation of Micronesia, Guam, Palau, and Virgin Islands.

- - Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2013.

Table 6.12a. Facilities offering specifically tailored programs or groups for specific client types, by state or jurisdiction: 2013
Number and percent

State or jurisdiction[1]	Client type																
		Number of facilities[2]								Percent[3]							
	Total	Any program or group	Adult wo-men	Clients with co-occurring disorders	Adult men	Criminal justice clients	Adoles-cents	Persons who have experi-enced trauma	DUI/ DWI clients	Any program or group	Adult wo-men	Clients with co-occurring disorders	Adult men	Criminal justice clients	Adoles-cents	Persons who have experi-enced trauma	DUI/ DWI clients
Total	14,148	12,235	6,262	6,062	5,456	4,675	4,220	4,141	4,105	86.5	44.3	42.8	38.6	33.0	29.8	29.3	29.0
Alabama	154	115	50	41	40	30	35	25	18	74.7	32.5	26.6	26.0	19.5	22.7	16.2	11.7
Alaska	93	82	45	43	31	28	36	38	29	88.2	48.4	46.2	33.3	30.1	38.7	40.9	31.2
Arizona	313	278	150	137	125	104	107	102	108	88.8	47.9	43.8	39.9	33.2	34.2	32.6	34.5
Arkansas	89	72	27	24	20	13	32	15	29	80.9	30.3	27.0	22.5	14.6	36.0	16.9	32.6
California	1,551	1,402	789	720	682	588	440	585	139	90.4	50.9	46.4	44.0	37.9	28.4	37.7	9.0
Colorado	488	466	229	248	199	282	198	189	330	95.5	46.9	50.8	40.8	57.8	40.6	38.7	67.6
Connecticut	212	190	133	144	113	73	39	112	19	89.6	62.7	67.9	53.3	34.4	18.4	52.8	9.0
Delaware	42	41	21	26	22	9	9	14	12	97.6	50.0	61.9	52.4	21.4	21.4	33.3	28.6
District of Columbia	37	35	25	27	27	17	5	16	9	94.6	67.6	73.0	73.0	45.9	13.5	43.2	24.3
Florida	622	515	253	259	227	200	140	185	152	82.8	40.7	41.6	36.5	32.2	22.5	29.7	24.4
Georgia	360	307	159	167	140	110	120	119	72	85.3	44.2	46.4	38.9	30.6	33.3	33.1	20.0
Hawaii	123	115	24	22	21	18	88	14	17	93.5	19.5	17.9	17.1	14.6	71.5	11.4	13.8
Idaho	117	112	70	62	57	55	58	36	43	95.7	59.8	53.0	48.7	47.0	49.6	30.8	36.8
Illinois	650	571	230	180	208	179	190	120	348	87.8	35.4	27.7	32.0	27.5	29.2	18.5	53.5
Indiana	275	222	87	82	75	71	82	74	82	80.7	31.6	29.8	27.3	25.8	29.8	26.9	29.8
Iowa	144	123	54	67	43	38	62	29	54	85.4	37.5	46.5	29.9	26.4	43.1	20.1	37.5
Kansas	210	179	68	61	57	88	97	41	67	85.2	32.4	29.0	27.1	41.9	46.2	19.5	31.9
Kentucky	328	298	120	102	99	141	72	72	174	90.9	36.6	31.1	30.2	43.0	22.0	22.0	53.0
Louisiana	166	145	64	63	56	50	47	40	48	87.3	38.6	38.0	33.7	30.1	28.3	24.1	28.9
Maine	222	175	74	79	63	46	47	63	98	78.8	33.3	35.6	28.4	20.7	21.2	28.4	44.1
Maryland	360	327	182	180	156	133	87	92	154	90.8	50.6	50.0	43.3	36.9	24.2	25.6	42.8
Massachusetts	316	274	153	156	141	81	53	124	52	86.7	48.4	49.4	44.6	25.6	16.8	39.2	16.5
Michigan	489	377	194	214	163	147	126	132	143	77.1	39.7	43.8	33.3	30.1	25.8	27.0	29.2
Minnesota	354	300	138	154	129	70	100	80	85	84.7	39.0	43.5	36.4	19.8	28.2	22.6	24.0
Mississippi	101	85	34	42	33	22	23	21	37	84.2	33.7	41.6	32.7	21.8	22.8	20.8	36.6
Missouri	258	215	78	88	68	90	50	63	109	83.3	30.2	34.1	26.4	34.9	19.4	24.4	42.2
Montana	72	63	24	31	24	21	36	19	34	87.5	33.3	43.1	33.3	29.2	50.0	26.4	47.2
Nebraska	114	78	39	35	36	25	26	30	19	68.4	34.2	30.7	31.6	21.9	22.8	26.3	16.7

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.12a. Facilities offering specifically tailored programs or groups for specific client types, by state or jurisdiction: 2013 (cont.)
Number and percent

State or jurisdiction[1]	Client type																
		Number of facilities[2]								Percent[3]							
	Total	Any program or group	Adult women	Clients with co-occurring disorders	Adult men	Criminal justice clients	Adolescents	Persons who have experienced trauma	DUI/ DWI clients	Any program or group	Adult women	Clients with co-occurring disorders	Adult men	Criminal justice clients	Adolescents	Persons who have experienced trauma	DUI/ DWI clients
Nevada	81	70	42	33	37	25	25	18	22	86.4	51.9	40.7	45.7	30.9	30.9	22.2	27.2
New Hampshire	55	45	26	25	26	10	8	19	12	81.8	47.3	45.5	47.3	18.2	14.5	34.5	21.8
New Jersey	372	334	180	188	140	131	115	104	162	89.8	48.4	50.5	37.6	35.2	30.9	28.0	43.5
New Mexico	139	115	61	67	49	55	44	54	34	82.7	43.9	48.2	35.3	39.6	31.7	38.8	24.5
New York	905	807	568	480	545	328	261	270	192	89.2	62.8	53.0	60.2	36.2	28.8	29.8	21.2
North Carolina	433	375	182	178	138	114	108	131	158	86.6	42.0	41.1	31.9	26.3	24.9	30.3	36.5
North Dakota	65	57	28	25	19	14	22	17	29	87.7	43.1	38.5	29.2	21.5	33.8	26.2	44.6
Ohio	378	323	171	163	127	137	144	99	54	85.4	45.2	43.1	33.6	36.2	38.1	26.2	14.3
Oklahoma	223	199	106	110	92	92	79	100	51	89.2	47.5	49.3	41.3	41.3	35.4	44.8	22.9
Oregon	246	235	145	122	128	92	96	105	131	95.5	58.9	49.6	52.0	37.4	39.0	42.7	53.3
Pennsylvania	539	467	247	252	219	165	158	174	116	86.6	45.8	46.8	40.6	30.6	29.3	32.3	21.5
Puerto Rico	161	146	37	67	99	82	40	42	15	90.7	23.0	41.6	61.5	50.9	24.8	26.1	9.3
Rhode Island	62	52	32	34	24	25	19	20	14	83.9	51.6	54.8	38.7	40.3	30.6	32.3	22.6
South Carolina	111	99	60	35	42	44	49	21	53	89.2	54.1	31.5	37.8	39.6	44.1	18.9	47.7
South Dakota	63	56	21	29	18	15	28	15	25	88.9	33.3	46.0	28.6	23.8	44.4	23.8	39.7
Tennessee	221	175	96	104	81	57	65	59	41	79.2	43.4	47.1	36.7	25.8	29.4	26.7	18.6
Texas	461	371	187	166	153	145	136	99	51	80.5	40.6	36.0	33.2	31.5	29.5	21.5	11.1
Utah	171	155	81	92	69	86	62	67	79	90.6	47.4	53.8	40.4	50.3	36.3	39.2	46.2
Vermont	44	41	27	22	22	23	13	16	19	93.2	61.4	50.0	50.0	52.3	29.5	36.4	43.2
Virginia	226	198	111	104	84	69	69	60	45	87.6	49.1	46.0	37.2	30.5	30.5	26.5	19.9
Washington	451	383	176	151	152	116	158	76	161	84.9	39.0	33.5	33.7	25.7	35.0	16.9	35.7
West Virginia	101	84	34	40	29	20	18	24	32	83.2	33.7	39.6	28.7	19.8	17.8	23.8	31.7
Wisconsin	318	231	106	96	88	77	74	80	95	72.6	33.3	30.2	27.7	24.2	23.3	25.2	29.9
Wyoming	53	46	19	21	15	20	21	17	28	86.8	35.8	39.6	28.3	37.7	39.6	32.1	52.8
U.S. territories[4]	9	9	5	4	5	4	3	4	5	100.0	55.6	44.4	55.6	44.4	33.3	44.4	55.6

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could offer a specifically tailored program or group for more than one client type.

[3] Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could offer specifically tailored programs or groups for more than one client type.

[4] Includes the Federation of Micronesia, Guam, Palau, and Virgin Islands.

- - Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2013.

Table 6.12b. Facilities offering specifically tailored programs or groups for specific client types, by state or jurisdiction: 2013
Number and percent

State or jurisdiction[1]	Client type														
		Number of facilities[2]							Percent[3]						
	Total	Any program or group	Young adults	Persons who have experienced domestic violence	Persons who have experienced sexual abuse	Pregnant or postpar-tum women	Persons with HIV/AIDS	Veter-ans	Any program or group	Young adults	Persons who have experienced domestic violence	Persons who have experienced sexual abuse	Pregnant or postpar-tum women	Persons with HIV/AIDS	Veter-ans
Total	14,148	12,235	3,196	2,869	2,839	2,362	2,039	1,853	86.5	22.6	20.3	20.1	16.7	14.4	13.1
Alabama	154	115	20	19	26	28	22	16	74.7	13.0	12.3	16.9	18.2	14.3	10.4
Alaska	93	82	25	21	21	13	6	12	88.2	26.9	22.6	22.6	14.0	6.5	12.9
Arizona	313	278	77	78	77	55	40	42	88.8	24.6	24.9	24.6	17.6	12.8	13.4
Arkansas	89	72	17	11	12	10	6	15	80.9	19.1	12.4	13.5	11.2	6.7	16.9
California	1,551	1,402	509	437	415	386	336	283	90.4	32.8	28.2	26.8	24.9	21.7	18.2
Colorado	488	466	134	131	140	89	67	71	95.5	27.5	26.8	28.7	18.2	13.7	14.5
Connecticut	212	190	57	47	54	46	52	24	89.6	26.9	22.2	25.5	21.7	24.5	11.3
Delaware	42	41	9	7	9	7	11	7	97.6	21.4	16.7	21.4	16.7	26.2	16.7
District of Columbia	37	35	13	9	8	2	18	9	94.6	35.1	24.3	21.6	5.4	48.6	24.3
Florida	622	515	116	132	142	91	107	94	82.8	18.6	21.2	22.8	14.6	17.2	15.1
Georgia	360	307	80	86	90	67	59	63	85.3	22.2	23.9	25.0	18.6	16.4	17.5
Hawaii	123	115	11	10	8	12	7	8	93.5	8.9	8.1	6.5	9.8	5.7	6.5
Idaho	117	112	25	26	20	17	10	18	95.7	21.4	22.2	17.1	14.5	8.5	15.4
Illinois	650	571	117	103	81	63	81	64	87.8	18.0	15.8	12.5	9.7	12.5	9.8
Indiana	275	222	55	53	46	35	14	24	80.7	20.0	19.3	16.7	12.7	5.1	8.7
Iowa	144	123	20	20	15	13	4	5	85.4	13.9	13.9	10.4	9.0	2.8	3.5
Kansas	210	179	38	34	26	29	18	17	85.2	18.1	16.2	12.4	13.8	8.6	8.1
Kentucky	328	298	55	71	54	78	31	46	90.9	16.8	21.6	16.5	23.8	9.5	14.0
Louisiana	166	145	28	31	36	27	29	24	87.3	16.9	18.7	21.7	16.3	17.5	14.5
Maine	222	175	41	38	39	33	17	28	78.8	18.5	17.1	17.6	14.9	7.7	12.6
Maryland	360	327	94	67	69	62	77	40	90.8	26.1	18.6	19.2	17.2	21.4	11.1
Massachusetts	316	274	86	82	78	82	81	46	86.7	27.2	25.9	24.7	25.9	25.6	14.6
Michigan	489	377	102	101	92	76	52	57	77.1	20.9	20.7	18.8	15.5	10.6	11.7
Minnesota	354	300	74	53	53	48	35	25	84.7	20.9	15.0	15.0	13.6	9.9	7.1
Mississippi	101	85	22	18	19	12	14	14	84.2	21.8	17.8	18.8	11.9	13.9	13.9
Missouri	258	215	20	38	42	21	15	21	83.3	7.8	14.7	16.3	8.1	5.8	8.1
Montana	72	63	17	13	15	4	4	13	87.5	23.6	18.1	20.8	5.6	5.6	18.1
Nebraska	114	78	17	13	9	12	6	11	68.4	14.9	11.4	7.9	10.5	5.3	9.6

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.12b. Facilities offering specifically tailored programs or groups for specific client types, by state or jurisdiction: 2013 (cont.)
Number and percent

State or jurisdiction[1]	Client type														
		Number of facilities[2]							Percent[3]						
	Total	Any program or group	Young adults	Persons who have experienced domestic violence	Persons who have experienced sexual abuse	Pregnant or postpar-tum women	Persons with HIV/AIDS	Veter-ans	Any program or group	Young adults	Persons who have experienced domestic violence	Persons who have experienced sexual abuse	Pregnant or postpar-tum women	Persons with HIV/AIDS	Veter-ans
Nevada	81	70	20	18	20	21	15	21	86.4	24.7	22.2	24.7	25.9	18.5	25.9
New Hampshire	55	45	15	10	6	12	5	3	81.8	27.3	18.2	10.9	21.8	9.1	5.5
New Jersey	372	334	101	74	77	76	77	43	89.8	27.2	19.9	20.7	20.4	20.7	11.6
New Mexico	139	115	33	33	29	17	20	27	82.7	23.7	23.7	20.9	12.2	14.4	19.4
New York	905	807	250	183	158	85	155	98	89.2	27.6	20.2	17.5	9.4	17.1	10.8
North Carolina	433	375	77	86	97	84	57	57	86.6	17.8	19.9	22.4	19.4	13.2	13.2
North Dakota	65	57	13	11	13	9	5	8	87.7	20.0	16.9	20.0	13.8	7.7	12.3
Ohio	378	323	68	52	68	59	28	46	85.4	18.0	13.8	18.0	15.6	7.4	12.2
Oklahoma	223	199	53	59	66	33	27	37	89.2	23.8	26.5	29.6	14.8	12.1	16.6
Oregon	246	235	70	70	72	39	27	31	95.5	28.5	28.5	29.3	15.9	11.0	12.6
Pennsylvania	539	467	113	103	114	96	80	56	86.6	21.0	19.1	21.2	17.8	14.8	10.4
Puerto Rico	161	146	73	47	44	19	75	50	90.7	45.3	29.2	27.3	11.8	46.6	31.1
Rhode Island	62	52	15	17	15	16	15	14	83.9	24.2	27.4	24.2	25.8	24.2	22.6
South Carolina	111	99	20	13	16	29	12	9	89.2	18.0	11.7	14.4	26.1	10.8	8.1
South Dakota	63	56	11	13	12	9	5	6	88.9	17.5	20.6	19.0	14.3	7.9	9.5
Tennessee	221	175	38	29	37	24	25	21	79.2	17.2	13.1	16.7	10.9	11.3	9.5
Texas	461	371	79	71	73	79	64	63	80.5	17.1	15.4	15.8	17.1	13.9	13.7
Utah	171	155	46	53	56	44	31	28	90.6	26.9	31.0	32.7	25.7	18.1	16.4
Vermont	44	41	14	9	6	16	1	3	93.2	31.8	20.5	13.6	36.4	2.3	6.8
Virginia	226	198	45	34	38	50	21	30	87.6	19.9	15.0	16.8	22.1	9.3	13.3
Washington	451	383	79	58	42	64	35	41	84.9	17.5	12.9	9.3	14.2	7.8	9.1
West Virginia	101	84	12	17	19	20	13	16	83.2	11.9	16.8	18.8	19.8	12.9	15.8
Wisconsin	318	231	62	49	52	35	24	41	72.6	19.5	15.4	16.4	11.0	7.5	12.9
Wyoming	53	46	9	10	12	6	2	7	86.8	17.0	18.9	22.6	11.3	3.8	13.2
U.S. territories[4]	9	9	1	1	1	2	1	- -	100.0	11.1	11.1	11.1	22.2	11.1	- -

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could offer a specifically tailored program or group for more than one client type.

[3] Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could offer specifically tailored programs or groups for more than one client type.

[4] Includes the Federation of Micronesia, Guam, Palau, and Virgin Islands.

- - Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2013.

Table 6.12c. Facilities offering specifically tailored programs or groups for specific client types, by state or jurisdiction: 2013
Number and percent

State or jurisdiction[1]	Client type														
		Number of facilities[2]							Percent[3]						
	Total	Any program or group	LGBT	Seniors or older adults	Members of military families	Active duty military	Other	No program or group offered	Any program or group	LGBT	Seniors or older adults	Members of military families	Active duty military	Other	No program or group offered
Total	14,148	12,235	1,739	1,712	973	870	1,255	4,554	86.5	12.3	12.1	6.9	6.1	8.9	32.2
Alabama	154	115	14	10	9	8	5	80	74.7	9.1	6.5	5.8	5.2	3.2	51.9
Alaska	93	82	8	7	10	10	5	29	88.2	8.6	7.5	10.8	10.8	5.4	31.2
Arizona	313	278	43	39	20	20	32	93	88.8	13.7	12.5	6.4	6.4	10.2	29.7
Arkansas	89	72	9	8	5	8	3	42	80.9	10.1	9.0	5.6	9.0	3.4	47.2
California	1,551	1,402	333	263	133	102	148	365	90.4	21.5	17.0	8.6	6.6	9.5	23.5
Colorado	488	466	83	70	39	44	60	106	95.5	17.0	14.3	8.0	9.0	12.3	21.7
Connecticut	212	190	34	47	16	7	19	41	89.6	16.0	22.2	7.5	3.3	9.0	19.3
Delaware	42	41	7	5	3	4	2	9	97.6	16.7	11.9	7.1	9.5	4.8	21.4
District of Columbia	37	35	12	7	4	6	1	4	94.6	32.4	18.9	10.8	16.2	2.7	10.8
Florida	622	515	84	84	45	42	44	216	82.8	13.5	13.5	7.2	6.8	7.1	34.7
Georgia	360	307	49	40	39	36	28	103	85.3	13.6	11.1	10.8	10.0	7.8	28.6
Hawaii	123	115	5	6	6	5	7	85	93.5	4.1	4.9	4.9	4.1	5.7	69.1
Idaho	117	112	10	8	9	7	9	27	95.7	8.5	6.8	7.7	6.0	7.7	23.1
Illinois	650	571	59	69	33	35	56	290	87.8	9.1	10.6	5.1	5.4	8.6	44.6
Indiana	275	222	20	22	7	11	21	113	80.7	7.3	8.0	2.5	4.0	7.6	41.1
Iowa	144	123	9	6	2	3	11	54	85.4	6.3	4.2	1.4	2.1	7.6	37.5
Kansas	210	179	16	19	10	15	16	76	85.2	7.6	9.0	4.8	7.1	7.6	36.2
Kentucky	328	298	26	36	28	31	19	101	90.9	7.9	11.0	8.5	9.5	5.8	30.8
Louisiana	166	145	19	17	16	13	12	54	87.3	11.4	10.2	9.6	7.8	7.2	32.5
Maine	222	175	20	23	23	21	19	89	78.8	9.0	10.4	10.4	9.5	8.6	40.1
Maryland	360	327	46	55	26	23	32	104	90.8	12.8	15.3	7.2	6.4	8.9	28.9
Massachusetts	316	274	62	60	28	13	35	79	86.7	19.6	19.0	8.9	4.1	11.1	25.0
Michigan	489	377	47	63	38	28	41	173	77.1	9.6	12.9	7.8	5.7	8.4	35.4
Minnesota	354	300	35	31	16	16	45	128	84.7	9.9	8.8	4.5	4.5	12.7	36.2
Mississippi	101	85	15	19	8	7	5	36	84.2	14.9	18.8	7.9	6.9	5.0	35.6
Missouri	258	215	13	9	10	7	20	105	83.3	5.0	3.5	3.9	2.7	7.8	40.7
Montana	72	63	3	3	6	8	2	26	87.5	4.2	4.2	8.3	11.1	2.8	36.1
Nebraska	114	78	6	7	3	8	10	49	68.4	5.3	6.1	2.6	7.0	8.8	43.0

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.12c. Facilities offering specifically tailored programs or groups for specific client types, by state or jurisdiction: 2013 (cont.)
Number and percent

State or jurisdiction[1]	Client type														
		Number of facilities[2]							Percent[3]						
	Total	Any program or group	LGBT	Seniors or older adults	Members of military families	Active duty military	Other	No program or group offered	Any program or group	LGBT	Seniors or older adults	Members of military families	Active duty military	Other	No program or group offered
Nevada	81	70	11	18	8	8	9	23	86.4	13.6	22.2	9.9	9.9	11.1	28.4
New Hampshire	55	45	2	6	3	3	6	19	81.8	3.6	10.9	5.5	5.5	10.9	34.5
New Jersey	372	334	56	53	22	17	41	104	89.8	15.1	14.2	5.9	4.6	11.0	28.0
New Mexico	139	115	24	21	14	14	9	41	82.7	17.3	15.1	10.1	10.1	6.5	29.5
New York	905	807	106	112	26	21	117	245	89.2	11.7	12.4	2.9	2.3	12.9	27.1
North Carolina	433	375	48	36	34	34	37	149	86.6	11.1	8.3	7.9	7.9	8.5	34.4
North Dakota	65	57	7	6	5	3	3	30	87.7	10.8	9.2	7.7	4.6	4.6	46.2
Ohio	378	323	24	26	17	11	27	127	85.4	6.3	6.9	4.5	2.9	7.1	33.6
Oklahoma	223	199	28	28	26	18	24	55	89.2	12.6	12.6	11.7	8.1	10.8	24.7
Oregon	246	235	33	30	11	13	43	68	95.5	13.4	12.2	4.5	5.3	17.5	27.6
Pennsylvania	539	467	62	53	18	17	51	153	86.6	11.5	9.8	3.3	3.2	9.5	28.4
Puerto Rico	161	146	34	63	30	21	8	41	90.7	21.1	39.1	18.6	13.0	5.0	25.5
Rhode Island	62	52	9	9	9	6	2	15	83.9	14.5	14.5	14.5	9.7	3.2	24.2
South Carolina	111	99	8	9	6	7	4	34	89.2	7.2	8.1	5.4	6.3	3.6	30.6
South Dakota	63	56	3	3	5	3	12	22	88.9	4.8	4.8	7.9	4.8	19.0	34.9
Tennessee	221	175	14	18	13	10	14	87	79.2	6.3	8.1	5.9	4.5	6.3	39.4
Texas	461	371	49	44	32	32	23	160	80.5	10.6	9.5	6.9	6.9	5.0	34.7
Utah	171	155	33	28	21	21	12	43	90.6	19.3	16.4	12.3	12.3	7.0	25.1
Vermont	44	41	1	7	1	2	6	7	93.2	2.3	15.9	2.3	4.5	13.6	15.9
Virginia	226	198	19	24	17	15	15	63	87.6	8.4	10.6	7.5	6.6	6.6	27.9
Washington	451	383	36	34	27	25	43	185	84.9	8.0	7.5	6.0	5.5	9.5	41.0
West Virginia	101	84	11	12	9	8	8	42	83.2	10.9	11.9	8.9	7.9	7.9	41.6
Wisconsin	318	231	31	35	22	18	28	140	72.6	9.7	11.0	6.9	5.7	8.8	44.0
Wyoming	53	46	3	3	5	5	4	22	86.8	5.7	5.7	9.4	9.4	7.5	41.5
U.S. territories[4]	9	9	- -	1	- -	- -	2	2	100.0	- -	11.1	- -	- -	22.2	22.2

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could offer a special program or group for more than one client type.

[3] Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could offer special programs or groups for more than one client type.

[4] Includes the Federation of Micronesia, Guam, Palau, and Virgin Islands.

LGBT = Lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender.

- - Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2013.

Table 6.13a. Facilities offering services in sign language for the hearing impaired and in languages other than English, by state or jurisdiction: 2013

Number

State or jurisdiction [1]	Number of facilities								
				Language services provided by:			Languages provided by staff counselor [2]		
	Total	Sign language	Any language other than English	Staff counselor only	On-call interpreter only [3]	Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	Spanish	American Indian/Alaska Native language	Other
Total	14,148	3,955	5,799	2,336	1,972	1,491	3,528	119	759
Alabama	154	72	44	9	30	5	14	- -	- -
Alaska	93	11	18	9	2	7	7	12	4
Arizona	313	136	191	51	39	101	134	30	17
Arkansas	89	33	40	4	32	4	8	- -	- -
California	1,551	306	826	531	57	238	736	9	159
Colorado	488	79	165	114	13	38	148	- -	10
Connecticut	212	52	114	65	6	43	104	- -	24
Delaware	42	9	13	8	3	2	10	- -	- -
District of Columbia	37	8	11	7	1	3	10	- -	1
Florida	622	207	313	147	70	96	238	- -	62
Georgia	360	96	119	23	57	39	60	- -	9
Hawaii	123	14	16	5	7	4	3	- -	6
Idaho	117	12	23	8	6	9	16	1	2
Illinois	650	126	292	147	76	69	191	- -	74
Indiana	275	115	114	16	76	22	32	- -	4
Iowa	144	28	40	7	18	15	21	- -	1
Kansas	210	42	51	13	28	10	19	- -	1
Kentucky	328	144	167	11	149	7	17	- -	- -
Louisiana	166	34	33	4	23	6	9	- -	1
Maine	222	82	65	11	50	4	5	1	11
Maryland	360	69	101	32	47	22	48	- -	13
Massachusetts	316	113	183	85	29	69	145	- -	60
Michigan	489	172	168	27	105	36	41	7	31
Minnesota	354	55	65	18	40	7	15	5	9
Mississippi	101	32	22	3	19	- -	3	1	- -
Missouri	258	157	116	2	110	4	6	- -	- -
Montana	72	20	18	4	11	3	2	5	- -
Nebraska	114	40	47	5	32	10	15	- -	1

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.13a. Facilities offering services in sign language for the hearing impaired and in languages other than English, by state or jurisdiction: 2013 (cont.)

Number

State or jurisdiction [1]	Number of facilities								
				Language services provided by:			Languages provided by staff counselor [2]		
	Total	Sign language	Any language other than English	Staff counselor only	On-call interpreter only [3]	Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	Spanish	American Indian/Alaska Native language	Other
Nevada	81	5	31	17	5	9	25	- -	4
New Hampshire	55	12	17	6	4	7	12	- -	4
New Jersey	372	69	145	99	17	29	118	1	40
New Mexico	139	25	95	61	7	27	67	28	2
New York	905	140	411	265	37	109	352	1	78
North Carolina	433	81	124	36	63	25	55	- -	7
North Dakota	65	12	6	- -	6	- -	- -	- -	- -
Ohio	378	207	161	15	108	38	50	- -	7
Oklahoma	223	65	68	9	42	17	23	4	5
Oregon	246	114	137	34	61	42	72	2	9
Pennsylvania	539	126	150	67	43	40	101	1	25
Puerto Rico	161	17	143	120	3	20	140	- -	3
Rhode Island	62	19	36	17	10	9	23	- -	12
South Carolina	111	54	60	5	34	21	25	- -	1
South Dakota	63	24	21	2	14	5	3	5	- -
Tennessee	221	119	121	10	98	13	22	1	2
Texas	461	131	207	103	46	58	159	1	3
Utah	171	66	97	22	21	54	72	- -	21
Vermont	44	20	18	- -	16	2	1	- -	1
Virginia	226	83	85	17	46	22	35	- -	6
Washington	451	135	138	38	58	42	70	2	15
West Virginia	101	31	9	3	5	1	4	- -	- -
Wisconsin	318	113	115	16	78	21	32	1	9
Wyoming	53	23	24	4	13	7	9	1	2
U.S. territories[4]	9	- -	5	4	1	- -	1	- -	3

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Number of facilities based on facilities where languages services are provided by staff counselors only and by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

[3] Facilities that offered services in any language other than English but did not have a valid response to language provider were classified as providing services by an on-call interpreter only.

[4] Includes the Federation of Micronesia, Guam, Palau, and Virgin Islands.

- - Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2013.

Table 6.13b. Facilities offering services in sign language for the hearing impaired and in languages other than English, by state or jurisdiction: 2013
Percent

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities	Percent								
		Sign language	Any language other than English	Language services provided by:				Languages provided by staff counselor[2]		
				Total	Staff counselor only	On-call interpreter only[3]	Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	Spanish	American Indian/Alaska Native language	Other
Total	14,148	28.0	41.0	100.0	40.3	34.0	25.7	92.2	3.1	19.8
Alabama	154	46.8	28.6	100.0	20.5	68.2	11.4	100.0	- -	- -
Alaska	93	11.8	19.4	100.0	50.0	11.1	38.9	43.8	75.0	25.0
Arizona	313	43.5	61.0	100.0	26.7	20.4	52.9	88.2	19.7	11.2
Arkansas	89	37.1	44.9	100.0	10.0	80.0	10.0	100.0	- -	- -
California	1,551	19.7	53.3	100.0	64.3	6.9	28.8	95.7	1.2	20.7
Colorado	488	16.2	33.8	100.0	69.1	7.9	23.0	97.4	- -	6.6
Connecticut	212	24.5	53.8	100.0	57.0	5.3	37.7	96.3	- -	22.2
Delaware	42	21.4	31.0	100.0	61.5	23.1	15.4	100.0	- -	- -
District of Columbia	37	21.6	29.7	100.0	63.6	9.1	27.3	100.0	- -	10.0
Florida	622	33.3	50.3	100.0	47.0	22.4	30.7	97.9	- -	25.5
Georgia	360	26.7	33.1	100.0	19.3	47.9	32.8	96.8	- -	14.5
Hawaii	123	11.4	13.0	100.0	31.3	43.8	25.0	33.3	- -	66.7
Idaho	117	10.3	19.7	100.0	34.8	26.1	39.1	94.1	5.9	11.8
Illinois	650	19.4	44.9	100.0	50.3	26.0	23.6	88.4	- -	34.3
Indiana	275	41.8	41.5	100.0	14.0	66.7	19.3	84.2	- -	10.5
Iowa	144	19.4	27.8	100.0	17.5	45.0	37.5	95.5	- -	4.5
Kansas	210	20.0	24.3	100.0	25.5	54.9	19.6	82.6	- -	4.3
Kentucky	328	43.9	50.9	100.0	6.6	89.2	4.2	94.4	- -	- -
Louisiana	166	20.5	19.9	100.0	12.1	69.7	18.2	90.0	- -	10.0
Maine	222	36.9	29.3	100.0	16.9	76.9	6.2	33.3	6.7	73.3
Maryland	360	19.2	28.1	100.0	31.7	46.5	21.8	88.9	- -	24.1
Massachusetts	316	35.8	57.9	100.0	46.4	15.8	37.7	94.2	- -	39.0
Michigan	489	35.2	34.4	100.0	16.1	62.5	21.4	65.1	11.1	49.2
Minnesota	354	15.5	18.4	100.0	27.7	61.5	10.8	60.0	20.0	36.0
Mississippi	101	31.7	21.8	100.0	13.6	86.4	- -	100.0	33.3	- -
Missouri	258	60.9	45.0	100.0	1.7	94.8	3.4	100.0	- -	- -
Montana	72	27.8	25.0	100.0	22.2	61.1	16.7	28.6	71.4	- -
Nebraska	114	35.1	41.2	100.0	10.6	68.1	21.3	100.0	- -	6.7

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.13b. Facilities offering services in sign language for the hearing impaired and in languages other than English, by state or jurisdiction: 2013 (cont.)

Percent

State or jurisdiction [1]	Number of facilities	Percent								
		Sign language	Any language other than English	Language services provided by:				Languages provided by staff counselor [2]		
				Total	Staff counselor only	On-call interpreter only [3]	Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	Spanish	American Indian/Alaska Native language	Other
Nevada	81	6.2	38.3	100.0	54.8	16.1	29.0	96.2	- -	15.4
New Hampshire	55	21.8	30.9	100.0	35.3	23.5	41.2	92.3	- -	30.8
New Jersey	372	18.5	39.0	100.0	68.3	11.7	20.0	92.2	0.8	31.3
New Mexico	139	18.0	68.3	100.0	64.2	7.4	28.4	76.1	31.8	2.3
New York	905	15.5	45.4	100.0	64.5	9.0	26.5	94.1	0.3	20.9
North Carolina	433	18.7	28.6	100.0	29.0	50.8	20.2	90.2	- -	11.5
North Dakota	65	18.5	9.2	100.0	- -	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -
Ohio	378	54.8	42.6	100.0	9.3	67.1	23.6	94.3	- -	13.2
Oklahoma	223	29.1	30.5	100.0	13.2	61.8	25.0	88.5	15.4	19.2
Oregon	246	46.3	55.7	100.0	24.8	44.5	30.7	94.7	2.6	11.8
Pennsylvania	539	23.4	27.8	100.0	44.7	28.7	26.7	94.4	0.9	23.4
Puerto Rico	161	10.6	88.8	100.0	83.9	2.1	14.0	100.0	- -	2.1
Rhode Island	62	30.6	58.1	100.0	47.2	27.8	25.0	88.5	- -	46.2
South Carolina	111	48.6	54.1	100.0	8.3	56.7	35.0	96.2	- -	3.8
South Dakota	63	38.1	33.3	100.0	9.5	66.7	23.8	42.9	71.4	- -
Tennessee	221	53.8	54.8	100.0	8.3	81.0	10.7	95.7	4.3	8.7
Texas	461	28.4	44.9	100.0	49.8	22.2	28.0	98.8	0.6	1.9
Utah	171	38.6	56.7	100.0	22.7	21.6	55.7	94.7	- -	27.6
Vermont	44	45.5	40.9	100.0	- -	88.9	11.1	50.0	- -	50.0
Virginia	226	36.7	37.6	100.0	20.0	54.1	25.9	89.7	- -	15.4
Washington	451	29.9	30.6	100.0	27.5	42.0	30.4	87.5	2.5	18.8
West Virginia	101	30.7	8.9	100.0	33.3	55.6	11.1	100.0	- -	- -
Wisconsin	318	35.5	36.2	100.0	13.9	67.8	18.3	86.5	2.7	24.3
Wyoming	53	43.4	45.3	100.0	16.7	54.2	29.2	81.8	9.1	18.2
U.S. territories[4]	9	- -	55.6	100.0	80.0	20.0	- -	25.0	- -	75.0

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Percentages of facilities based on facilities where languages services are provided by staff counselors only and by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

[3] Facilities that offered services in any language other than English but did not have a valid response to language provider were classified as providing services by an on-call interpreter only.

[4] Includes the Federation of Micronesia, Guam, Palau, and Virgin Islands.

- - Quantity is zero.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2013.

Table 6.14. Facilities detoxifying clients, by substance and state or jurisdiction: 2013
Number and percent

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities[2]								Percent[2]						
		Detoxication from:						Routine use of medications during detox	Detoxication from:						Routine use of medications during detox
	Total[3]	Opiates	Alcohol	Benzodiazepines	Methamphetamines	Cocaine	Other substances		Opiates	Alcohol	Benzodiazepines	Methamphetamines	Cocaine	Other substances	
Total	2,581	2,188	1,665	1,495	1,306	1,295	271	2,027	84.8	64.5	57.9	50.6	50.2	10.5	78.5
Alabama	30	29	15	14	10	10	2	29	96.7	50.0	46.7	33.3	33.3	6.7	96.7
Alaska	10	8	6	5	4	4	- -	8	80.0	60.0	50.0	40.0	40.0	- -	80.0
Arizona	58	43	37	32	31	30	4	46	74.1	63.8	55.2	53.4	51.7	6.9	79.3
Arkansas	23	18	17	18	15	14	2	14	78.3	73.9	78.3	65.2	60.9	8.7	60.9
California	404	370	245	224	231	225	60	305	91.6	60.6	55.4	57.2	55.7	14.9	75.5
Colorado	43	31	34	27	29	29	3	25	72.1	79.1	62.8	67.4	67.4	7.0	58.1
Connecticut	42	37	17	18	7	10	3	34	88.1	40.5	42.9	16.7	23.8	7.1	81.0
Delaware	9	9	5	4	2	2	- -	9	100.0	55.6	44.4	22.2	22.2	- -	100.0
District of Columbia	5	4	4	4	4	4	1	3	80.0	80.0	80.0	80.0	80.0	20.0	60.0
Florida	143	124	96	96	85	81	18	120	86.7	67.1	67.1	59.4	56.6	12.6	83.9
Georgia	83	68	45	42	31	33	10	67	81.9	54.2	50.6	37.3	39.8	12.0	80.7
Hawaii	11	10	7	5	5	5	2	7	90.9	63.6	45.5	45.5	45.5	18.2	63.6
Idaho	12	11	9	8	10	10	4	10	91.7	75.0	66.7	83.3	83.3	33.3	83.3
Illinois	97	81	58	45	47	47	3	79	83.5	59.8	46.4	48.5	48.5	3.1	81.4
Indiana	57	43	43	40	33	33	4	52	75.4	75.4	70.2	57.9	57.9	7.0	91.2
Iowa	17	12	12	12	12	12	2	14	70.6	70.6	70.6	70.6	70.6	11.8	82.4
Kansas	28	23	18	17	17	17	5	16	82.1	64.3	60.7	60.7	60.7	17.9	57.1
Kentucky	53	49	29	23	33	31	3	33	92.5	54.7	43.4	62.3	58.5	5.7	62.3
Louisiana	39	33	30	28	27	26	8	34	84.6	76.9	71.8	69.2	66.7	20.5	87.2
Maine	23	17	11	7	7	7	1	19	73.9	47.8	30.4	30.4	30.4	4.3	82.6
Maryland	76	63	50	46	27	38	8	62	82.9	65.8	60.5	35.5	50.0	10.5	81.6
Massachusetts	69	66	39	38	22	17	3	60	95.7	56.5	55.1	31.9	24.6	4.3	87.0
Michigan	73	63	49	44	36	33	6	64	86.3	67.1	60.3	49.3	45.2	8.2	87.7
Minnesota	32	25	28	26	20	22	1	27	78.1	87.5	81.3	62.5	68.8	3.1	84.4
Mississippi	29	20	20	18	14	14	1	22	69.0	69.0	62.1	48.3	48.3	3.4	75.9
Missouri	48	39	35	29	26	26	7	33	81.3	72.9	60.4	54.2	54.2	14.6	68.8
Montana	17	5	9	6	5	5	1	8	29.4	52.9	35.3	29.4	29.4	5.9	47.1
Nebraska	11	7	9	6	9	9	2	5	63.6	81.8	54.5	81.8	81.8	18.2	45.5

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.14. Facilities detoxifying clients, by substance and state or jurisdiction: 2013 (cont.)
Number and percent

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities[2]								Percent[2]						
		Detoxication from:						Routine use of medi-cations during detox	Detoxication from:						Routine use of medi-cations during detox
	Total[3]	Opiates	Alcohol	Ben-zodia-zepines	Meth-amphet-amines	Cocaine	Other sub-stances		Opiates	Alcohol	Ben-zodia-zepines	Meth-amphet-amines	Cocaine	Other sub-stances	
Nevada	25	23	13	10	17	16	3	21	92.0	52.0	40.0	68.0	64.0	12.0	84.0
New Hampshire	21	18	10	8	7	8	1	14	85.7	47.6	38.1	33.3	38.1	4.8	66.7
New Jersey	52	45	26	26	16	17	4	44	86.5	50.0	50.0	30.8	32.7	7.7	84.6
New Mexico	30	21	18	16	19	18	4	16	70.0	60.0	53.3	63.3	60.0	13.3	53.3
New York	125	109	89	84	50	44	20	105	87.2	71.2	67.2	40.0	35.2	16.0	84.0
North Carolina	70	64	50	47	39	38	8	63	91.4	71.4	67.1	55.7	54.3	11.4	90.0
North Dakota	15	10	12	9	8	7	3	11	66.7	80.0	60.0	53.3	46.7	20.0	73.3
Ohio	47	43	35	30	21	24	5	45	91.5	74.5	63.8	44.7	51.1	10.6	95.7
Oklahoma	26	17	15	14	13	13	2	14	65.4	57.7	53.8	50.0	50.0	7.7	53.8
Oregon	52	44	29	22	29	27	8	33	84.6	55.8	42.3	55.8	51.9	15.4	63.5
Pennsylvania	87	77	67	57	39	43	8	72	88.5	77.0	65.5	44.8	49.4	9.2	82.8
Puerto Rico	46	37	28	27	26	34	5	34	80.4	60.9	58.7	56.5	73.9	10.9	73.9
Rhode Island	19	17	7	6	4	3	- -	17	89.5	36.8	31.6	21.1	15.8	- -	89.5
South Carolina	30	28	23	20	20	20	2	28	93.3	76.7	66.7	66.7	66.7	6.7	93.3
South Dakota	5	5	4	4	4	4	2	4	100.0	80.0	80.0	80.0	80.0	40.0	80.0
Tennessee	52	44	36	35	28	26	5	41	84.6	69.2	67.3	53.8	50.0	9.6	78.8
Texas	107	98	76	76	59	54	10	95	91.6	71.0	71.0	55.1	50.5	9.3	88.8
Utah	33	26	16	17	18	17	2	23	78.8	48.5	51.5	54.5	51.5	6.1	69.7
Vermont	10	10	7	7	6	7	1	9	100.0	70.0	70.0	60.0	70.0	10.0	90.0
Virginia	45	37	31	28	17	17	5	39	82.2	68.9	62.2	37.8	37.8	11.1	86.7
Washington	42	32	30	20	25	23	5	22	76.2	71.4	47.6	59.5	54.8	11.9	52.4
West Virginia	28	24	18	17	10	10	1	22	85.7	64.3	60.7	35.7	35.7	3.6	78.6
Wisconsin	56	38	35	23	20	20	2	43	67.9	62.5	41.1	35.7	35.7	3.6	76.8
Wyoming	11	9	9	7	8	8	- -	6	81.8	81.8	63.6	72.7	72.7	- -	54.5
U.S. territories[4]	5	4	4	3	4	3	1	1	80.0	80.0	60.0	80.0	60.0	20.0	20.0

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column and percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could provide detoxification for more than one substance.

[3] Of 14,148 facilities, 2,581 facilities (18 percent) offered detoxification services.

[4] Includes the Federation of Micronesia, Guam, Palau, and Virgin Islands.

- - Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2013.

Table 6.15. Facilities with client outreach, by state or jurisdiction: 2013
Number and percent

State or jurisdiction[1]	Total number of facilities	Has website		Outreach to persons who may need treatment	
		Number of facilities	Percent	Number of facilities	Percent
Total	14,148	11,396	80.5	8,420	59.5
Alabama	154	134	87.0	99	64.3
Alaska	93	71	76.3	72	77.4
Arizona	313	263	84.0	193	61.7
Arkansas	89	71	79.8	63	70.8
California	1,551	1,308	84.3	1,060	68.3
Colorado	488	383	78.5	265	54.3
Connecticut	212	186	87.7	89	42.0
Delaware	42	35	83.3	24	57.1
District of Columbia	37	36	97.3	23	62.2
Florida	622	507	81.5	333	53.5
Georgia	360	304	84.4	247	68.6
Hawaii	123	88	71.5	64	52.0
Idaho	117	72	61.5	77	65.8
Illinois	650	523	80.5	358	55.1
Indiana	275	214	77.8	174	63.3
Iowa	144	126	87.5	85	59.0
Kansas	210	166	79.0	139	66.2
Kentucky	328	236	72.0	180	54.9
Louisiana	166	115	69.3	111	66.9
Maine	222	137	61.7	103	46.4
Maryland	360	266	73.9	204	56.7
Massachusetts	316	282	89.2	156	49.4
Michigan	489	388	79.3	264	54.0
Minnesota	354	299	84.5	195	55.1
Mississippi	101	84	83.2	72	71.3
Missouri	258	230	89.1	133	51.6
Montana	72	59	81.9	60	83.3
Nebraska	114	94	82.5	65	57.0
Nevada	81	62	76.5	55	67.9
New Hampshire	55	47	85.5	31	56.4
New Jersey	372	310	83.3	185	49.7
New Mexico	139	85	61.2	106	76.3
New York	905	775	85.6	485	53.6
North Carolina	433	322	74.4	233	53.8
North Dakota	65	38	58.5	33	50.8
Ohio	378	315	83.3	227	60.1
Oklahoma	223	164	73.5	188	84.3
Oregon	246	199	80.9	167	67.9
Pennsylvania	539	469	87.0	288	53.4
Puerto Rico	161	55	34.2	88	54.7
Rhode Island	62	58	93.5	40	64.5
South Carolina	111	85	76.6	78	70.3
South Dakota	63	50	79.4	47	74.6
Tennessee	221	201	91.0	170	76.9
Texas	461	379	82.2	274	59.4
Utah	171	147	86.0	98	57.3
Vermont	44	40	90.9	28	63.6
Virginia	226	194	85.8	134	59.3
Washington	451	362	80.3	285	63.2
West Virginia	101	82	81.2	66	65.3
Wisconsin	318	237	74.5	155	48.7
Wyoming	53	40	75.5	42	79.2
U.S. territories[2]	9	3	33.3	9	100.0

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Includes the Federation of Micronesia, Guam, Palau, and Virgin Islands.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2013.

Table 6.16a. Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by state or jurisdiction: 2013
Number

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities[2]										
		Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization									
	Total	Any listed agency/ organization	State substance abuse agency	State mental health department	State department of health	Hospital licensing authority	Joint Commis-sion	CARF[3]	NCQA[3]	COA[3]	Other state/ local agency/ organization
Total	14,148	13,353	11,496	5,505	6,126	987	2,604	3,466	423	725	616
Alabama	154	147	121	119	22	9	31	23	4	3	1
Alaska	93	86	71	40	37	6	25	24	2	3	3
Arizona	313	280	143	136	234	25	62	79	7	15	18
Arkansas	89	83	72	35	37	5	13	52	- -	11	1
California	1,551	1,427	1,293	270	376	55	139	312	56	72	105
Colorado	488	479	468	199	160	14	30	16	11	5	23
Connecticut	212	206	148	145	193	21	75	69	6	21	12
Delaware	42	40	36	15	11	4	19	18	2	3	- -
District of Columbia	37	36	33	14	33	3	4	5	1	- -	1
Florida	622	592	524	159	260	36	129	220	12	16	18
Georgia	360	341	241	169	135	24	59	223	20	33	27
Hawaii	123	94	74	13	72	6	9	74	4	7	1
Idaho	117	109	101	49	49	2	6	15	2	1	9
Illinois	650	638	607	152	130	34	141	135	5	41	13
Indiana	275	266	194	232	106	50	104	91	8	15	5
Iowa	144	140	114	43	106	11	15	27	1	11	4
Kansas	210	205	191	53	35	10	24	24	9	11	12
Kentucky	328	298	274	193	114	25	72	42	15	17	29
Louisiana	166	146	119	45	119	32	16	47	1	6	8
Maine	222	199	189	126	55	15	22	21	4	23	6
Maryland	360	339	309	148	223	17	81	57	12	11	13
Massachusetts	316	301	265	92	242	42	89	80	17	15	7
Michigan	489	482	440	173	226	31	92	248	14	58	13
Minnesota	354	346	303	77	237	20	65	32	5	2	27
Mississippi	101	99	61	85	38	12	21	17	5	8	1
Missouri	258	254	210	208	56	8	31	119	4	13	3
Montana	72	67	57	23	21	3	7	17	5	6	5
Nebraska	114	100	87	44	67	9	23	39	2	21	4

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.16a. Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by state or jurisdiction: 2013 (cont.)
Number

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities[2]										
		Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization									
	Total	Any listed agency/ organization	State substance abuse agency	State mental health department	State department of health	Hospital licensing authority	Joint Commis-sion	CARF[3]	NCQA[3]	COA[3]	Other state/ local agency/ organization
Nevada	81	67	59	14	33	8	14	17	2	8	6
New Hampshire	55	49	38	22	24	4	5	16	- -	2	3
New Jersey	372	317	294	154	146	31	59	75	10	22	12
New Mexico	139	100	58	50	68	10	23	16	3	4	15
New York	905	886	844	131	305	105	254	82	21	31	15
North Carolina	433	398	300	258	169	25	60	168	13	32	29
North Dakota	65	60	56	24	13	7	8	2	- -	- -	5
Ohio	378	366	338	206	50	25	102	191	15	21	14
Oklahoma	223	199	165	142	54	8	31	117	- -	10	6
Oregon	246	244	236	121	51	6	20	28	9	7	9
Pennsylvania	539	523	401	127	448	41	123	125	18	34	31
Puerto Rico	161	159	156	129	140	23	52	23	15	14	21
Rhode Island	62	62	52	50	30	9	23	30	3	4	2
South Carolina	111	104	71	9	88	16	22	68	3	1	2
South Dakota	63	56	49	12	30	3	8	9	3	2	2
Tennessee	221	214	145	192	61	14	60	70	8	13	2
Texas	461	448	358	106	326	45	134	90	17	15	17
Utah	171	165	140	110	87	8	34	12	4	2	18
Vermont	44	41	38	21	25	5	10	14	3	1	2
Virginia	226	207	172	158	43	16	33	45	7	6	11
Washington	451	446	431	125	311	7	45	69	14	15	9
West Virginia	101	92	65	57	50	4	13	20	3	2	4
Wisconsin	318	292	236	187	140	32	59	17	17	31	8
Wyoming	53	51	44	38	36	5	7	35	1	- -	4
U.S. territories[4]	9	7	5	5	4	1	1	1	- -	- -	- -

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

[3] CARF = Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; NCQA = National Committee for Quality Assurance; COA = Council on Accreditation.

[4] Includes the Federation of Micronesia, Guam, Palau, and Virgin Islands.

- - Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2013.

Table 6.16b. Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by state or jurisdiction: 2013
Percent

State or jurisdiction [1]	Number of facilities	Percent [2]									
			Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization								
		Any listed agency/ organization	State substance abuse agency	State mental health department	State department of health	Hospital licensing authority	Joint Commis-sion	CARF [3]	NCQA [3]	COA [3]	Other state/ local agency/ organization
Total	14,148	94.4	81.3	38.9	43.3	7.0	18.4	24.5	3.0	5.1	4.4
Alabama	154	95.5	78.6	77.3	14.3	5.8	20.1	14.9	2.6	1.9	0.6
Alaska	93	92.5	76.3	43.0	39.8	6.5	26.9	25.8	2.2	3.2	3.2
Arizona	313	89.5	45.7	43.5	74.8	8.0	19.8	25.2	2.2	4.8	5.8
Arkansas	89	93.3	80.9	39.3	41.6	5.6	14.6	58.4	- -	12.4	1.1
California	1,551	92.0	83.4	17.4	24.2	3.5	9.0	20.1	3.6	4.6	6.8
Colorado	488	98.2	95.9	40.8	32.8	2.9	6.1	3.3	2.3	1.0	4.7
Connecticut	212	97.2	69.8	68.4	91.0	9.9	35.4	32.5	2.8	9.9	5.7
Delaware	42	95.2	85.7	35.7	26.2	9.5	45.2	42.9	4.8	7.1	- -
District of Columbia	37	97.3	89.2	37.8	89.2	8.1	10.8	13.5	2.7	- -	2.7
Florida	622	95.2	84.2	25.6	41.8	5.8	20.7	35.4	1.9	2.6	2.9
Georgia	360	94.7	66.9	46.9	37.5	6.7	16.4	61.9	5.6	9.2	7.5
Hawaii	123	76.4	60.2	10.6	58.5	4.9	7.3	60.2	3.3	5.7	0.8
Idaho	117	93.2	86.3	41.9	41.9	1.7	5.1	12.8	1.7	0.9	7.7
Illinois	650	98.2	93.4	23.4	20.0	5.2	21.7	20.8	0.8	6.3	2.0
Indiana	275	96.7	70.5	84.4	38.5	18.2	37.8	33.1	2.9	5.5	1.8
Iowa	144	97.2	79.2	29.9	73.6	7.6	10.4	18.8	0.7	7.6	2.8
Kansas	210	97.6	91.0	25.2	16.7	4.8	11.4	11.4	4.3	5.2	5.7
Kentucky	328	90.9	83.5	58.8	34.8	7.6	22.0	12.8	4.6	5.2	8.8
Louisiana	166	88.0	71.7	27.1	71.7	19.3	9.6	28.3	0.6	3.6	4.8
Maine	222	89.6	85.1	56.8	24.8	6.8	9.9	9.5	1.8	10.4	2.7
Maryland	360	94.2	85.8	41.1	61.9	4.7	22.5	15.8	3.3	3.1	3.6
Massachusetts	316	95.3	83.9	29.1	76.6	13.3	28.2	25.3	5.4	4.7	2.2
Michigan	489	98.6	90.0	35.4	46.2	6.3	18.8	50.7	2.9	11.9	2.7
Minnesota	354	97.7	85.6	21.8	66.9	5.6	18.4	9.0	1.4	0.6	7.6
Mississippi	101	98.0	60.4	84.2	37.6	11.9	20.8	16.8	5.0	7.9	1.0
Missouri	258	98.4	81.4	80.6	21.7	3.1	12.0	46.1	1.6	5.0	1.2
Montana	72	93.1	79.2	31.9	29.2	4.2	9.7	23.6	6.9	8.3	6.9
Nebraska	114	87.7	76.3	38.6	58.8	7.9	20.2	34.2	1.8	18.4	3.5

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.16b. Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by state or jurisdiction: 2013 (cont.)
Percent

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities	Percent[2]									
			Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization								
		Any listed agency/ organization	State substance abuse agency	State mental health department	State department of health	Hospital licensing authority	Joint Commis-sion	CARF[3]	NCQA[3]	COA[3]	Other state/ local agency/ organization
Nevada	81	82.7	72.8	17.3	40.7	9.9	17.3	21.0	2.5	9.9	7.4
New Hampshire	55	89.1	69.1	40.0	43.6	7.3	9.1	29.1	- -	3.6	5.5
New Jersey	372	85.2	79.0	41.4	39.2	8.3	15.9	20.2	2.7	5.9	3.2
New Mexico	139	71.9	41.7	36.0	48.9	7.2	16.5	11.5	2.2	2.9	10.8
New York	905	97.9	93.3	14.5	33.7	11.6	28.1	9.1	2.3	3.4	1.7
North Carolina	433	91.9	69.3	59.6	39.0	5.8	13.9	38.8	3.0	7.4	6.7
North Dakota	65	92.3	86.2	36.9	20.0	10.8	12.3	3.1	- -	- -	7.7
Ohio	378	96.8	89.4	54.5	13.2	6.6	27.0	50.5	4.0	5.6	3.7
Oklahoma	223	89.2	74.0	63.7	24.2	3.6	13.9	52.5	- -	4.5	2.7
Oregon	246	99.2	95.9	49.2	20.7	2.4	8.1	11.4	3.7	2.8	3.7
Pennsylvania	539	97.0	74.4	23.6	83.1	7.6	22.8	23.2	3.3	6.3	5.8
Puerto Rico	161	98.8	96.9	80.1	87.0	14.3	32.3	14.3	9.3	8.7	13.0
Rhode Island	62	100.0	83.9	80.6	48.4	14.5	37.1	48.4	4.8	6.5	3.2
South Carolina	111	93.7	64.0	8.1	79.3	14.4	19.8	61.3	2.7	0.9	1.8
South Dakota	63	88.9	77.8	19.0	47.6	4.8	12.7	14.3	4.8	3.2	3.2
Tennessee	221	96.8	65.6	86.9	27.6	6.3	27.1	31.7	3.6	5.9	0.9
Texas	461	97.2	77.7	23.0	70.7	9.8	29.1	19.5	3.7	3.3	3.7
Utah	171	96.5	81.9	64.3	50.9	4.7	19.9	7.0	2.3	1.2	10.5
Vermont	44	93.2	86.4	47.7	56.8	11.4	22.7	31.8	6.8	2.3	4.5
Virginia	226	91.6	76.1	69.9	19.0	7.1	14.6	19.9	3.1	2.7	4.9
Washington	451	98.9	95.6	27.7	69.0	1.6	10.0	15.3	3.1	3.3	2.0
West Virginia	101	91.1	64.4	56.4	49.5	4.0	12.9	19.8	3.0	2.0	4.0
Wisconsin	318	91.8	74.2	58.8	44.0	10.1	18.6	5.3	5.3	9.7	2.5
Wyoming	53	96.2	83.0	71.7	67.9	9.4	13.2	66.0	1.9	- -	7.5
U.S. territories[4]	9	77.8	55.6	55.6	44.4	11.1	11.1	11.1	- -	- -	- -

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

[3] CARF = Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; NCQA = National Committee for Quality Assurance; COA = Council on Accreditation.

[4] Includes the Federation of Micronesia, Guam, Palau, and Virgin Islands.

- - Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2013.

Table 6.17a. Facilities employing specific practices as part of their standard operating procedures, by state or jurisdiction: 2013

Number

State or jurisdiction [1]	Number of facilities [2]							
	Total	Required continuing education for staff	Regularly scheduled case review with supervisor	Periodic client satisfaction surveys conducted by facility	Periodic drug testing of clients	Periodic utilization review	Case review by appointed quality review committee	Outcome follow-up after discharge
Total	14,148	13,900	13,507	13,075	12,172	12,208	10,391	9,847
Alabama	154	153	152	153	147	128	127	130
Alaska	93	91	92	88	71	78	72	75
Arizona	313	312	297	292	241	252	201	198
Arkansas	89	88	87	86	80	80	74	75
California	1,551	1,524	1,502	1,392	1,403	1,293	1,147	1,229
Colorado	488	465	460	394	415	313	272	264
Connecticut	212	206	208	208	193	198	153	121
Delaware	42	42	40	40	41	40	31	29
District of Columbia	37	37	36	34	36	30	30	29
Florida	622	611	586	569	578	545	449	435
Georgia	360	354	348	350	316	326	286	277
Hawaii	123	120	123	119	60	96	86	115
Idaho	117	115	115	91	108	96	88	64
Illinois	650	644	619	593	545	624	481	443
Indiana	275	270	255	250	247	208	167	170
Iowa	144	143	138	138	124	128	112	115
Kansas	210	209	182	203	153	173	112	143
Kentucky	328	326	298	286	219	298	262	172
Louisiana	166	163	156	151	160	136	128	133
Maine	222	212	209	167	109	174	144	103
Maryland	360	352	346	333	340	322	260	249
Massachusetts	316	307	305	309	248	291	232	223
Michigan	489	475	437	464	354	432	370	357
Minnesota	354	351	349	336	321	305	244	254
Mississippi	101	101	96	96	72	89	81	63
Missouri	258	255	245	253	248	226	199	158
Montana	72	72	70	69	61	69	49	67
Nebraska	114	112	109	106	73	92	83	94

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.17a. Facilities employing specific practices as part of their standard operating procedures, by state or jurisdiction: 2013 (cont.)

Number

State or jurisdiction [1]	*Number of facilities* [2]							
	Total	*Required continuing education for staff*	*Regularly scheduled case review with supervisor*	*Periodic client satisfaction surveys conducted by facility*	*Periodic drug testing of clients*	*Periodic utilization review*	*Case review by appointed quality review committee*	*Outcome follow-up after discharge*
Nevada	81	79	75	74	70	66	59	62
New Hampshire	55	54	51	52	38	48	43	33
New Jersey	372	357	340	328	330	303	270	243
New Mexico	139	136	138	122	92	118	106	93
New York	905	891	898	886	885	888	808	458
North Carolina	433	423	394	386	366	357	310	281
North Dakota	65	63	49	54	48	53	59	30
Ohio	378	378	363	372	336	361	335	279
Oklahoma	223	222	211	212	152	195	161	201
Oregon	246	244	242	234	240	223	190	142
Pennsylvania	539	532	523	517	463	501	416	513
Puerto Rico	161	151	153	117	146	119	144	124
Rhode Island	62	61	59	60	61	61	50	56
South Carolina	111	109	105	107	105	99	92	96
South Dakota	63	62	61	61	50	51	50	48
Tennessee	221	219	216	209	197	197	183	173
Texas	461	452	441	433	408	389	324	422
Utah	171	169	168	158	160	152	137	102
Vermont	44	44	43	41	40	38	34	33
Virginia	226	220	217	195	215	203	142	123
Washington	451	449	438	426	434	366	262	240
West Virginia	101	96	92	98	93	89	75	61
Wisconsin	318	317	309	304	231	234	150	198
Wyoming	53	53	52	51	42	48	43	43
U.S. territories[3]	9	9	9	8	7	7	8	8

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could employ more than one of the practices specified.

[3] Includes the Federation of Micronesia, Guam, Palau, and Virgin Islands.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2013.

Table 6.17b. Facilities employing specific practices as part of their standard operating procedures, by state or jurisdiction: 2013
Percent

State or jurisdiction [1]	*Number of facilities*	*Percent* [2]						
		Required continuing education for staff	*Regularly scheduled case review with supervisor*	*Periodic client satisfaction surveys conducted by facility*	*Periodic drug testing of clients*	*Periodic utilization review*	*Case review by appointed quality review committee*	*Outcome follow-up after discharge*
Total	14,148	98.2	95.5	92.4	86.0	86.3	73.4	69.6
Alabama	154	99.4	98.7	99.4	95.5	83.1	82.5	84.4
Alaska	93	97.8	98.9	94.6	76.3	83.9	77.4	80.6
Arizona	313	99.7	94.9	93.3	77.0	80.5	64.2	63.3
Arkansas	89	98.9	97.8	96.6	89.9	89.9	83.1	84.3
California	1,551	98.3	96.8	89.7	90.5	83.4	74.0	79.2
Colorado	488	95.3	94.3	80.7	85.0	64.1	55.7	54.1
Connecticut	212	97.2	98.1	98.1	91.0	93.4	72.2	57.1
Delaware	42	100.0	95.2	95.2	97.6	95.2	73.8	69.0
District of Columbia	37	100.0	97.3	91.9	97.3	81.1	81.1	78.4
Florida	622	98.2	94.2	91.5	92.9	87.6	72.2	69.9
Georgia	360	98.3	96.7	97.2	87.8	90.6	79.4	76.9
Hawaii	123	97.6	100.0	96.7	48.8	78.0	69.9	93.5
Idaho	117	98.3	98.3	77.8	92.3	82.1	75.2	54.7
Illinois	650	99.1	95.2	91.2	83.8	96.0	74.0	68.2
Indiana	275	98.2	92.7	90.9	89.8	75.6	60.7	61.8
Iowa	144	99.3	95.8	95.8	86.1	88.9	77.8	79.9
Kansas	210	99.5	86.7	96.7	72.9	82.4	53.3	68.1
Kentucky	328	99.4	90.9	87.2	66.8	90.9	79.9	52.4
Louisiana	166	98.2	94.0	91.0	96.4	81.9	77.1	80.1
Maine	222	95.5	94.1	75.2	49.1	78.4	64.9	46.4
Maryland	360	97.8	96.1	92.5	94.4	89.4	72.2	69.2
Massachusetts	316	97.2	96.5	97.8	78.5	92.1	73.4	70.6
Michigan	489	97.1	89.4	94.9	72.4	88.3	75.7	73.0
Minnesota	354	99.2	98.6	94.9	90.7	86.2	68.9	71.8
Mississippi	101	100.0	95.0	95.0	71.3	88.1	80.2	62.4
Missouri	258	98.8	95.0	98.1	96.1	87.6	77.1	61.2
Montana	72	100.0	97.2	95.8	84.7	95.8	68.1	93.1
Nebraska	114	98.2	95.6	93.0	64.0	80.7	72.8	82.5

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.17b. Facilities employing specific practices as part of their standard operating procedures, by state or jurisdiction: 2013 (cont.)

Percent

State or jurisdiction [1]	*Number of facilities*	*Percent* [2]						
		Required continuing education for staff	*Regularly scheduled case review with supervisor*	*Periodic client satisfaction surveys conducted by facility*	*Periodic drug testing of clients*	*Periodic utilization review*	*Case review by appointed quality review committee*	*Outcome follow-up after discharge*
Nevada	81	97.5	92.6	91.4	86.4	81.5	72.8	76.5
New Hampshire	55	98.2	92.7	94.5	69.1	87.3	78.2	60.0
New Jersey	372	96.0	91.4	88.2	88.7	81.5	72.6	65.3
New Mexico	139	97.8	99.3	87.8	66.2	84.9	76.3	66.9
New York	905	98.5	99.2	97.9	97.8	98.1	89.3	50.6
North Carolina	433	97.7	91.0	89.1	84.5	82.4	71.6	64.9
North Dakota	65	96.9	75.4	83.1	73.8	81.5	90.8	46.2
Ohio	378	100.0	96.0	98.4	88.9	95.5	88.6	73.8
Oklahoma	223	99.6	94.6	95.1	68.2	87.4	72.2	90.1
Oregon	246	99.2	98.4	95.1	97.6	90.7	77.2	57.7
Pennsylvania	539	98.7	97.0	95.9	85.9	92.9	77.2	95.2
Puerto Rico	161	93.8	95.0	72.7	90.7	73.9	89.4	77.0
Rhode Island	62	98.4	95.2	96.8	98.4	98.4	80.6	90.3
South Carolina	111	98.2	94.6	96.4	94.6	89.2	82.9	86.5
South Dakota	63	98.4	96.8	96.8	79.4	81.0	79.4	76.2
Tennessee	221	99.1	97.7	94.6	89.1	89.1	82.8	78.3
Texas	461	98.0	95.7	93.9	88.5	84.4	70.3	91.5
Utah	171	98.8	98.2	92.4	93.6	88.9	80.1	59.6
Vermont	44	100.0	97.7	93.2	90.9	86.4	77.3	75.0
Virginia	226	97.3	96.0	86.3	95.1	89.8	62.8	54.4
Washington	451	99.6	97.1	94.5	96.2	81.2	58.1	53.2
West Virginia	101	95.0	91.1	97.0	92.1	88.1	74.3	60.4
Wisconsin	318	99.7	97.2	95.6	72.6	73.6	47.2	62.3
Wyoming	53	100.0	98.1	96.2	79.2	90.6	81.1	81.1
U.S. territories[3]	9	100.0	100.0	88.9	77.8	77.8	88.9	88.9

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could employ more than one of the practices specified.

[3] Includes the Federation of Micronesia, Guam, Palau, and Virgin Islands.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2013.

Table 6.18a. Types of client payments accepted by facility, by state or jurisdiction: 2013
Number

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities[2]												
		Type of payment accepted											
	Total	Cash or self-payment	Private health insurance	Medicare	Medicaid	State-financed health insurance	Federal military insurance	No payment accepted	Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers[3]	IHS/638 contract care funds	Other	Sliding fee scale	Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay
Total	14,148	12,774	9,250	4,694	8,335	5,848	4,650	441	1,879	653	608	8,726	6,852
Alabama	154	141	84	33	88	49	51	4	*n/a*	4	- -	90	84
Alaska	93	75	78	43	62	45	61	4	29	24	2	64	60
Arizona	313	260	175	127	170	109	92	5	25	57	14	125	127
Arkansas	89	82	60	24	36	23	38	1	32	2	4	64	57
California	1,551	1,350	745	314	477	351	202	63	126	71	101	1,025	832
Colorado	488	472	229	88	230	119	127	6	259	18	28	368	165
Connecticut	212	195	159	104	180	150	79	4	45	3	6	159	113
Delaware	42	37	25	17	31	18	14	2	*n/a*	1	- -	28	21
District of Columbia	37	19	17	11	20	19	6	1	13	2	2	9	19
Florida	622	587	397	155	228	151	194	15	68	10	11	404	238
Georgia	360	315	179	115	217	135	132	12	*n/a*	9	12	199	150
Hawaii	123	46	42	19	31	34	18	45	10	- -	23	12	73
Idaho	117	108	72	30	78	61	51	2	89	5	6	71	47
Illinois	650	619	401	151	309	175	180	10	85	13	27	452	300
Indiana	275	269	217	162	181	152	141	1	77	2	9	216	94
Iowa	144	137	123	43	125	89	66	2	90	2	2	100	54
Kansas	210	200	157	58	150	93	80	2	*n/a*	4	33	136	103
Kentucky	328	314	200	131	126	103	146	6	*n/a*	7	8	221	165
Louisiana	166	138	94	52	95	43	55	10	28	1	10	82	114
Maine	222	210	176	118	192	108	124	1	*n/a*	6	6	152	90
Maryland	360	335	209	90	237	156	78	7	74	3	7	238	142
Massachusetts	316	266	195	173	207	194	113	20	30	9	9	201	212
Michigan	489	465	375	283	334	234	222	6	56	20	22	300	197
Minnesota	354	334	334	93	159	321	127	1	*n/a*	49	21	99	105
Mississippi	101	94	63	44	61	34	48	1	*n/a*	3	1	64	51
Missouri	258	247	182	60	154	85	103	4	61	3	7	210	155
Montana	72	63	59	27	53	48	32	- -	43	22	1	50	46
Nebraska	114	100	83	47	85	49	60	4	*n/a*	10	7	84	62

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.18a. Types of client payments accepted by facility, by state or jurisdiction: 2013 (cont.)
Number

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities[2]												
		Type of payment accepted											
	Total	Cash or self-payment	Private health insurance	Medicare	Medicaid	State-financed health insurance	Federal military insurance	No payment accepted	Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers[3]	IHS/638 contract care funds	Other	Sliding fee scale	Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay
Nevada	81	66	46	13	44	28	24	3	*n/a*	13	6	42	46
New Hampshire	55	52	31	17	32	9	15	2	27	2	- -	33	28
New Jersey	372	341	226	109	194	105	87	17	21	1	22	279	207
New Mexico	139	97	85	61	100	77	60	7	40	35	6	72	103
New York	905	844	662	400	775	488	265	15	38	24	40	727	439
North Carolina	433	389	256	136	268	203	149	12	*n/a*	12	11	198	187
North Dakota	65	55	42	19	22	19	25	3	*n/a*	13	5	22	25
Ohio	378	357	298	172	321	140	175	3	84	4	10	291	273
Oklahoma	223	174	109	55	153	86	63	11	19	27	9	111	145
Oregon	246	227	221	80	188	162	89	2	54	23	12	187	136
Pennsylvania	539	499	374	156	430	240	113	3	38	5	23	250	210
Puerto Rico	161	71	36	19	20	31	19	78	*n/a*	3	4	25	134
Rhode Island	62	59	53	26	56	46	34	- -	46	2	- -	26	41
South Carolina	111	99	75	21	67	49	43	8	*n/a*	1	2	42	64
South Dakota	63	52	48	20	41	31	30	2	32	18	1	36	38
Tennessee	221	204	158	100	130	132	95	7	49	4	3	149	103
Texas	461	435	271	116	270	156	104	9	52	8	25	230	242
Utah	171	168	135	72	98	80	94	- -	- -	10	10	100	50
Vermont	44	43	35	29	38	36	24	1	*n/a*	1	1	34	25
Virginia	226	213	168	108	135	77	119	3	*n/a*	2	4	131	68
Washington	451	411	392	88	263	246	112	3	88	42	19	272	191
West Virginia	101	93	81	63	85	62	57	3	*n/a*	3	- -	48	76
Wisconsin	318	291	265	167	243	163	167	7	38	32	13	152	100
Wyoming	53	51	49	34	45	32	45	- -	13	8	2	43	37
U.S. territories[4]	9	5	4	1	1	2	2	3	- -	- -	1	3	8

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could accept more than one payment option.

[3] Available only in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, UT, WA, WI, and WY.

[4] Includes the Federation of Micronesia, Guam, Palau, and Virgin Islands.

n/a Not applicable; State does not have an ATR voucher program.

- - Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2013.

Table 6.18b. Types of client payments accepted by facility, by state or jurisdiction: 2013
Percent

State or jurisdiction[1]	No. of facilities	Percent[2]											
		Type of payment accepted										Sliding fee scale	Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay
		Cash or self-payment	Private health insurance	Medicare	Medicaid	State-financed health insurance	Federal military insurance	No payment accepted	Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers[3]	IHS/638 contract care funds	Other		
Total	14,148	90.3	65.4	33.2	58.9	41.3	32.9	3.1	13.3	4.6	4.3	61.7	48.4
Alabama	154	91.6	54.5	21.4	57.1	31.8	33.1	2.6	*n/a*	2.6	- -	58.4	54.5
Alaska	93	80.6	83.9	46.2	66.7	48.4	65.6	4.3	31.2	25.8	2.2	68.8	64.5
Arizona	313	83.1	55.9	40.6	54.3	34.8	29.4	1.6	8.0	18.2	4.5	39.9	40.6
Arkansas	89	92.1	67.4	27.0	40.4	25.8	42.7	1.1	36.0	2.2	4.5	71.9	64.0
California	1,551	87.0	48.0	20.2	30.8	22.6	13.0	4.1	8.1	4.6	6.5	66.1	53.6
Colorado	488	96.7	46.9	18.0	47.1	24.4	26.0	1.2	53.1	3.7	5.7	75.4	33.8
Connecticut	212	92.0	75.0	49.1	84.9	70.8	37.3	1.9	21.2	1.4	2.8	75.0	53.3
Delaware	42	88.1	59.5	40.5	73.8	42.9	33.3	4.8	*n/a*	2.4	- -	66.7	50.0
District of Columbia	37	51.4	45.9	29.7	54.1	51.4	16.2	2.7	35.1	5.4	5.4	24.3	51.4
Florida	622	94.4	63.8	24.9	36.7	24.3	31.2	2.4	10.9	1.6	1.8	65.0	38.3
Georgia	360	87.5	49.7	31.9	60.3	37.5	36.7	3.3	*n/a*	2.5	3.3	55.3	41.7
Hawaii	123	37.4	34.1	15.4	25.2	27.6	14.6	36.6	8.1	- -	18.7	9.8	59.3
Idaho	117	92.3	61.5	25.6	66.7	52.1	43.6	1.7	76.1	4.3	5.1	60.7	40.2
Illinois	650	95.2	61.7	23.2	47.5	26.9	27.7	1.5	13.1	2.0	4.2	69.5	46.2
Indiana	275	97.8	78.9	58.9	65.8	55.3	51.3	0.4	28.0	0.7	3.3	78.5	34.2
Iowa	144	95.1	85.4	29.9	86.8	61.8	45.8	1.4	62.5	1.4	1.4	69.4	37.5
Kansas	210	95.2	74.8	27.6	71.4	44.3	38.1	1.0	*n/a*	1.9	15.7	64.8	49.0
Kentucky	328	95.7	61.0	39.9	38.4	31.4	44.5	1.8	*n/a*	2.1	2.4	67.4	50.3
Louisiana	166	83.1	56.6	31.3	57.2	25.9	33.1	6.0	16.9	0.6	6.0	49.4	68.7
Maine	222	94.6	79.3	53.2	86.5	48.6	55.9	0.5	*n/a*	2.7	2.7	68.5	40.5
Maryland	360	93.1	58.1	25.0	65.8	43.3	21.7	1.9	20.6	0.8	1.9	66.1	39.4
Massachusetts	316	84.2	61.7	54.7	65.5	61.4	35.8	6.3	9.5	2.8	2.8	63.6	67.1
Michigan	489	95.1	76.7	57.9	68.3	47.9	45.4	1.2	11.5	4.1	4.5	61.3	40.3
Minnesota	354	94.4	94.4	26.3	44.9	90.7	35.9	0.3	*n/a*	13.8	5.9	28.0	29.7
Mississippi	101	93.1	62.4	43.6	60.4	33.7	47.5	1.0	*n/a*	3.0	1.0	63.4	50.5
Missouri	258	95.7	70.5	23.3	59.7	32.9	39.9	1.6	23.6	1.2	2.7	81.4	60.1
Montana	72	87.5	81.9	37.5	73.6	66.7	44.4	- -	59.7	30.6	1.4	69.4	63.9
Nebraska	114	87.7	72.8	41.2	74.6	43.0	52.6	3.5	*n/a*	8.8	6.1	73.7	54.4

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.18b. Types of client payments accepted by facility, by state or jurisdiction: 2013 (cont.)
Percent

State or jurisdiction[1]	No. of facilities	Percent[2]											
		Type of payment accepted										Sliding fee scale	Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay
		Cash or self-payment	Private health insurance	Medicare	Medicaid	State-financed health insurance	Federal military insurance	No payment accepted	Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers[3]	IHS/638 contract care funds	Other		
Nevada	81	81.5	56.8	16.0	54.3	34.6	29.6	3.7	*n/a*	16.0	7.4	51.9	56.8
New Hampshire	55	94.5	56.4	30.9	58.2	16.4	27.3	3.6	49.1	3.6	- -	60.0	50.9
New Jersey	372	91.7	60.8	29.3	52.2	28.2	23.4	4.6	5.6	0.3	5.9	75.0	55.6
New Mexico	139	69.8	61.2	43.9	71.9	55.4	43.2	5.0	28.8	25.2	4.3	51.8	74.1
New York	905	93.3	73.1	44.2	85.6	53.9	29.3	1.7	4.2	2.7	4.4	80.3	48.5
North Carolina	433	89.8	59.1	31.4	61.9	46.9	34.4	2.8	*n/a*	2.8	2.5	45.7	43.2
North Dakota	65	84.6	64.6	29.2	33.8	29.2	38.5	4.6	*n/a*	20.0	7.7	33.8	38.5
Ohio	378	94.4	78.8	45.5	84.9	37.0	46.3	0.8	22.2	1.1	2.6	77.0	72.2
Oklahoma	223	78.0	48.9	24.7	68.6	38.6	28.3	4.9	8.5	12.1	4.0	49.8	65.0
Oregon	246	92.3	89.8	32.5	76.4	65.9	36.2	0.8	22.0	9.3	4.9	76.0	55.3
Pennsylvania	539	92.6	69.4	28.9	79.8	44.5	21.0	0.6	7.1	0.9	4.3	46.4	39.0
Puerto Rico	161	44.1	22.4	11.8	12.4	19.3	11.8	48.4	*n/a*	1.9	2.5	15.5	83.2
Rhode Island	62	95.2	85.5	41.9	90.3	74.2	54.8	- -	74.2	3.2	- -	41.9	66.1
South Carolina	111	89.2	67.6	18.9	60.4	44.1	38.7	7.2	*n/a*	0.9	1.8	37.8	57.7
South Dakota	63	82.5	76.2	31.7	65.1	49.2	47.6	3.2	50.8	28.6	1.6	57.1	60.3
Tennessee	221	92.3	71.5	45.2	58.8	59.7	43.0	3.2	22.2	1.8	1.4	67.4	46.6
Texas	461	94.4	58.8	25.2	58.6	33.8	22.6	2.0	11.3	1.7	5.4	49.9	52.5
Utah	171	98.2	78.9	42.1	57.3	46.8	55.0	- -	- -	5.8	5.8	58.5	29.2
Vermont	44	97.7	79.5	65.9	86.4	81.8	54.5	2.3	*n/a*	2.3	2.3	77.3	56.8
Virginia	226	94.2	74.3	47.8	59.7	34.1	52.7	1.3	*n/a*	0.9	1.8	58.0	30.1
Washington	451	91.1	86.9	19.5	58.3	54.5	24.8	0.7	19.5	9.3	4.2	60.3	42.4
West Virginia	101	92.1	80.2	62.4	84.2	61.4	56.4	3.0	*n/a*	3.0	- -	47.5	75.2
Wisconsin	318	91.5	83.3	52.5	76.4	51.3	52.5	2.2	11.9	10.1	4.1	47.8	31.4
Wyoming	53	96.2	92.5	64.2	84.9	60.4	84.9	- -	24.5	15.1	3.8	81.1	69.8
U.S. territories[4]	9	55.6	44.4	11.1	11.1	22.2	22.2	33.3	- -	- -	11.1	33.3	88.9

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could accept more than one payment option.

[3] Available only in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, UT, WI, and WY.

[4] Includes the Federation of Micronesia, Guam, Palau, and Virgin Islands.

n/a Not applicable; State does not have an ATR voucher program.

- - Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2013.

Table 6.19. Facility funding, by state or jurisdiction: 2013
Number and percent

State or jurisdiction[1]	Total number of facilities	Receives public funds for substance abuse treatment programs		State or jurisdiction[1]	Total number of facilities	Receives public funds for substance abuse treatment programs	
		Number of facilities	Percent			Number of facilities	Percent
Total	14,148	8,034	56.8				
Alabama	154	87	56.5	New Jersey	372	214	57.5
Alaska	93	66	71.0	New Mexico	139	109	78.4
Arizona	313	151	48.2	New York	905	513	56.7
Arkansas	89	63	70.8	North Carolina	433	179	41.3
California	1,551	899	58.0	North Dakota	65	22	33.8
Colorado	488	229	46.9	Ohio	378	274	72.5
Connecticut	212	154	72.6	Oklahoma	223	127	57.0
Delaware	42	27	64.3	Oregon	246	151	61.4
District of Columbia	37	26	70.3	Pennsylvania	539	276	51.2
Florida	622	299	48.1	Puerto Rico	161	123	76.4
Georgia	360	125	34.7	Rhode Island	62	43	69.4
Hawaii	123	106	86.2	South Carolina	111	60	54.1
Idaho	117	70	59.8	South Dakota	63	47	74.6
Illinois	650	332	51.1	Tennessee	221	155	70.1
Indiana	275	168	61.1	Texas	461	253	54.9
Iowa	144	91	63.2	Utah	171	84	49.1
Kansas	210	120	57.1	Vermont	44	35	79.5
Kentucky	328	157	47.9	Virginia	226	137	60.6
Louisiana	166	103	62.0	Washington	451	252	55.9
Maine	222	72	32.4	West Virginia	101	73	72.3
Maryland	360	167	46.4	Wisconsin	318	166	52.2
Massachusetts	316	218	69.0	Wyoming	53	45	84.9
Michigan	489	277	56.6	U.S. territories[2]	9	9	100.0
Minnesota	354	178	50.3				
Mississippi	101	71	70.3				
Missouri	258	201	77.9				
Montana	72	56	77.8				
Nebraska	114	90	78.9				
Nevada	81	48	59.3				
New Hampshire	55	36	65.5				

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Includes the Federation of Micronesia, Guam, Palau, and Virgin Islands.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2013.

Table 6.20. Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) and clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy at OTPs and other facilities, by state or jurisdiction: March 29, 2013
Number and percent distribution

State or jurisdiction [1]	Number of facilities with OTPs [2]	Percent distribution	Number of clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy [3]								Percent distribution of methadone clients	Percent distribution of all buprenorphine clients	Percent distribution of all Vivitrol® clients
			At facilities with OTPs [2]				At other facilities		Total Vivitrol®	Total buprenorphine			
			Total	Methadone	Buprenorphine	Vivitrol®	Vivitrol®	Buprenorphine					
Total	1,282	100.0	343,180	330,308	12,513	359	3,422	35,635	3,781	48,148	100.0	100.0	100.0
Alabama	21	1.6	7,802	7,738	64	- -	80	903	80	967	2.3	2.0	2.1
Alaska	2	0.2	^	^	^	^	4	137	4	137	- -	0.3	0.1
Arizona	29	2.3	6,744	6,376	368	- -	120	672	120	1,040	1.9	2.2	3.2
Arkansas	5	0.4	898	831	67	- -	- -	94	- -	161	0.3	0.3	- -
California	148	11.5	31,311	30,872	420	19	229	1,734	248	2,154	9.3	4.5	6.6
Colorado	10	0.8	2,187	2,068	102	17	81	277	98	379	0.6	0.8	2.6
Connecticut	46	3.6	16,184	15,509	651	24	5	329	29	980	4.7	2.0	0.8
Delaware	9	0.7	2,773	2,420	343	10	14	37	24	380	0.7	0.8	0.6
District of Columbia	5	0.4	1,789	1,760	29	- -	3	64	3	93	0.5	0.2	0.1
Florida	54	4.2	14,831	14,433	324	74	256	1,376	330	1,700	4.4	3.5	8.7
Georgia	50	3.9	10,388	10,193	195	- -	51	102	51	297	3.1	0.6	1.3
Hawaii	3	0.2	659	612	47	- -	1	40	1	87	0.2	0.2	*
Idaho	2	0.2	^	^	^	^	10	137	10	137	- -	0.3	0.3
Illinois	65	5.1	12,302	11,892	390	20	89	809	109	1,199	3.6	2.5	2.9
Indiana	14	1.1	9,713	9,265	446	2	26	298	28	744	2.8	1.5	0.7
Iowa	5	0.4	634	623	11	- -	- -	58	- -	69	0.2	0.1	- -
Kansas	8	0.6	2,129	2,077	52	- -	- -	155	- -	207	0.6	0.4	- -
Kentucky	10	0.8	1,827	1,617	208	2	12	2,871	14	3,079	0.5	6.4	0.4
Louisiana	5	0.4	1,927	1,907	19	1	14	252	15	271	0.6	0.6	0.4
Maine	10	0.8	3,933	3,657	276	- -	7	562	7	838	1.1	1.7	0.2
Maryland	57	4.4	20,223	19,488	729	6	86	1,893	92	2,622	5.9	5.4	2.4
Massachusetts	64	5.0	16,098	15,297	775	26	260	3,086	286	3,861	4.6	8.0	7.6
Michigan	31	2.4	7,828	7,680	138	10	68	1,049	78	1,187	2.3	2.5	2.1
Minnesota	16	1.2	4,868	4,525	343	- -	32	140	32	483	1.4	1.0	0.8
Mississippi	1	0.1	^	^	^	^	4	70	4	70	- -	0.1	0.1
Missouri	10	0.8	2,775	2,692	76	7	368	662	375	738	0.8	1.5	9.9
Montana	2	0.2	^	^	^	^	18	120	18	120	- -	0.2	0.5
Nebraska	3	0.2	558	553	5	- -	323	73	323	78	0.2	0.2	8.5

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.20. Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) and clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy at OTPs and other facilities, by state or jurisdiction: March 29, 2013 (cont.)
Number and percent distribution

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities with OTPs[2]	Percent distribution	Number of clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy[3]								Percent distribution of methadone clients	Percent distribution of all buprenorphine clients	Percent distribution of all Vivitrol® clients
			At facilities with OTPs[2]				At other facilities		Total Vivitrol®	Total buprenorphine			
			Total	Methadone	Buprenorphine	Vivitrol®	Vivitrol®	Buprenorphine					
Nevada	12	0.9	1,513	1,491	22	- -	4	53	4	75	0.5	0.2	0.1
New Hampshire	8	0.6	2,346	2,340	6	- -	5	305	5	311	0.7	0.6	0.1
New Jersey	32	2.5	11,666	11,539	127	- -	78	909	78	1,036	3.5	2.2	2.1
New Mexico	10	0.8	2,523	2,407	115	1	12	217	13	332	0.7	0.7	0.3
New York	161	12.6	39,908	38,827	1,081	- -	327	3,459	327	4,540	11.8	9.4	8.6
North Carolina	43	3.4	12,664	11,493	1,157	14	48	2,212	62	3,369	3.5	7.0	1.6
North Dakota	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	- -	9	- -	9	- -	*	- -
Ohio	19	1.5	5,326	4,904	420	2	52	2,198	54	2,618	1.5	5.4	1.4
Oklahoma	11	0.9	3,135	3,090	45	- -	- -	143	- -	188	0.9	0.4	- -
Oregon	12	0.9	4,124	4,044	80	- -	15	208	15	288	1.2	0.6	0.4
Pennsylvania	82	6.4	21,498	20,606	875	17	148	1,433	165	2,308	6.2	4.8	4.4
Puerto Rico	8	0.6	8,340	8,340	- -	- -	33	380	33	380	2.5	0.8	0.9
Rhode Island	15	1.2	3,588	3,505	83	- -	11	632	11	715	1.1	1.5	0.3
South Carolina	13	1.0	4,545	4,323	220	2	24	451	26	671	1.3	1.4	0.7
South Dakota	1	0.1	^	^	^	^	- -	1	- -	1	- -	*	- -
Tennessee	4	0.3	2,502	2,422	80	- -	59	408	59	488	0.7	1.0	1.6
Texas	72	5.6	12,116	11,649	385	82	80	288	162	673	3.5	1.4	4.3
Utah	14	1.1	2,844	2,629	214	1	47	131	48	345	0.8	0.7	1.3
Vermont	9	0.7	1,059	918	141	- -	13	363	13	504	0.3	1.0	0.3
Virginia	24	1.9	5,685	5,318	362	5	49	916	54	1,278	1.6	2.7	1.4
Washington	23	1.8	7,722	7,483	234	5	115	1,101	120	1,335	2.3	2.8	3.2
West Virginia	9	0.7	4,688	4,299	387	2	75	747	77	1,134	1.3	2.4	2.0
Wisconsin	14	1.1	4,334	3,993	331	10	60	875	70	1,206	1.2	2.5	1.9
Wyoming	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	6	182	6	182	‡	0.4	0.2
U.S. territories[4]	1	0.1	^	^	^	^	- -	14	- -	14	- -	*	- -

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Facilities that have Opioid Treatment Programs certified by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

[3] Clients receiving buprenorphine and Vivitrol® only includes those clients who were in treatment facilities and does not include those receiving the medications from private physicians not affiliated with a substance abuse treatment facility.

[4] Includes the Federation of Micronesia, Guam, Palau, and Virgin Islands.

* Less than 0.05 percent.

- - Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

^ Data suppressed due to confidentiality issues.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2013.

Table 6.21a. Type of care offered in facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by state or jurisdiction: 2013
Number

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities with OTPs[2,3]													
		Type of care offered												
		Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
	Total	Any out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone/ buprenorphine maintenance or Vivitrol® treatment	Any residen-tial	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treat-ment	Detox
Total	1,282	1,177	885	346	80	619	1,121	98	73	54	47	108	79	98
Alabama	21	21	13	- -	2	10	21	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Alaska	2	2	2	2	- -	2	2	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Arizona	29	29	21	9	3	11	28	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
Arkansas	5	5	5	- -	- -	3	5	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
California	148	146	110	21	7	128	138	3	3	3	1	2	- -	2
Colorado	10	10	9	6	1	3	9	1	- -	1	1	- -	- -	- -
Connecticut	46	37	25	17	3	25	35	10	8	4	2	5	3	5
Delaware	9	9	9	4	- -	6	9	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
District of Columbia	5	4	3	1	2	2	4	- -	- -	- -	- -	2	2	2
Florida	54	46	28	12	8	27	36	11	7	7	5	8	7	7
Georgia	50	50	36	5	- -	29	50	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Hawaii	3	3	3	2	- -	3	3	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Idaho	2	2	2	2	- -	2	2	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Illinois	65	60	57	29	2	28	57	8	7	7	3	6	2	6
Indiana	14	14	10	9	- -	13	14	- -	- -	- -	- -	1	1	1
Iowa	5	5	5	2	- -	3	5	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Kansas	8	8	7	2	- -	5	8	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Kentucky	10	10	9	4	- -	6	10	1	1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Louisiana	5	5	4	1	1	2	5	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Maine	10	10	10	3	2	3	10	- -	- -	- -	- -	1	1	1
Maryland	57	57	35	19	1	24	57	1	- -	1	- -	- -	- -	- -
Massachusetts	64	46	34	10	4	27	43	16	10	4	8	12	7	12
Michigan	31	31	30	8	2	19	31	1	1	1	1	1	- -	1
Minnesota	16	16	13	3	- -	3	16	1	1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Mississippi	1	1	- -	1	- -	- -	1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Missouri	10	10	8	1	1	8	10	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Montana	2	2	1	- -	- -	- -	2	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Nebraska	3	3	3	- -	- -	2	3	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.21a. Type of care offered in facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by state or jurisdiction: 2013 (cont.)
Number

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities with OTPs[2,3]													
		Type of care offered												
		Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
	Total	Any out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone/ buprenorphine maintenance or Vivitrol® treatment	Any residen-tial	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treat-ment	Detox
Nevada	12	11	11	7	1	11	11	- -	- -	- -	- -	1	1	1
New Hampshire	8	8	6	1	1	8	8	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
New Jersey	32	32	30	26	6	19	31	4	3	3	2	- -	- -	- -
New Mexico	10	10	8	1	- -	7	10	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
New York	161	117	73	28	9	25	106	10	5	5	7	43	32	34
North Carolina	43	42	28	9	3	18	41	1	1	1	- -	2	2	2
North Dakota	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Ohio	19	19	18	14	4	6	14	5	5	3	2	3	3	3
Oklahoma	11	11	11	4	1	4	11	- -	- -	- -	- -	1	- -	1
Oregon	12	12	9	5	1	10	12	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Pennsylvania	82	70	54	30	4	15	67	14	12	9	8	7	7	7
Puerto Rico	8	8	4	1	- -	3	8	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Rhode Island	15	15	11	5	2	9	12	1	1	1	- -	3	3	3
South Carolina	13	13	12	3	1	7	13	1	1	- -	1	1	1	1
South Dakota	1	1	1	- -	- -	1	1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Tennessee	4	4	4	- -	- -	3	4	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Texas	72	72	37	11	2	31	72	2	1	1	2	2	1	2
Utah	14	14	14	2	- -	8	14	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Vermont	9	7	6	3	1	2	6	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
Virginia	24	22	15	6	2	13	22	3	3	1	2	2	1	2
Washington	23	23	18	10	- -	3	21	1	1	- -	- -	1	1	1
West Virginia	9	9	9	2	- -	8	9	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Wisconsin	14	14	13	5	2	14	14	- -	- -	- -	- -	1	1	1
Wyoming	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
U.S. territories[4]	1	1	1	- -	1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Facilities that have Opioid Treatment Programs certified by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

[3] Number of facilities sum to more than the *Total* column because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

[4] Includes the Federation of Micronesia, Guam, Palau, and Virgin Islands.

- - Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2013.

Table 6.21b. Type of care offered in facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by state or jurisdiction: 2013
Percent

State or jurisdiction [1]	No. of facilities with OTPs [2]	Percent of facilities with OTPs [3]												
		Type of care offered												
		Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
		Any out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone/ buprenorphine maintenance or Vivitrol® treatment	Any residen-tial	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treat-ment	Detox
Total	1,282	91.8	69.0	27.0	6.2	48.3	87.4	7.6	5.7	4.2	3.7	8.4	6.2	7.6
Alabama	21	100.0	61.9	- -	9.5	47.6	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Alaska	2	100.0	100.0	100.0	- -	100.0	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Arizona	29	100.0	72.4	31.0	10.3	37.9	96.6	6.9	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4
Arkansas	5	100.0	100.0	- -	- -	60.0	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
California	148	98.6	74.3	14.2	4.7	86.5	93.2	2.0	2.0	2.0	0.7	1.4	- -	1.4
Colorado	10	100.0	90.0	60.0	10.0	30.0	90.0	10.0	- -	10.0	10.0	- -	- -	- -
Connecticut	46	80.4	54.3	37.0	6.5	54.3	76.1	21.7	17.4	8.7	4.3	10.9	6.5	10.9
Delaware	9	100.0	100.0	44.4	- -	66.7	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
District of Columbia	5	80.0	60.0	20.0	40.0	40.0	80.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	40.0	40.0	40.0
Florida	54	85.2	51.9	22.2	14.8	50.0	66.7	20.4	13.0	13.0	9.3	14.8	13.0	13.0
Georgia	50	100.0	72.0	10.0	- -	58.0	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Hawaii	3	100.0	100.0	66.7	- -	100.0	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Idaho	2	100.0	100.0	100.0	- -	100.0	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Illinois	65	92.3	87.7	44.6	3.1	43.1	87.7	12.3	10.8	10.8	4.6	9.2	3.1	9.2
Indiana	14	100.0	71.4	64.3	- -	92.9	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	7.1	7.1	7.1
Iowa	5	100.0	100.0	40.0	- -	60.0	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Kansas	8	100.0	87.5	25.0	- -	62.5	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Kentucky	10	100.0	90.0	40.0	- -	60.0	100.0	10.0	10.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Louisiana	5	100.0	80.0	20.0	20.0	40.0	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Maine	10	100.0	100.0	30.0	20.0	30.0	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	10.0	10.0	10.0
Maryland	57	100.0	61.4	33.3	1.8	42.1	100.0	1.8	- -	1.8	- -	- -	- -	- -
Massachusetts	64	71.9	53.1	15.6	6.3	42.2	67.2	25.0	15.6	6.3	12.5	18.8	10.9	18.8
Michigan	31	100.0	96.8	25.8	6.5	61.3	100.0	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2	- -	3.2
Minnesota	16	100.0	81.3	18.8	- -	18.8	100.0	6.3	6.3	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Mississippi	1	100.0	- -	100.0	- -	- -	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Missouri	10	100.0	80.0	10.0	10.0	80.0	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Montana	2	100.0	50.0	- -	- -	- -	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Nebraska	3	100.0	100.0	- -	- -	66.7	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.21b. Type of care offered in facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by state or jurisdiction: 2013 (cont.)
Percent

State or jurisdiction[1]	No. of facilities with OTPs[2]	Percent of facilities with OTPs[3]												
		Type of care offered												
		Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
		Any out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone/ buprenorphine maintenance or Vivitrol® treatment	Any residen-tial	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treat-ment	Detox
Nevada	12	91.7	91.7	58.3	8.3	91.7	91.7	- -	- -	- -	- -	8.3	8.3	8.3
New Hampshire	8	100.0	75.0	12.5	12.5	100.0	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
New Jersey	32	100.0	93.8	81.3	18.8	59.4	96.9	12.5	9.4	9.4	6.3	- -	- -	- -
New Mexico	10	100.0	80.0	10.0	- -	70.0	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
New York	161	72.7	45.3	17.4	5.6	15.5	65.8	6.2	3.1	3.1	4.3	26.7	19.9	21.1
North Carolina	43	97.7	65.1	20.9	7.0	41.9	95.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	- -	4.7	4.7	4.7
North Dakota	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Ohio	19	100.0	94.7	73.7	21.1	31.6	73.7	26.3	26.3	15.8	10.5	15.8	15.8	15.8
Oklahoma	11	100.0	100.0	36.4	9.1	36.4	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	9.1	- -	9.1
Oregon	12	100.0	75.0	41.7	8.3	83.3	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Pennsylvania	82	85.4	65.9	36.6	4.9	18.3	81.7	17.1	14.6	11.0	9.8	8.5	8.5	8.5
Puerto Rico	8	100.0	50.0	12.5	- -	37.5	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Rhode Island	15	100.0	73.3	33.3	13.3	60.0	80.0	6.7	6.7	6.7	- -	20.0	20.0	20.0
South Carolina	13	100.0	92.3	23.1	7.7	53.8	100.0	7.7	7.7	- -	7.7	7.7	7.7	7.7
South Dakota	1	100.0	100.0	- -	- -	100.0	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Tennessee	4	100.0	100.0	- -	- -	75.0	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Texas	72	100.0	51.4	15.3	2.8	43.1	100.0	2.8	1.4	1.4	2.8	2.8	1.4	2.8
Utah	14	100.0	100.0	14.3	- -	57.1	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Vermont	9	77.8	66.7	33.3	11.1	22.2	66.7	11.1	11.1	11.1	11.1	22.2	22.2	22.2
Virginia	24	91.7	62.5	25.0	8.3	54.2	91.7	12.5	12.5	4.2	8.3	8.3	4.2	8.3
Washington	23	100.0	78.3	43.5	- -	13.0	91.3	4.3	4.3	- -	- -	4.3	4.3	4.3
West Virginia	9	100.0	100.0	22.2	- -	88.9	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Wisconsin	14	100.0	92.9	35.7	14.3	100.0	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	7.1	7.1	7.1
Wyoming	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
U.S. territories[4]	1	100.0	100.0	- -	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Facilities that have Opioid Treatment Programs certified by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

[3] Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

[4] Includes the Federation of Micronesia, Guam, Palau, and Virgin Islands.

- - Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2013.

Table 6.22a. Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by state or jurisdiction: 2013

Number

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities with OTPs[2,3]										
		Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization									
	Total	Any listed agency/ organization	State substance abuse agency	State mental health department	State department of health	Hospital licensing authority	Joint Commis-sion	CARF[4]	NCQA[4]	COA[4]	Other state/ local agency/ organization
Total	1,282	1,277	1,153	365	791	111	346	845	39	85	78
Alabama	21	21	21	14	2	- -	2	20	1	1	- -
Alaska	2	^	^	^	^	^	^	^	^	^	^
Arizona	29	29	21	16	23	2	2	26	- -	1	1
Arkansas	5	5	5	1	4	1	1	4	- -	- -	1
California	148	147	139	20	51	4	16	97	4	35	10
Colorado	10	10	10	3	2	2	3	6	- -	1	- -
Connecticut	46	46	40	36	43	1	10	38	1	2	3
Delaware	9	9	9	4	4	- -	2	7	- -	1	- -
District of Columbia	5	5	4	1	3	1	2	3	- -	- -	- -
Florida	54	54	52	12	36	3	18	36	2	- -	5
Georgia	50	50	43	8	19	- -	3	45	- -	3	5
Hawaii	3	3	2	- -	1	- -	- -	3	- -	- -	- -
Idaho	2	^	^	^	^	^	^	^	^	^	^
Illinois	65	65	59	9	17	4	22	43	- -	4	2
Indiana	14	14	14	9	4	2	3	11	- -	2	- -
Iowa	5	5	5	1	5	- -	- -	5	- -	- -	1
Kansas	8	8	8	- -	- -	- -	1	6	- -	- -	1
Kentucky	10	10	9	3	4	2	3	8	- -	- -	- -
Louisiana	5	5	5	2	5	- -	- -	5	- -	- -	- -
Maine	10	10	10	6	3	2	3	7	- -	- -	3
Maryland	57	57	52	24	42	4	19	35	4	2	3
Massachusetts	64	62	54	13	58	9	19	41	4	3	3
Michigan	31	31	30	8	16	- -	8	24	- -	- -	2
Minnesota	16	16	15	1	8	- -	3	12	- -	- -	1
Mississippi	1	^	^	^	^	^	^	^	^	^	^
Missouri	10	10	9	7	3	- -	3	3	- -	- -	2
Montana	2	^	^	^	^	^	^	^	^	^	^
Nebraska	3	3	3	- -	2	- -	- -	3	- -	- -	- -

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.22a. Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by state or jurisdiction: 2013 (cont.)

Number

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities with OTPs[2,3]										
			Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization								
	Total	Any listed agency/ organization	State substance abuse agency	State mental health department	State department of health	Hospital licensing authority	Joint Commis-sion	CARF[4]	NCQA[4]	COA[4]	Other state/ local agency/ organization
Nevada	12	12	12	7	10	- -	1	10	- -	- -	2
New Hampshire	8	8	8	- -	6	- -	- -	8	- -	1	1
New Jersey	32	32	31	9	22	2	4	29	- -	1	1
New Mexico	10	10	10	1	8	1	2	6	1	1	1
New York	161	161	157	28	128	43	120	37	10	7	4
North Carolina	43	43	34	24	30	- -	2	41	2	1	1
North Dakota	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Ohio	19	19	14	6	3	2	8	14	- -	1	1
Oklahoma	11	11	10	9	1	1	1	10	- -	- -	- -
Oregon	12	12	11	5	3	- -	2	10	- -	- -	1
Pennsylvania	82	82	67	12	74	15	23	48	3	4	7
Puerto Rico	8	7	7	7	7	- -	1	7	1	- -	- -
Rhode Island	15	15	13	11	12	4	3	13	1	1	- -
South Carolina	13	13	8	2	13	- -	- -	13	- -	- -	1
South Dakota	1	^	^	^	^	^	^	^	^	^	^
Tennessee	4	4	4	4	- -	- -	1	3	- -	- -	- -
Texas	72	72	54	6	63	1	14	52	1	2	3
Utah	14	14	14	3	3	- -	2	10	1	- -	2
Vermont	9	9	8	2	7	2	3	6	- -	- -	- -
Virginia	24	24	20	14	9	2	10	14	1	1	6
Washington	23	23	22	8	21	- -	4	7	1	1	2
West Virginia	9	9	9	3	8	- -	- -	8	- -	1	1
Wisconsin	14	14	14	2	3	1	1	5	1	8	- -
Wyoming	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
U.S. territories[5]	1	^	^	^	^	^	^	^	^	^	^

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Facilities that have Opioid Treatment Programs certified by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

[3] Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

[4] CARF = Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; NCQA = National Committee for Quality Assurance; COA = Council on Accreditation.

[5] Includes the Federation of Micronesia, Guam, Palau, and Virgin Islands.

- - Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

^ Data suppressed due to confidentiality issues.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2013.

Table 6.22b. Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by state or jurisdiction: 2013

Percent

State or jurisdiction [1]	Number of facilities with OTPs [2]	Percent of facilities with OTPs [3]									
		Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization									
		Any listed agency/ organization	State substance abuse agency	State mental health department	State department of health	Hospital licensing authority	Joint Commis-sion	CARF [4]	NCQA [4]	COA [4]	Other state/ local agency/ organization
Total	1,282	99.6	89.9	28.5	61.7	8.7	27.0	65.9	3.0	6.6	6.1
Alabama	21	100.0	100.0	66.7	9.5	- -	9.5	95.2	4.8	4.8	- -
Alaska	2	^	^	^	^	^	^	^	^	^	^
Arizona	29	100.0	72.4	55.2	79.3	6.9	6.9	89.7	- -	3.4	3.4
Arkansas	5	100.0	100.0	20.0	80.0	20.0	20.0	80.0	- -	- -	20.0
California	148	99.3	93.9	13.5	34.5	2.7	10.8	65.5	2.7	23.6	6.8
Colorado	10	100.0	100.0	30.0	20.0	20.0	30.0	60.0	- -	10.0	- -
Connecticut	46	100.0	87.0	78.3	93.5	2.2	21.7	82.6	2.2	4.3	6.5
Delaware	9	100.0	100.0	44.4	44.4	- -	22.2	77.8	- -	11.1	- -
District of Columbia	5	100.0	80.0	20.0	60.0	20.0	40.0	60.0	- -	- -	- -
Florida	54	100.0	96.3	22.2	66.7	5.6	33.3	66.7	3.7	- -	9.3
Georgia	50	100.0	86.0	16.0	38.0	- -	6.0	90.0	- -	6.0	10.0
Hawaii	3	100.0	66.7	- -	33.3	- -	- -	100.0	- -	- -	- -
Idaho	2	^	^	^	^	^	^	^	^	^	^
Illinois	65	100.0	90.8	13.8	26.2	6.2	33.8	66.2	- -	6.2	3.1
Indiana	14	100.0	100.0	64.3	28.6	14.3	21.4	78.6	- -	14.3	- -
Iowa	5	100.0	100.0	20.0	100.0	- -	- -	100.0	- -	- -	20.0
Kansas	8	100.0	100.0	- -	- -	- -	12.5	75.0	- -	- -	12.5
Kentucky	10	100.0	90.0	30.0	40.0	20.0	30.0	80.0	- -	- -	- -
Louisiana	5	100.0	100.0	40.0	100.0	- -	- -	100.0	- -	- -	- -
Maine	10	100.0	100.0	60.0	30.0	20.0	30.0	70.0	- -	- -	30.0
Maryland	57	100.0	91.2	42.1	73.7	7.0	33.3	61.4	7.0	3.5	5.3
Massachusetts	64	96.9	84.4	20.3	90.6	14.1	29.7	64.1	6.3	4.7	4.7
Michigan	31	100.0	96.8	25.8	51.6	- -	25.8	77.4	- -	- -	6.5
Minnesota	16	100.0	93.8	6.3	50.0	- -	18.8	75.0	- -	- -	6.3
Mississippi	1	^	^	^	^	^	^	^	^	^	^
Missouri	10	100.0	90.0	70.0	30.0	- -	30.0	30.0	- -	- -	20.0
Montana	2	^	^	^	^	^	^	^	^	^	^
Nebraska	3	100.0	100.0	- -	66.7	- -	- -	100.0	- -	- -	- -

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.22b. Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by state or jurisdiction: 2013 (cont.)

Percent

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities with OTPs[2]	Percent of facilities with OTPs[3]									
		Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization									
		Any listed agency/ organization	State substance abuse agency	State mental health department	State department of health	Hospital licensing authority	Joint Commis-sion	CARF[4]	NCQA[4]	COA[4]	Other state/ local agency/ organization
Nevada	12	100.0	100.0	58.3	83.3	- -	8.3	83.3	- -	- -	16.7
New Hampshire	8	100.0	100.0	- -	75.0	- -	- -	100.0	- -	12.5	12.5
New Jersey	32	100.0	96.9	28.1	68.8	6.3	12.5	90.6	- -	3.1	3.1
New Mexico	10	100.0	100.0	10.0	80.0	10.0	20.0	60.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
New York	161	100.0	97.5	17.4	79.5	26.7	74.5	23.0	6.2	4.3	2.5
North Carolina	43	100.0	79.1	55.8	69.8	- -	4.7	95.3	4.7	2.3	2.3
North Dakota	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Ohio	19	100.0	73.7	31.6	15.8	10.5	42.1	73.7	- -	5.3	5.3
Oklahoma	11	100.0	90.9	81.8	9.1	9.1	9.1	90.9	- -	- -	- -
Oregon	12	100.0	91.7	41.7	25.0	- -	16.7	83.3	- -	- -	8.3
Pennsylvania	82	100.0	81.7	14.6	90.2	18.3	28.0	58.5	3.7	4.9	8.5
Puerto Rico	8	87.5	87.5	87.5	87.5	- -	12.5	87.5	12.5	- -	- -
Rhode Island	15	100.0	86.7	73.3	80.0	26.7	20.0	86.7	6.7	6.7	- -
South Carolina	13	100.0	61.5	15.4	100.0	- -	- -	100.0	- -	- -	7.7
South Dakota	1	^	^	^	^	^	^	^	^	^	^
Tennessee	4	100.0	100.0	100.0	- -	- -	25.0	75.0	- -	- -	- -
Texas	72	100.0	75.0	8.3	87.5	1.4	19.4	72.2	1.4	2.8	4.2
Utah	14	100.0	100.0	21.4	21.4	- -	14.3	71.4	7.1	- -	14.3
Vermont	9	100.0	88.9	22.2	77.8	22.2	33.3	66.7	- -	- -	- -
Virginia	24	100.0	83.3	58.3	37.5	8.3	41.7	58.3	4.2	4.2	25.0
Washington	23	100.0	95.7	34.8	91.3	- -	17.4	30.4	4.3	4.3	8.7
West Virginia	9	100.0	100.0	33.3	88.9	- -	- -	88.9	- -	11.1	11.1
Wisconsin	14	100.0	100.0	14.3	21.4	7.1	7.1	35.7	7.1	57.1	- -
Wyoming	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
U.S. territories[5]	1	^	^	^	^	^	^	^	^	^	^

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Facilities that have Opioid Treatment Programs certified by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

[3] Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

[4] CARF = Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; NCQA = National Committee for Quality Assurance; COA = Council on Accreditation.

[5] Includes the Federation of Micronesia, Guam, Palau, and Virgin Islands.

- - Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

^ Data suppressed due to confidentiality issues.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2013.

Table 6.23. Facility smoking policy, by state or jurisdiction: 2013
Number and percent distribution

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities						Percent distribution					
		Type of facility smoking policy						Type of facility smoking policy				
	Total[2]	Not permitted on the property or within any building	Permitted only outdoors	Permitted outdoors and in designated indoor area(s)	Permitted anywhere without restriction	Other	Total	Not permitted on the property or within any building	Permitted only outdoors	Permitted outdoors and in designated indoor area(s)	Permitted anywhere without restriction	Other
Total	13,985	5,106	6,672	1,729	16	462	100.0	36.5	47.7	12.4	0.1	3.3
Alabama	153	19	102	23	1	8	100.0	12.4	66.7	15.0	0.7	5.2
Alaska	93	29	45	15	- -	4	100.0	31.2	48.4	16.1	- -	4.3
Arizona	308	79	167	42	- -	20	100.0	25.6	54.2	13.6	- -	6.5
Arkansas	89	34	32	17	- -	6	100.0	38.2	36.0	19.1	- -	6.7
California	1,535	432	720	272	3	108	100.0	28.1	46.9	17.7	0.2	7.0
Colorado	485	162	271	41	1	10	100.0	33.4	55.9	8.5	0.2	2.1
Connecticut	208	79	97	23	1	8	100.0	38.0	46.6	11.1	0.5	3.8
Delaware	42	17	21	4	- -	- -	100.0	40.5	50.0	9.5	- -	- -
District of Columbia	35	9	20	5	- -	1	100.0	25.7	57.1	14.3	- -	2.9
Florida	613	194	331	74	- -	14	100.0	31.6	54.0	12.1	- -	2.3
Georgia	354	102	191	46	- -	15	100.0	28.8	54.0	13.0	- -	4.2
Hawaii	123	85	23	11	- -	4	100.0	69.1	18.7	8.9	- -	3.3
Idaho	115	24	66	18	- -	7	100.0	20.9	57.4	15.7	- -	6.1
Illinois	646	163	376	95	1	11	100.0	25.2	58.2	14.7	0.2	1.7
Indiana	270	168	82	12	- -	8	100.0	62.2	30.4	4.4	- -	3.0
Iowa	143	71	52	18	- -	2	100.0	49.7	36.4	12.6	- -	1.4
Kansas	209	43	123	37	- -	6	100.0	20.6	58.9	17.7	- -	2.9
Kentucky	321	42	243	34	- -	2	100.0	13.1	75.7	10.6	- -	0.6
Louisiana	163	61	72	24	1	5	100.0	37.4	44.2	14.7	0.6	3.1
Maine	218	103	82	26	1	6	100.0	47.2	37.6	11.9	0.5	2.8
Maryland	354	115	173	55	- -	11	100.0	32.5	48.9	15.5	- -	3.1
Massachusetts	313	119	138	46	- -	10	100.0	38.0	44.1	14.7	- -	3.2
Michigan	486	168	245	61	- -	12	100.0	34.6	50.4	12.6	- -	2.5
Minnesota	352	64	216	57	- -	15	100.0	18.2	61.4	16.2	- -	4.3
Mississippi	101	30	49	19	- -	3	100.0	29.7	48.5	18.8	- -	3.0
Missouri	257	93	127	34	- -	3	100.0	36.2	49.4	13.2	- -	1.2
Montana	71	28	30	9	- -	4	100.0	39.4	42.3	12.7	- -	5.6
Nebraska	114	24	72	15	- -	3	100.0	21.1	63.2	13.2	- -	2.6

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.23. Facility smoking policy, by state or jurisdiction: 2013 (cont.)
Number and percent distribution

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities						Percent distribution					
		Type of facility smoking policy						Type of facility smoking policy				
	Total[2]	Not permitted on the property or within any building	Permitted only outdoors	Permitted outdoors and in designated indoor area(s)	Permitted anywhere without restriction	Other	Total	Not permitted on the property or within any building	Permitted only outdoors	Permitted outdoors and in designated indoor area(s)	Permitted anywhere without restriction	Other
Nevada	80	41	27	9	- -	3	100.0	51.3	33.8	11.3	- -	3.8
New Hampshire	54	22	29	3	- -	- -	100.0	40.7	53.7	5.6	- -	- -
New Jersey	365	125	199	31	2	8	100.0	34.2	54.5	8.5	0.5	2.2
New Mexico	139	40	81	15	- -	3	100.0	28.8	58.3	10.8	- -	2.2
New York	900	793	74	23	1	9	100.0	88.1	8.2	2.6	0.1	1.0
North Carolina	425	97	267	50	1	10	100.0	22.8	62.8	11.8	0.2	2.4
North Dakota	64	16	35	8	- -	5	100.0	25.0	54.7	12.5	- -	7.8
Ohio	373	124	198	45	- -	6	100.0	33.2	53.1	12.1	- -	1.6
Oklahoma	220	140	54	19	1	6	100.0	63.6	24.5	8.6	0.5	2.7
Oregon	242	167	60	13	- -	2	100.0	69.0	24.8	5.4	- -	0.8
Pennsylvania	530	127	317	61	1	24	100.0	24.0	59.8	11.5	0.2	4.5
Puerto Rico	159	72	37	32	- -	18	100.0	45.3	23.3	20.1	- -	11.3
Rhode Island	62	17	39	5	- -	1	100.0	27.4	62.9	8.1	- -	1.6
South Carolina	110	44	55	9	- -	2	100.0	40.0	50.0	8.2	- -	1.8
South Dakota	63	23	32	8	- -	- -	100.0	36.5	50.8	12.7	- -	- -
Tennessee	220	47	134	30	- -	9	100.0	21.4	60.9	13.6	- -	4.1
Texas	454	132	235	67	1	19	100.0	29.1	51.8	14.8	0.2	4.2
Utah	169	101	56	11	- -	1	100.0	59.8	33.1	6.5	- -	0.6
Vermont	43	24	15	4	- -	- -	100.0	55.8	34.9	9.3	- -	- -
Virginia	222	53	139	23	- -	7	100.0	23.9	62.6	10.4	- -	3.2
Washington	448	162	204	66	- -	16	100.0	36.2	45.5	14.7	- -	3.6
West Virginia	98	22	47	26	- -	3	100.0	22.4	48.0	26.5	- -	3.1
Wisconsin	313	130	148	33	- -	2	100.0	41.5	47.3	10.5	- -	0.6
Wyoming	52	28	19	4	- -	1	100.0	53.8	36.5	7.7	- -	1.9
U.S. territories[3]	9	2	5	1	- -	1	100.0	22.2	55.6	11.1	- -	11.1

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Of 14,148 facilities, 163 facilities (1 percent) did not respond to the question. Percentages are based on the remaining 13,985 facilities.

[3] Includes the Federation of Micronesia, Guam, Palau, and Virgin Islands.

- - Quantity is zero.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2013.

Table 6.24a. Clients in treatment, according to facility operation, by state or jurisdiction: March 29, 2013
Number

State or jurisdiction [1]	*Number of clients*						
		Facility operation					
	Total	*Private non-profit*	*Private for-profit*	*Local, county, or community govt.*	*State govt.*	*Federal govt.*	*Tribal govt.*
Total	1,249,629	638,858	430,362	72,949	35,812	53,695	17,953
Alabama	15,089	4,777	9,028	587	157	540	- -
Alaska	3,900	2,461	628	210	- -	275	326
Arizona	31,832	13,838	11,462	812	- -	1,700	4,020
Arkansas	5,927	4,080	904	- -	279	664	- -
California	117,159	60,102	41,502	10,921	635	3,000	999
Colorado	42,256	15,658	22,818	574	1,870	1,286	50
Connecticut	33,267	30,206	1,831	54	569	604	3
Delaware	5,278	3,555	1,642	- -	- -	81	- -
District of Columbia	3,833	2,501	1,183	- -	- -	149	- -
Florida	53,641	23,736	24,538	1,914	208	3,245	- -
Georgia	24,003	4,355	15,669	1,069	1,443	1,467	- -
Hawaii	5,205	4,051	483	- -	243	428	- -
Idaho	6,619	713	4,286	774	573	177	96
Illinois	42,945	25,024	13,963	891	1,802	1,265	- -
Indiana	28,288	13,567	13,185	1,030	75	431	- -
Iowa	9,731	7,726	783	115	106	993	8
Kansas	10,863	4,432	4,532	813	66	986	34
Kentucky	24,071	12,792	10,141	253	261	624	- -
Louisiana	9,903	3,050	3,128	467	2,720	503	35
Maine	11,373	4,996	5,876	181	- -	146	174
Maryland	42,128	13,437	20,446	2,828	4,231	1,186	- -
Massachusetts	44,133	24,718	16,580	1,320	100	1,415	- -
Michigan	47,749	26,334	15,637	2,940	56	1,087	1,695
Minnesota	18,034	5,836	9,580	292	649	990	687
Mississippi	6,726	2,689	1,157	1,557	478	665	180
Missouri	23,028	17,822	3,961	4	270	971	- -
Montana	4,429	2,210	459	30	123	298	1,309
Nebraska	6,374	3,717	1,355	542	- -	483	277

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.24a. Clients in treatment, according to facility operation, by state or jurisdiction: March 29, 2013 (cont.)
Number

State or jurisdiction [1]	Number of clients						
		Facility operation					
	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Federal govt.	Tribal govt.
Nevada	7,048	4,204	2,192	- -	19	326	307
New Hampshire	6,702	4,214	2,462	- -	14	12	- -
New Jersey	36,605	24,219	10,879	818	439	250	- -
New Mexico	12,868	6,807	3,857	70	198	673	1,263
New York	114,660	81,979	17,700	10,802	1,732	2,223	224
North Carolina	40,575	15,925	18,357	570	1,276	4,160	287
North Dakota	1,785	495	529	- -	626	100	35
Ohio	37,262	30,483	3,248	947	248	2,336	- -
Oklahoma	16,700	8,653	5,646	61	282	1,044	1,014
Oregon	21,898	12,783	6,430	2,095	19	364	207
Pennsylvania	57,715	30,428	25,162	12	16	2,097	- -
Puerto Rico	15,169	2,681	1,636	48	10,451	353	- -
Rhode Island	10,404	6,140	3,329	- -	- -	935	- -
South Carolina	15,824	4,300	5,687	2,680	2,178	979	- -
South Dakota	3,267	1,795	792	210	40	342	88
Tennessee	14,149	9,070	4,630	16	31	402	- -
Texas	34,704	12,806	15,549	2,934	388	3,010	17
Utah	12,586	5,088	4,984	2,094	191	169	60
Vermont	5,230	4,010	759	- -	- -	461	- -
Virginia	22,838	3,401	7,351	10,739	222	1,125	- -
Washington	42,030	18,040	14,303	2,670	381	3,320	3,316
West Virginia	10,057	4,591	4,965	60	7	434	- -
Wisconsin	28,657	6,425	12,751	5,375	100	2,799	1,207
Wyoming	2,798	1,834	336	481	- -	112	35
U.S. territories[2]	314	104	71	89	40	10	- -

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Includes the Federation of Micronesia, Guam, Palau, and Virgin Islands.

- - Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2013.

Table 6.24b. Clients in treatment, according to facility operation, by state or jurisdiction: March 29, 2013
Percent distribution

State or jurisdiction [1]	Percent distribution						
		Facility operation					
	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Federal govt.	Tribal govt.
Total	100.0	51.1	34.4	5.8	2.9	4.3	1.4
Alabama	100.0	31.7	59.8	3.9	1.0	3.6	- -
Alaska	100.0	63.1	16.1	5.4	- -	7.1	8.4
Arizona	100.0	43.5	36.0	2.6	- -	5.3	12.6
Arkansas	100.0	68.8	15.3	- -	4.7	11.2	- -
California	100.0	51.3	35.4	9.3	0.5	2.6	0.9
Colorado	100.0	37.1	54.0	1.4	4.4	3.0	0.1
Connecticut	100.0	90.8	5.5	0.2	1.7	1.8	*
Delaware	100.0	67.4	31.1	- -	- -	1.5	- -
District of Columbia	100.0	65.2	30.9	- -	- -	3.9	- -
Florida	100.0	44.2	45.7	3.6	0.4	6.0	- -
Georgia	100.0	18.1	65.3	4.5	6.0	6.1	- -
Hawaii	100.0	77.8	9.3	- -	4.7	8.2	- -
Idaho	100.0	10.8	64.8	11.7	8.7	2.7	1.5
Illinois	100.0	58.3	32.5	2.1	4.2	2.9	- -
Indiana	100.0	48.0	46.6	3.6	0.3	1.5	- -
Iowa	100.0	79.4	8.0	1.2	1.1	10.2	0.1
Kansas	100.0	40.8	41.7	7.5	0.6	9.1	0.3
Kentucky	100.0	53.1	42.1	1.1	1.1	2.6	- -
Louisiana	100.0	30.8	31.6	4.7	27.5	5.1	0.4
Maine	100.0	43.9	51.7	1.6	- -	1.3	1.5
Maryland	100.0	31.9	48.5	6.7	10.0	2.8	- -
Massachusetts	100.0	56.0	37.6	3.0	0.2	3.2	- -
Michigan	100.0	55.2	32.7	6.2	0.1	2.3	3.5
Minnesota	100.0	32.4	53.1	1.6	3.6	5.5	3.8
Mississippi	100.0	40.0	17.2	23.1	7.1	9.9	2.7
Missouri	100.0	77.4	17.2	*	1.2	4.2	- -
Montana	100.0	49.9	10.4	0.7	2.8	6.7	29.6
Nebraska	100.0	58.3	21.3	8.5	- -	7.6	4.3

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.24b. Clients in treatment, according to facility operation, by state or jurisdiction: March 29, 2013 (cont.)
Percent distribution

State or jurisdiction [1]	Percent distribution						
		Facility operation					
	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Federal govt.	Tribal govt.
Nevada	100.0	59.6	31.1	- -	0.3	4.6	4.4
New Hampshire	100.0	62.9	36.7	- -	0.2	0.2	- -
New Jersey	100.0	66.2	29.7	2.2	1.2	0.7	- -
New Mexico	100.0	52.9	30.0	0.5	1.5	5.2	9.8
New York	100.0	71.5	15.4	9.4	1.5	1.9	0.2
North Carolina	100.0	39.2	45.2	1.4	3.1	10.3	0.7
North Dakota	100.0	27.7	29.6	- -	35.1	5.6	2.0
Ohio	100.0	81.8	8.7	2.5	0.7	6.3	- -
Oklahoma	100.0	51.8	33.8	0.4	1.7	6.3	6.1
Oregon	100.0	58.4	29.4	9.6	0.1	1.7	0.9
Pennsylvania	100.0	52.7	43.6	*	*	3.6	- -
Puerto Rico	100.0	17.7	10.8	0.3	68.9	2.3	- -
Rhode Island	100.0	59.0	32.0	- -	- -	9.0	- -
South Carolina	100.0	27.2	35.9	16.9	13.8	6.2	- -
South Dakota	100.0	54.9	24.2	6.4	1.2	10.5	2.7
Tennessee	100.0	64.1	32.7	0.1	0.2	2.8	- -
Texas	100.0	36.9	44.8	8.5	1.1	8.7	*
Utah	100.0	40.4	39.6	16.6	1.5	1.3	0.5
Vermont	100.0	76.7	14.5	- -	- -	8.8	- -
Virginia	100.0	14.9	32.2	47.0	1.0	4.9	- -
Washington	100.0	42.9	34.0	6.4	0.9	7.9	7.9
West Virginia	100.0	45.6	49.4	0.6	0.1	4.3	- -
Wisconsin	100.0	22.4	44.5	18.8	0.3	9.8	4.2
Wyoming	100.0	65.5	12.0	17.2	- -	4.0	1.3
U.S. territories[2]	100.0	33.1	22.6	28.3	12.7	3.2	- -

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Includes the Federation of Micronesia, Guam, Palau, and Virgin Islands.

* Less than 0.05 percent.

- - Quantity is zero.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2013.

Table 6.25a. Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by state or jurisdiction: March 29, 2013
Number

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of clients													
		Type of care received												
		Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
	Total	Total out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospital-ization	Detox	Methadone/ buprenorphine maintenance or Vivitrol® treatment	Total residen-tial	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Total hospital inpatient	Treat-ment	Detox
Total	1,249,629	1,127,235	603,315	147,162	22,828	13,839	340,091	107,727	27,184	70,299	10,244	14,667	8,899	5,768
Alabama	15,089	13,632	4,027	2,678	225	152	6,550	1,205	391	724	90	252	165	87
Alaska	3,900	3,531	2,379	698	224	3	227	359	56	292	11	10	8	2
Arizona	31,832	29,449	17,542	4,413	184	666	6,644	2,016	485	1,373	158	367	254	113
Arkansas	5,927	5,124	2,759	1,189	142	83	951	715	342	326	47	88	51	37
California	117,159	101,899	54,492	13,296	3,177	2,179	28,755	14,300	2,444	10,748	1,108	960	571	389
Colorado	42,256	40,306	32,797	4,755	355	81	2,318	1,804	312	1,250	242	146	53	93
Connecticut	33,267	31,148	11,954	2,832	210	474	15,678	1,823	503	1,276	44	296	194	102
Delaware	5,278	4,969	1,942	265	107	117	2,538	170	93	77	- -	139	72	67
District of Columbia	3,833	3,324	1,455	648	3	12	1,206	468	232	211	25	41	8	33
Florida	53,641	45,069	24,177	3,454	1,830	397	15,211	7,786	1,849	4,577	1,360	786	422	364
Georgia	24,003	21,630	8,570	1,916	881	309	9,954	2,062	377	1,571	114	311	194	117
Hawaii	5,205	4,820	2,570	1,569	134	8	539	385	28	341	16	- -	- -	- -
Idaho	6,619	6,467	4,665	1,652	- -	15	135	137	69	60	8	15	15	- -
Illinois	42,945	39,856	20,725	6,397	784	246	11,704	2,876	1,324	1,373	179	213	47	166
Indiana	28,288	27,466	13,416	3,601	470	636	9,343	531	142	348	41	291	173	118
Iowa	9,731	8,946	6,589	1,605	119	5	628	738	350	381	7	47	5	42
Kansas	10,863	9,916	6,887	790	51	21	2,167	935	331	546	58	12	5	7
Kentucky	24,071	21,175	14,729	1,411	292	54	4,689	2,509	209	2,040	260	387	275	112
Louisiana	9,903	8,241	4,127	1,684	124	323	1,983	1,464	400	1,005	59	198	85	113
Maine	11,373	10,865	6,293	572	54	81	3,865	362	79	283	- -	146	24	122
Maryland	42,128	39,992	15,212	3,869	129	915	19,867	1,704	376	1,281	47	432	200	232
Massachusetts	44,133	40,227	19,881	1,302	581	662	17,801	3,171	687	2,230	254	735	227	508
Michigan	47,749	42,045	29,870	3,568	549	298	7,760	5,241	871	2,677	1,693	463	390	73
Minnesota	18,034	14,223	4,133	4,660	486	78	4,866	3,753	1,561	2,058	134	58	19	39
Mississippi	6,726	5,360	4,432	515	167	17	229	994	309	605	80	372	225	147
Missouri	23,028	21,600	12,167	5,548	930	149	2,806	1,279	736	434	109	149	125	24
Montana	4,429	3,809	2,621	731	31	64	362	488	344	137	7	132	125	7
Nebraska	6,374	5,690	3,989	1,022	35	47	597	684	243	411	30	- -	- -	- -

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.25a. Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by state or jurisdiction: March 29, 2013 (cont.)
Number

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of clients													
		Type of care received												
		Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
	Total	Total out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospital-ization	Detox	Methadone/ buprenorphine maintenance or Vivitrol® treatment	Total residen-tial	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Total hospital inpatient	Treat-ment	Detox
Nevada	7,048	6,403	4,192	970	39	212	990	492	40	395	57	153	79	74
New Hampshire	6,702	6,326	2,852	363	66	468	2,577	367	136	222	9	9	- -	9
New Jersey	36,605	33,068	11,261	7,901	1,930	504	11,472	2,813	590	1,950	273	724	525	199
New Mexico	12,868	10,949	7,285	799	94	264	2,507	1,808	128	330	1,350	111	82	29
New York	114,660	103,167	54,878	6,399	2,791	300	38,799	9,839	1,509	7,828	502	1,654	1,086	568
North Carolina	40,575	37,394	17,274	4,901	809	182	14,228	2,481	338	2,035	108	700	485	215
North Dakota	1,785	1,222	819	300	97	1	5	510	120	385	5	53	41	12
Ohio	37,262	34,397	21,361	6,213	509	656	5,658	2,365	534	1,757	74	500	344	156
Oklahoma	16,700	15,356	11,463	1,075	93	116	2,609	1,204	245	926	33	140	70	70
Oregon	21,898	20,537	13,127	2,945	323	121	4,021	1,299	316	938	45	62	- -	62
Pennsylvania	57,715	52,011	20,476	9,736	858	473	20,468	5,245	2,493	2,254	498	459	319	140
Puerto Rico	15,169	12,119	2,926	1,239	345	101	7,508	2,511	85	2,230	196	539	328	211
Rhode Island	10,404	10,039	5,667	287	50	81	3,954	323	86	230	7	42	17	25
South Carolina	15,824	14,906	9,329	1,577	24	71	3,905	552	283	247	22	366	224	142
South Dakota	3,267	2,569	1,686	759	42	3	79	623	252	328	43	75	73	2
Tennessee	14,149	11,698	7,118	1,763	121	17	2,679	2,010	713	1,122	175	441	316	125
Texas	34,704	28,843	12,636	4,074	525	211	11,397	5,065	1,720	3,151	194	796	587	209
Utah	12,586	11,183	7,129	1,215	325	62	2,452	1,389	389	917	83	14	1	13
Vermont	5,230	4,124	2,397	278	65	15	1,369	1,013	78	928	7	93	52	41
Virginia	22,838	21,879	12,003	2,773	678	439	5,986	712	183	448	81	247	104	143
Washington	42,030	39,680	19,089	11,033	99	640	8,819	2,210	1,084	937	189	140	83	57
West Virginia	10,057	9,547	3,111	1,216	5	281	4,934	492	129	314	49	18	2	16
Wisconsin	28,657	26,314	19,018	1,975	652	521	4,148	2,068	454	1,564	50	275	149	126
Wyoming	2,798	2,465	1,627	705	14	6	113	326	134	184	8	7	- -	7
U.S. territories[2]	314	260	191	26	- -	2	41	51	2	44	5	3	- -	3

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Includes the Federation of Micronesia, Guam, Palau, and Virgin Islands.

- - Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2013.

Table 6.25b. Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by state or jurisdiction: March 29, 2013
Percent distribution

State or jurisdiction[1]	Percent distribution													
		Type of care received												
		Outpatient							Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient	
	Total	Total out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospital-ization	Detox	Methadone/ buprenorphine maintenance or Vivitrol® treatment	Total residen-tial	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Total hospital inpatient	Treat-ment	Detox
Total	100.0	90.2	48.3	11.8	1.8	1.1	27.2	8.6	2.2	5.6	0.8	1.2	0.7	0.5
Alabama	100.0	90.3	26.7	17.7	1.5	1.0	43.4	8.0	2.6	4.8	0.6	1.7	1.1	0.6
Alaska	100.0	90.5	61.0	17.9	5.7	0.1	5.8	9.2	1.4	7.5	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1
Arizona	100.0	92.5	55.1	13.9	0.6	2.1	20.9	6.3	1.5	4.3	0.5	1.2	0.8	0.4
Arkansas	100.0	86.5	46.5	20.1	2.4	1.4	16.0	12.1	5.8	5.5	0.8	1.5	0.9	0.6
California	100.0	87.0	46.5	11.3	2.7	1.9	24.5	12.2	2.1	9.2	0.9	0.8	0.5	0.3
Colorado	100.0	95.4	77.6	11.3	0.8	0.2	5.5	4.3	0.7	3.0	0.6	0.3	0.1	0.2
Connecticut	100.0	93.6	35.9	8.5	0.6	1.4	47.1	5.5	1.5	3.8	0.1	0.9	0.6	0.3
Delaware	100.0	94.1	36.8	5.0	2.0	2.2	48.1	3.2	1.8	1.5	- -	2.6	1.4	1.3
District of Columbia	100.0	86.7	38.0	16.9	0.1	0.3	31.5	12.2	6.1	5.5	0.7	1.1	0.2	0.9
Florida	100.0	84.0	45.1	6.4	3.4	0.7	28.4	14.5	3.4	8.5	2.5	1.5	0.8	0.7
Georgia	100.0	90.1	35.7	8.0	3.7	1.3	41.5	8.6	1.6	6.5	0.5	1.3	0.8	0.5
Hawaii	100.0	92.6	49.4	30.1	2.6	0.2	10.4	7.4	0.5	6.6	0.3	- -	- -	- -
Idaho	100.0	97.7	70.5	25.0	- -	0.2	2.0	2.1	1.0	0.9	0.1	0.2	0.2	- -
Illinois	100.0	92.8	48.3	14.9	1.8	0.6	27.3	6.7	3.1	3.2	0.4	0.5	0.1	0.4
Indiana	100.0	97.1	47.4	12.7	1.7	2.2	33.0	1.9	0.5	1.2	0.1	1.0	0.6	0.4
Iowa	100.0	91.9	67.7	16.5	1.2	0.1	6.5	7.6	3.6	3.9	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.4
Kansas	100.0	91.3	63.4	7.3	0.5	0.2	19.9	8.6	3.0	5.0	0.5	0.1	*	0.1
Kentucky	100.0	88.0	61.2	5.9	1.2	0.2	19.5	10.4	0.9	8.5	1.1	1.6	1.1	0.5
Louisiana	100.0	83.2	41.7	17.0	1.3	3.3	20.0	14.8	4.0	10.1	0.6	2.0	0.9	1.1
Maine	100.0	95.5	55.3	5.0	0.5	0.7	34.0	3.2	0.7	2.5	- -	1.3	0.2	1.1
Maryland	100.0	94.9	36.1	9.2	0.3	2.2	47.2	4.0	0.9	3.0	0.1	1.0	0.5	0.6
Massachusetts	100.0	91.1	45.0	3.0	1.3	1.5	40.3	7.2	1.6	5.1	0.6	1.7	0.5	1.2
Michigan	100.0	88.1	62.6	7.5	1.1	0.6	16.3	11.0	1.8	5.6	3.5	1.0	0.8	0.2
Minnesota	100.0	78.9	22.9	25.8	2.7	0.4	27.0	20.8	8.7	11.4	0.7	0.3	0.1	0.2
Mississippi	100.0	79.7	65.9	7.7	2.5	0.3	3.4	14.8	4.6	9.0	1.2	5.5	3.3	2.2
Missouri	100.0	93.8	52.8	24.1	4.0	0.6	12.2	5.6	3.2	1.9	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.1
Montana	100.0	86.0	59.2	16.5	0.7	1.4	8.2	11.0	7.8	3.1	0.2	3.0	2.8	0.2
Nebraska	100.0	89.3	62.6	16.0	0.5	0.7	9.4	10.7	3.8	6.4	0.5	- -	- -	- -

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.25b. Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by state or jurisdiction: March 29, 2013 (cont.)
Percent distribution

State or jurisdiction[1]	Percent distribution													
		Type of care received												
		Outpatient							Residential (non-hospital)			Hospital inpatient		
	Total	Total out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospital-ization	Detox	Methadone/ buprenorphine maintenance or Vivitrol® treatment	Total residen-tial	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Total hospital inpatient	Treat-ment	Detox
Nevada	100.0	90.8	59.5	13.8	0.6	3.0	14.0	7.0	0.6	5.6	0.8	2.2	1.1	1.0
New Hampshire	100.0	94.4	42.6	5.4	1.0	7.0	38.5	5.5	2.0	3.3	0.1	0.1	- -	0.1
New Jersey	100.0	90.3	30.8	21.6	5.3	1.4	31.3	7.7	1.6	5.3	0.7	2.0	1.4	0.5
New Mexico	100.0	85.1	56.6	6.2	0.7	2.1	19.5	14.1	1.0	2.6	10.5	0.9	0.6	0.2
New York	100.0	90.0	47.9	5.6	2.4	0.3	33.8	8.6	1.3	6.8	0.4	1.4	0.9	0.5
North Carolina	100.0	92.2	42.6	12.1	2.0	0.4	35.1	6.1	0.8	5.0	0.3	1.7	1.2	0.5
North Dakota	100.0	68.5	45.9	16.8	5.4	0.1	0.3	28.6	6.7	21.6	0.3	3.0	2.3	0.7
Ohio	100.0	92.3	57.3	16.7	1.4	1.8	15.2	6.3	1.4	4.7	0.2	1.3	0.9	0.4
Oklahoma	100.0	92.0	68.6	6.4	0.6	0.7	15.6	7.2	1.5	5.5	0.2	0.8	0.4	0.4
Oregon	100.0	93.8	59.9	13.4	1.5	0.6	18.4	5.9	1.4	4.3	0.2	0.3	- -	0.3
Pennsylvania	100.0	90.1	35.5	16.9	1.5	0.8	35.5	9.1	4.3	3.9	0.9	0.8	0.6	0.2
Puerto Rico	100.0	79.9	19.3	8.2	2.3	0.7	49.5	16.6	0.6	14.7	1.3	3.6	2.2	1.4
Rhode Island	100.0	96.5	54.5	2.8	0.5	0.8	38.0	3.1	0.8	2.2	0.1	0.4	0.2	0.2
South Carolina	100.0	94.2	59.0	10.0	0.2	0.4	24.7	3.5	1.8	1.6	0.1	2.3	1.4	0.9
South Dakota	100.0	78.6	51.6	23.2	1.3	0.1	2.4	19.1	7.7	10.0	1.3	2.3	2.2	0.1
Tennessee	100.0	82.7	50.3	12.5	0.9	0.1	18.9	14.2	5.0	7.9	1.2	3.1	2.2	0.9
Texas	100.0	83.1	36.4	11.7	1.5	0.6	32.8	14.6	5.0	9.1	0.6	2.3	1.7	0.6
Utah	100.0	88.9	56.6	9.7	2.6	0.5	19.5	11.0	3.1	7.3	0.7	0.1	*	0.1
Vermont	100.0	78.9	45.8	5.3	1.2	0.3	26.2	19.4	1.5	17.7	0.1	1.8	1.0	0.8
Virginia	100.0	95.8	52.6	12.1	3.0	1.9	26.2	3.1	0.8	2.0	0.4	1.1	0.5	0.6
Washington	100.0	94.4	45.4	26.3	0.2	1.5	21.0	5.3	2.6	2.2	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
West Virginia	100.0	94.9	30.9	12.1	*	2.8	49.1	4.9	1.3	3.1	0.5	0.2	*	0.2
Wisconsin	100.0	91.8	66.4	6.9	2.3	1.8	14.5	7.2	1.6	5.5	0.2	1.0	0.5	0.4
Wyoming	100.0	88.1	58.1	25.2	0.5	0.2	4.0	11.7	4.8	6.6	0.3	0.3	- -	0.3
U.S. territories[2]	100.0	82.8	60.8	8.3	- -	0.6	13.1	16.2	0.6	14.0	1.6	1.0	- -	1.0

[1] Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

[2] Includes the Federation of Micronesia, Guam, Palau, and Virgin Islands.

* Less than 0.05 percent.

- - Quantity is zero.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2013.

Table 6.26. Clients in treatment, according to substance abuse problem and diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders, by state or jurisdiction: March 29, 2013
Number and percent distribution

State or jurisdiction[1]	Substance abuse problem								Diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders		
	Number of clients				Percent distribution						
	Total[2]	Both alcohol and drug abuse	Drug abuse only	Alcohol abuse only	Total	Both alcohol and drug abuse	Drug abuse only	Alcohol abuse only	Total[3]	Number of clients	Percent
Total	1,242,837	534,078	491,903	216,856	100.0	43.0	39.6	17.4	1,239,436	563,071	45.4
Alabama	15,007	4,112	9,756	1,139	100.0	27.4	65.0	7.6	15,021	4,674	31.1
Alaska	3,870	2,173	534	1,163	100.0	56.1	13.8	30.1	3,870	1,991	51.4
Arizona	31,603	15,055	9,801	6,747	100.0	47.6	31.0	21.3	31,485	13,610	43.2
Arkansas	5,927	3,141	1,855	931	100.0	53.0	31.3	15.7	5,927	2,666	45.0
California	116,615	48,592	48,450	19,574	100.0	41.7	41.5	16.8	115,259	45,544	39.5
Colorado	42,256	16,761	9,262	16,233	100.0	39.7	21.9	38.4	42,162	14,269	33.8
Connecticut	33,264	12,586	16,631	4,047	100.0	37.8	50.0	12.2	33,264	19,143	57.5
Delaware	5,278	1,994	2,539	745	100.0	37.8	48.1	14.1	5,278	3,184	60.3
District of Columbia	3,833	1,126	2,238	469	100.0	29.4	58.4	12.2	3,833	1,787	46.6
Florida	53,546	22,810	22,306	8,431	100.0	42.6	41.7	15.7	53,540	23,945	44.7
Georgia	23,727	7,479	13,059	3,189	100.0	31.5	55.0	13.4	23,813	10,254	43.1
Hawaii	5,205	2,579	1,730	895	100.0	49.5	33.2	17.2	5,205	1,436	27.6
Idaho	6,619	4,013	1,326	1,279	100.0	60.6	20.0	19.3	6,619	3,526	53.3
Illinois	42,937	17,227	16,557	9,153	100.0	40.1	38.6	21.3	42,854	15,163	35.4
Indiana	28,288	10,947	12,783	4,557	100.0	38.7	45.2	16.1	28,288	12,317	43.5
Iowa	9,731	4,692	2,395	2,644	100.0	48.2	24.6	27.2	9,731	5,042	51.8
Kansas	10,840	4,555	4,100	2,185	100.0	42.0	37.8	20.2	10,840	4,356	40.2
Kentucky	24,071	9,602	10,111	4,358	100.0	39.9	42.0	18.1	23,065	8,047	34.9
Louisiana	9,903	4,741	3,761	1,401	100.0	47.9	38.0	14.1	9,903	4,095	41.4
Maine	11,373	4,418	5,411	1,544	100.0	38.8	47.6	13.6	11,373	7,330	64.5
Maryland	42,062	18,295	18,935	4,832	100.0	43.5	45.0	11.5	42,062	18,619	44.3
Massachusetts	44,133	17,189	20,572	6,372	100.0	38.9	46.6	14.4	43,352	30,401	70.1
Michigan	47,701	22,137	14,647	10,917	100.0	46.4	30.7	22.9	47,614	24,879	52.3
Minnesota	18,014	8,204	6,596	3,214	100.0	45.5	36.6	17.8	18,014	10,343	57.4
Mississippi	6,726	3,692	1,631	1,403	100.0	54.9	24.2	20.9	6,726	4,181	62.2
Missouri	23,028	10,513	7,763	4,752	100.0	45.7	33.7	20.6	23,028	9,897	43.0
Montana	4,388	2,273	861	1,253	100.0	51.8	19.6	28.6	4,388	2,368	54.0
Nebraska	6,374	3,082	1,575	1,717	100.0	48.4	24.7	26.9	6,374	3,472	54.5

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.26. Clients in treatment, according to substance abuse problem and diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders, by state or jurisdiction: March 29, 2013 (cont.)
Number and percent distribution

State or jurisdiction[1]	Substance abuse problem								Diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders		
	Number of clients				Percent distribution						
	Total[2]	Both alcohol and drug abuse	Drug abuse only	Alcohol abuse only	Total	Both alcohol and drug abuse	Drug abuse only	Alcohol abuse only	Total[3]	Number of clients	Percent
Nevada	7,038	3,102	2,566	1,370	100.0	44.1	36.5	19.5	7,038	2,714	38.6
New Hampshire	6,702	3,018	2,804	880	100.0	45.0	41.8	13.1	6,702	4,898	73.1
New Jersey	36,443	16,597	14,629	5,217	100.0	45.5	40.1	14.3	36,443	14,258	39.1
New Mexico	12,868	6,378	3,933	2,558	100.0	49.6	30.6	19.9	12,853	5,740	44.7
New York	114,540	53,199	46,809	14,532	100.0	46.4	40.9	12.7	114,326	48,819	42.7
North Carolina	40,002	16,560	17,602	5,840	100.0	41.4	44.0	14.6	39,992	21,492	53.7
North Dakota	1,785	1,080	238	466	100.0	60.5	13.3	26.1	1,785	1,026	57.5
Ohio	36,866	19,191	11,942	5,734	100.0	52.1	32.4	15.6	37,157	17,744	47.8
Oklahoma	16,700	7,986	5,594	3,120	100.0	47.8	33.5	18.7	16,700	8,913	53.4
Oregon	21,286	8,930	7,017	5,339	100.0	42.0	33.0	25.1	21,282	7,625	35.8
Pennsylvania	57,334	20,808	28,866	7,660	100.0	36.3	50.3	13.4	57,016	27,894	48.9
Puerto Rico	13,091	4,085	7,982	1,025	100.0	31.2	61.0	7.8	13,271	4,981	37.5
Rhode Island	10,404	3,795	4,721	1,889	100.0	36.5	45.4	18.2	10,404	6,271	60.3
South Carolina	15,518	7,282	5,243	2,992	100.0	46.9	33.8	19.3	15,518	4,618	29.8
South Dakota	3,267	1,918	482	867	100.0	58.7	14.8	26.5	3,267	1,464	44.8
Tennessee	13,893	4,195	7,100	2,599	100.0	30.2	51.1	18.7	13,899	9,073	65.3
Texas	34,704	14,023	15,475	5,206	100.0	40.4	44.6	15.0	34,684	11,793	34.0
Utah	12,586	5,806	5,097	1,683	100.0	46.1	40.5	13.4	12,586	6,669	53.0
Vermont	5,230	2,219	1,995	1,016	100.0	42.4	38.1	19.4	5,230	3,076	58.8
Virginia	22,827	10,199	8,347	4,281	100.0	44.7	36.6	18.8	22,791	10,856	47.6
Washington	41,851	22,599	11,112	8,140	100.0	54.0	26.6	19.4	42,021	14,821	35.3
West Virginia	10,050	2,255	6,789	1,007	100.0	22.4	67.6	10.0	10,050	4,713	46.9
Wisconsin	28,421	13,555	7,823	7,043	100.0	47.7	27.5	24.8	28,421	15,795	55.6
Wyoming	2,798	1,126	502	1,170	100.0	40.2	17.9	41.8	2,798	1,236	44.2
U.S. territories[4]	314	185	52	77	100.0	58.9	16.6	24.5	314	44	14.0

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Of 1,249,629 clients, 6,792 clients (1 percent) reported by the 257 facilities that did not respond to the substance abuse problem question (Q31) were excluded.

[3] Of 1,249,629 clients, 10,193 clients (1 percent) reported by the 384 facilities that did not respond to the co-occurring disorders question (Q32) were excluded.

[4] Includes the Federation of Micronesia, Guam, Palau, and Virgin Islands.

NOTE: Numbers and percentages may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2013.

Table 6.27. Clients in treatment, according to counseling type, by state or jurisdiction: March 29, 2013
Number and percent

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of clients[2]					Percent[2]			
		Counseling type				Counseling type			
	Total	Individual counseling	Group counseling	Family counseling	Marital/ couples counseling	Individual counseling	Group counseling	Family counseling	Marital/ couples counseling
Total	1,249,629	1,234,123	1,182,070	1,016,623	777,850	98.8	94.6	81.4	62.2
Alabama	15,089	15,075	14,745	14,029	10,647	99.9	97.7	93.0	70.6
Alaska	3,900	3,857	3,792	3,678	2,451	98.9	97.2	94.3	62.8
Arizona	31,832	30,662	28,014	26,862	24,458	96.3	88.0	84.4	76.8
Arkansas	5,927	5,751	5,883	5,822	3,704	97.0	99.3	98.2	62.5
California	117,159	115,801	102,184	75,613	50,462	98.8	87.2	64.5	43.1
Colorado	42,256	41,914	41,528	31,356	28,134	99.2	98.3	74.2	66.6
Connecticut	33,267	32,579	32,409	28,894	24,211	97.9	97.4	86.9	72.8
Delaware	5,278	5,278	5,218	4,871	2,902	100.0	98.9	92.3	55.0
District of Columbia	3,833	3,506	3,765	2,743	923	91.5	98.2	71.6	24.1
Florida	53,641	52,711	52,662	45,326	31,297	98.3	98.2	84.5	58.3
Georgia	24,003	23,842	22,170	18,400	12,362	99.3	92.4	76.7	51.5
Hawaii	5,205	5,185	4,901	4,284	2,953	99.6	94.2	82.3	56.7
Idaho	6,619	6,081	6,614	5,886	5,547	91.9	99.9	88.9	83.8
Illinois	42,945	42,796	41,513	33,160	22,751	99.7	96.7	77.2	53.0
Indiana	28,288	27,772	28,046	26,121	18,275	98.2	99.1	92.3	64.6
Iowa	9,731	9,731	9,328	8,853	7,600	100.0	95.9	91.0	78.1
Kansas	10,863	10,813	10,665	8,562	6,991	99.5	98.2	78.8	64.4
Kentucky	24,071	23,979	22,803	19,439	17,143	99.6	94.7	80.8	71.2
Louisiana	9,903	9,730	9,185	7,970	5,312	98.3	92.7	80.5	53.6
Maine	11,373	11,141	9,528	8,757	6,391	98.0	83.8	77.0	56.2
Maryland	42,128	41,615	39,827	36,017	25,748	98.8	94.5	85.5	61.1
Massachusetts	44,133	43,822	42,057	38,272	36,516	99.3	95.3	86.7	82.7
Michigan	47,749	47,575	45,832	40,343	33,682	99.6	96.0	84.5	70.5
Minnesota	18,034	17,849	17,956	15,067	9,813	99.0	99.6	83.5	54.4
Mississippi	6,726	6,717	6,080	6,704	5,403	99.9	90.4	99.7	80.3
Missouri	23,028	22,431	22,621	18,045	15,123	97.4	98.2	78.4	65.7
Montana	4,429	4,411	4,065	4,092	3,177	99.6	91.8	92.4	71.7
Nebraska	6,374	6,374	5,746	6,012	5,188	100.0	90.1	94.3	81.4

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.27. Clients in treatment, according to counseling type, by state or jurisdiction: March 29, 2013 (cont.)
Number and percent

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of clients[2]					Percent[2]			
		Counseling type				Counseling type			
	Total	Individual counseling	Group counseling	Family counseling	Marital/ couples counseling	Individual counseling	Group counseling	Family counseling	Marital/ couples counseling
Nevada	7,048	6,990	6,763	5,409	4,203	99.2	96.0	76.7	59.6
New Hampshire	6,702	6,356	6,472	6,221	5,329	94.8	96.6	92.8	79.5
New Jersey	36,605	36,016	36,019	32,451	22,951	98.4	98.4	88.7	62.7
New Mexico	12,868	12,729	11,310	10,430	8,556	98.9	87.9	81.1	66.5
New York	114,660	113,730	111,215	87,566	65,278	99.2	97.0	76.4	56.9
North Carolina	40,575	40,176	38,681	31,132	24,914	99.0	95.3	76.7	61.4
North Dakota	1,785	1,775	1,720	1,700	1,315	99.4	96.4	95.2	73.7
Ohio	37,262	37,129	36,478	31,833	22,478	99.6	97.9	85.4	60.3
Oklahoma	16,700	16,650	16,229	13,425	10,564	99.7	97.2	80.4	63.3
Oregon	21,898	21,742	21,435	19,003	12,973	99.3	97.9	86.8	59.2
Pennsylvania	57,715	56,579	54,706	50,984	39,897	98.0	94.8	88.3	69.1
Puerto Rico	15,169	15,136	12,977	12,402	9,607	99.8	85.5	81.8	63.3
Rhode Island	10,404	10,394	9,967	9,397	9,036	99.9	95.8	90.3	86.9
South Carolina	15,824	15,677	14,997	14,405	10,310	99.1	94.8	91.0	65.2
South Dakota	3,267	2,946	2,839	2,958	2,146	90.2	86.9	90.5	65.7
Tennessee	14,149	13,886	13,377	12,101	10,633	98.1	94.5	85.5	75.2
Texas	34,704	34,204	30,225	27,227	18,562	98.6	87.1	78.5	53.5
Utah	12,586	12,540	12,365	10,714	8,547	99.6	98.2	85.1	67.9
Vermont	5,230	5,090	4,883	4,216	4,190	97.3	93.4	80.6	80.1
Virginia	22,838	22,148	21,549	19,343	15,213	97.0	94.4	84.7	66.6
Washington	42,030	41,846	41,476	29,509	18,974	99.6	98.7	70.2	45.1
West Virginia	10,057	9,983	9,929	8,731	6,889	99.3	98.7	86.8	68.5
Wisconsin	28,657	28,320	24,231	27,198	23,224	98.8	84.6	94.9	81.0
Wyoming	2,798	2,769	2,776	2,776	2,636	99.0	99.2	99.2	94.2
U.S. territories[3]	314	314	314	314	261	100.0	100.0	100.0	83.1

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Counseling types sum to more than the *Total* column and percentages sum to more than 100 percent because clients could receive more than one type of counseling.

[3] Includes the Federation of Micronesia, Guam, Palau, and Virgin Islands.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2013.

Table 6.28a. Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to facility operation, by state or jurisdiction: March 29, 2013
Number

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of clients under age 18						
		Facility operation					
	Total[2]	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Federal govt.	Tribal govt.
Total	78,156	50,147	17,631	5,510	2,129	414	2,325
Alabama	540	486	54	- -	- -	- -	- -
Alaska	268	234	7	4	- -	- -	23
Arizona	2,300	1,135	389	- -	- -	109	667
Arkansas	1,176	1,152	24	- -	- -	- -	- -
California	10,364	7,196	1,535	1,442	54	14	123
Colorado	2,129	892	1,100	52	76	- -	9
Connecticut	454	433	18	3	- -	- -	- -
Delaware	258	15	243	- -	- -	- -	- -
District of Columbia	36	18	18	- -	- -	- -	- -
Florida	3,812	3,387	398	27	- -	- -	- -
Georgia	1,460	363	980	21	96	- -	- -
Hawaii	1,422	1,379	43	- -	- -	- -	- -
Idaho	695	98	434	158	- -	- -	5
Illinois	3,090	2,421	575	61	33	- -	- -
Indiana	1,599	1,183	402	14	- -	- -	- -
Iowa	915	823	86	4	- -	2	- -
Kansas	872	404	350	88	- -	30	- -
Kentucky	1,502	1,183	319	- -	- -	- -	- -
Louisiana	409	198	37	32	131	- -	11
Maine	821	450	368	- -	- -	- -	3
Maryland	1,670	377	677	163	453	- -	- -
Massachusetts	1,642	1,089	538	15	- -	- -	- -
Michigan	3,033	1,719	943	167	4	- -	200
Minnesota	1,085	474	383	16	21	- -	191
Mississippi	344	133	50	112	14	- -	35
Missouri	1,021	952	53	- -	16	- -	- -
Montana	371	178	26	- -	14	- -	153
Nebraska	767	236	476	5	- -	5	45

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.28a. Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to facility operation, by state or jurisdiction: March 29, 2013 (cont.)
Number

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of clients under age 18						
		Facility operation					
	Total[2]	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Federal govt.	Tribal govt.
Nevada	430	295	88	- -	- -	5	42
New Hampshire	409	408	1	- -	- -	- -	- -
New Jersey	1,903	1,291	531	81	- -	- -	- -
New Mexico	911	536	134	2	- -	63	176
New York	3,926	2,918	598	274	112	- -	24
North Carolina	2,012	1,083	838	18	26	23	24
North Dakota	167	54	41	- -	57	- -	15
Ohio	2,997	2,563	420	11	3	- -	- -
Oklahoma	1,347	766	339	35	30	- -	177
Oregon	1,514	998	203	252	- -	50	11
Pennsylvania	2,586	1,892	694	- -	- -	- -	- -
Puerto Rico	680	219	25	- -	436	- -	- -
Rhode Island	252	212	40	- -	- -	- -	- -
South Carolina	1,161	615	47	357	142	- -	- -
South Dakota	440	265	59	- -	20	75	21
Tennessee	1,153	972	181	- -	- -	- -	- -
Texas	2,954	1,860	552	379	163	- -	- -
Utah	1,326	653	540	118	- -	- -	15
Vermont	350	301	24	- -	- -	25	- -
Virginia	1,595	377	361	846	10	1	- -
Washington	3,707	2,224	693	383	208	- -	199
West Virginia	449	417	32	- -	- -	- -	- -
Wisconsin	1,535	384	637	349	10	4	151
Wyoming	256	210	27	10	- -	4	5
U.S. territories[3]	41	26	- -	11	- -	4	- -

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Nineteen facilities reporting 2,520 total clients did not respond to the question about clients under age 18.

[3] Includes the Federation of Micronesia, Guam, Palau, and Virgin Islands.

- - Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2013.

Table 6.28b. Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to facility operation, by state or jurisdiction: March 29, 2013
Percent distribution

State or jurisdiction[1]	Percent distribution						
		Facility operation					
	Total[2]	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Federal govt.	Tribal govt.
Total	100.0	64.2	22.6	7.1	2.7	0.5	3.0
Alabama	100.0	90.0	10.0	- -	- -	- -	- -
Alaska	100.0	87.3	2.6	1.5	- -	- -	8.6
Arizona	100.0	49.3	16.9	- -	- -	4.7	29.0
Arkansas	100.0	98.0	2.0	- -	- -	- -	- -
California	100.0	69.4	14.8	13.9	0.5	0.1	1.2
Colorado	100.0	41.9	51.7	2.4	3.6	- -	0.4
Connecticut	100.0	95.4	4.0	0.7	- -	- -	- -
Delaware	100.0	5.8	94.2	- -	- -	- -	- -
District of Columbia	100.0	50.0	50.0	- -	- -	- -	- -
Florida	100.0	88.9	10.4	0.7	- -	- -	- -
Georgia	100.0	24.9	67.1	1.4	6.6	- -	- -
Hawaii	100.0	97.0	3.0	- -	- -	- -	- -
Idaho	100.0	14.1	62.4	22.7	- -	- -	0.7
Illinois	100.0	78.3	18.6	2.0	1.1	- -	- -
Indiana	100.0	74.0	25.1	0.9	- -	- -	- -
Iowa	100.0	89.9	9.4	0.4	- -	0.2	- -
Kansas	100.0	46.3	40.1	10.1	- -	3.4	- -
Kentucky	100.0	78.8	21.2	- -	- -	- -	- -
Louisiana	100.0	48.4	9.0	7.8	32.0	- -	2.7
Maine	100.0	54.8	44.8	- -	- -	- -	0.4
Maryland	100.0	22.6	40.5	9.8	27.1	- -	- -
Massachusetts	100.0	66.3	32.8	0.9	- -	- -	- -
Michigan	100.0	56.7	31.1	5.5	0.1	- -	6.6
Minnesota	100.0	43.7	35.3	1.5	1.9	- -	17.6
Mississippi	100.0	38.7	14.5	32.6	4.1	- -	10.2
Missouri	100.0	93.2	5.2	- -	1.6	- -	- -
Montana	100.0	48.0	7.0	- -	3.8	- -	41.2
Nebraska	100.0	30.8	62.1	0.7	- -	0.7	5.9

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.28b. Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to facility operation, by state or jurisdiction: March 29, 2013 (cont.)
Percent distribution

State or jurisdiction[1]	Percent distribution						
		Facility operation					
	Total[2]	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Federal govt.	Tribal govt.
Nevada	100.0	68.6	20.5	- -	- -	1.2	9.8
New Hampshire	100.0	99.8	0.2	- -	- -	- -	- -
New Jersey	100.0	67.8	27.9	4.3	- -	- -	- -
New Mexico	100.0	58.8	14.7	0.2	- -	6.9	19.3
New York	100.0	74.3	15.2	7.0	2.9	- -	0.6
North Carolina	100.0	53.8	41.7	0.9	1.3	1.1	1.2
North Dakota	100.0	32.3	24.6	- -	34.1	- -	9.0
Ohio	100.0	85.5	14.0	0.4	0.1	- -	- -
Oklahoma	100.0	56.9	25.2	2.6	2.2	- -	13.1
Oregon	100.0	65.9	13.4	16.6	- -	3.3	0.7
Pennsylvania	100.0	73.2	26.8	- -	- -	- -	- -
Puerto Rico	100.0	32.2	3.7	- -	64.1	- -	- -
Rhode Island	100.0	84.1	15.9	- -	- -	- -	- -
South Carolina	100.0	53.0	4.0	30.7	12.2	- -	- -
South Dakota	100.0	60.2	13.4	- -	4.5	17.0	4.8
Tennessee	100.0	84.3	15.7	- -	- -	- -	- -
Texas	100.0	63.0	18.7	12.8	5.5	- -	- -
Utah	100.0	49.2	40.7	8.9	- -	- -	1.1
Vermont	100.0	86.0	6.9	- -	- -	7.1	- -
Virginia	100.0	23.6	22.6	53.0	0.6	0.1	- -
Washington	100.0	60.0	18.7	10.3	5.6	- -	5.4
West Virginia	100.0	92.9	7.1	- -	- -	- -	- -
Wisconsin	100.0	25.0	41.5	22.7	0.7	0.3	9.8
Wyoming	100.0	82.0	10.5	3.9	- -	1.6	2.0
U.S. territories[3]	100.0	63.4	- -	26.8	- -	9.8	- -

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Nineteen facilities reporting 2,520 total clients did not respond to the question about clients under age 18.

[3] Includes the Federation of Micronesia, Guam, Palau, and Virgin Islands.

* Less than 0.05 percent.

- - Quantity is zero.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2013.

Table 6.29. Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to type of care received, by state or jurisdiction: March 29, 2013
Number and percent distribution

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of clients under age 18				Percent distribution			
		Type of care received				Type of care received		
	Total[2]	Outpatient	Residential (non-hospital)	Hospital inpatient	Total	Outpatient	Residential (non-hospital)	Hospital inpatient
Total	78,156	69,184	8,071	901	100.0	88.5	10.3	1.2
Alabama	540	439	101	- -	100.0	81.3	18.7	- -
Alaska	268	211	56	1	100.0	78.7	20.9	0.4
Arizona	2,300	1,931	337	32	100.0	84.0	14.7	1.4
Arkansas	1,176	1,106	70	- -	100.0	94.0	6.0	- -
California	10,364	9,679	621	64	100.0	93.4	6.0	0.6
Colorado	2,129	1,978	128	23	100.0	92.9	6.0	1.1
Connecticut	454	413	41	- -	100.0	91.0	9.0	- -
Delaware	258	250	- -	8	100.0	96.9	- -	3.1
District of Columbia	36	33	- -	3	100.0	91.7	- -	8.3
Florida	3,812	3,074	677	61	100.0	80.6	17.8	1.6
Georgia	1,460	1,388	62	10	100.0	95.1	4.2	0.7
Hawaii	1,422	1,398	24	- -	100.0	98.3	1.7	- -
Idaho	695	642	53	- -	100.0	92.4	7.6	- -
Illinois	3,090	2,730	360	- -	100.0	88.3	11.7	- -
Indiana	1,599	1,576	15	8	100.0	98.6	0.9	0.5
Iowa	915	761	152	2	100.0	83.2	16.6	0.2
Kansas	872	815	57	- -	100.0	93.5	6.5	- -
Kentucky	1,502	1,420	21	61	100.0	94.5	1.4	4.1
Louisiana	409	358	51	- -	100.0	87.5	12.5	- -
Maine	821	766	55	- -	100.0	93.3	6.7	- -
Maryland	1,670	1,510	77	83	100.0	90.4	4.6	5.0
Massachusetts	1,642	1,527	95	20	100.0	93.0	5.8	1.2
Michigan	3,033	2,911	101	21	100.0	96.0	3.3	0.7
Minnesota	1,085	848	237	- -	100.0	78.2	21.8	- -
Mississippi	344	264	40	40	100.0	76.7	11.6	11.6
Missouri	1,021	734	257	30	100.0	71.9	25.2	2.9
Montana	371	311	60	- -	100.0	83.8	16.2	- -
Nebraska	767	720	47	- -	100.0	93.9	6.1	- -

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.29. Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to type of care received, by state or jurisdiction: March 29, 2013 (cont.)
Number and percent distribution

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of clients under age 18				Percent distribution			
		Type of care received				Type of care received		
	Total[2]	Outpatient	Residential (non-hospital)	Hospital inpatient	Total	Outpatient	Residential (non-hospital)	Hospital inpatient
Nevada	430	407	15	8	100.0	94.7	3.5	1.9
New Hampshire	409	400	9	- -	100.0	97.8	2.2	- -
New Jersey	1,903	1,581	314	8	100.0	83.1	16.5	0.4
New Mexico	911	770	119	22	100.0	84.5	13.1	2.4
New York	3,926	3,554	372	- -	100.0	90.5	9.5	- -
North Carolina	2,012	1,826	126	60	100.0	90.8	6.3	3.0
North Dakota	167	119	45	3	100.0	71.3	26.9	1.8
Ohio	2,997	2,732	262	3	100.0	91.2	8.7	0.1
Oklahoma	1,347	1,130	187	30	100.0	83.9	13.9	2.2
Oregon	1,514	1,302	212	- -	100.0	86.0	14.0	- -
Pennsylvania	2,586	2,293	292	1	100.0	88.7	11.3	*
Puerto Rico	680	457	212	11	100.0	67.2	31.2	1.6
Rhode Island	252	215	37	- -	100.0	85.3	14.7	- -
South Carolina	1,161	1,119	14	28	100.0	96.4	1.2	2.4
South Dakota	440	300	98	42	100.0	68.2	22.3	9.5
Tennessee	1,153	929	210	14	100.0	80.6	18.2	1.2
Texas	2,954	2,171	622	161	100.0	73.5	21.1	5.5
Utah	1,326	692	634	- -	100.0	52.2	47.8	- -
Vermont	350	324	14	12	100.0	92.6	4.0	3.4
Virginia	1,595	1,563	31	1	100.0	98.0	1.9	0.1
Washington	3,707	3,410	285	12	100.0	92.0	7.7	0.3
West Virginia	449	386	63	- -	100.0	86.0	14.0	- -
Wisconsin	1,535	1,462	55	18	100.0	95.2	3.6	1.2
Wyoming	256	210	46	- -	100.0	82.0	18.0	- -
U.S. territories[3]	41	39	2	- -	100.0	95.1	4.9	- -

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Nineteen facilities reporting 2,520 total clients did not respond to the question about clients under age 18.

[3] Includes the Federation of Micronesia, Guam, Palau, and Virgin Islands.

- - Quantity is zero.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2013.

Table 6.30. Clients in treatment aged 18 and over, according to substance abuse problem, by state or jurisdiction: March 29, 2013
Number and clients per 100,000 population aged 18 and over

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of clients aged 18 and over				Clients per 100,000 population aged 18 and over			
		Substance abuse problem				Substance abuse problem		
	Total[2]	Both alcohol and drug abuse	Drug abuse only	Alcohol abuse only	Total	Both alcohol and drug abuse	Drug abuse only	Alcohol abuse only
Total	1,166,672	492,208	471,381	203,083	481	203	194	84
Alabama	14,467	3,824	9,556	1,087	389	103	257	29
Alaska	3,602	1,985	509	1,109	659	363	93	203
Arizona	29,305	13,758	9,355	6,192	585	275	187	124
Arkansas	5,445	2,847	1,739	859	242	127	77	38
California	106,484	42,789	45,649	18,046	365	147	157	62
Colorado	40,176	15,712	8,832	15,632	997	390	219	388
Connecticut	32,810	12,313	16,531	3,967	1,167	438	588	141
Delaware	5,020	1,880	2,449	692	695	260	339	96
District of Columbia	3,797	1,110	2,220	467	710	207	415	87
Florida	49,759	20,812	21,164	7,783	320	134	136	50
Georgia	22,332	6,812	12,584	2,935	298	91	168	39
Hawaii	3,783	1,652	1,474	657	345	151	134	60
Idaho	5,924	3,591	1,177	1,156	500	303	99	98
Illinois	39,952	15,591	15,704	8,657	405	158	159	88
Indiana	26,747	10,074	12,450	4,223	537	202	250	85
Iowa	8,816	4,176	2,167	2,473	373	176	92	105
Kansas	9,968	4,106	3,871	1,992	459	189	178	92
Kentucky	22,569	9,020	9,578	3,971	667	267	283	117
Louisiana	9,494	4,561	3,575	1,358	270	130	102	39
Maine	10,552	3,953	5,208	1,391	989	370	488	130
Maryland	40,392	17,360	18,454	4,579	881	379	403	100
Massachusetts	42,491	16,171	20,242	6,078	802	305	382	115
Michigan	44,738	20,631	13,947	10,160	585	270	182	133
Minnesota	16,967	7,497	6,393	3,078	410	181	154	74
Mississippi	6,382	3,503	1,554	1,325	283	155	69	59
Missouri	22,153	10,000	7,533	4,620	477	215	162	99
Montana	4,027	2,046	807	1,174	509	259	102	148
Nebraska	5,607	2,671	1,434	1,503	399	190	102	107
Nevada	6,608	2,850	2,470	1,288	310	134	116	61
New Hampshire	6,293	2,714	2,758	821	598	258	262	78

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.30. Clients in treatment aged 18 and over, according to substance abuse problem, by state or jurisdiction: March 29, 2013 (cont.)
Number and clients per 100,000 population aged 18 and over

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of clients aged 18 and over				Clients per 100,000 population aged 18 and over			
		Substance abuse problem				Substance abuse problem		
	Total[2]	Both alcohol and drug abuse	Drug abuse only	Alcohol abuse only	Total	Both alcohol and drug abuse	Drug abuse only	Alcohol abuse only
New Jersey	34,580	15,481	14,179	4,920	503	225	206	72
New Mexico	11,957	5,925	3,737	2,295	758	376	237	145
New York	110,618	51,009	45,723	13,886	718	331	297	90
North Carolina	38,005	15,480	17,035	5,490	503	205	225	73
North Dakota	1,618	963	217	439	289	172	39	78
Ohio	33,869	17,601	10,915	5,353	380	197	122	60
Oklahoma	15,366	7,218	5,289	2,859	529	249	182	98
Oregon	19,772	8,133	6,598	5,041	644	265	215	164
Pennsylvania	54,754	19,527	28,137	7,091	544	194	280	71
Puerto Rico	12,411	3,843	7,562	1,006	443	137	270	36
Rhode Island	10,152	3,656	4,662	1,834	1,212	437	557	219
South Carolina	14,357	6,721	4,919	2,717	389	182	133	74
South Dakota	2,827	1,576	448	803	444	247	70	126
Tennessee	12,816	3,778	6,635	2,402	256	75	133	48
Texas	31,825	12,545	14,370	4,910	164	65	74	25
Utah	11,356	5,167	4,679	1,510	567	258	233	75
Vermont	4,880	1,984	1,921	975	968	394	381	193
Virginia	21,444	9,474	8,016	3,954	335	148	125	62
Washington	38,332	20,265	10,431	7,635	713	377	194	142
West Virginia	9,601	2,054	6,614	934	652	139	449	63
Wisconsin	26,930	12,797	7,476	6,657	607	289	169	150
Wyoming	2,542	1,008	435	1,100	571	227	98	247

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Of the 1,249,629 total clients, 78,156 were under age 18 and are excluded from this tabulation. Also excluded are 273 clients in jurisdictions outside of the 50 states, Puerto Rico, and the District of Columbia, and 4,528 clients in facilities that did not respond to the question about client substance problem treated. The categories for exclusion are not mutually exclusive.

NOTE: Number of clients may not sum to total because of rounding.

SOURCES: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2013. POPULATION: U.S. Census Bureau, Population Estimates, State population dataset - SCPRC-EST2009-18+POP-RES: Estimates of the Total Resident Population and Resident Population Age 18 Years and Older for the United States, States, and Puerto Rico: July 1, 2013.

Table 6.31. Clients in treatment, according to opioid treatment, by state or jurisdiction: March 29, 2013
Number and clients per 100,000 population

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of clients				Clients per 100,000 population			
		Medication used				Medication used		
	Total[2]	Methadone	Buprenor-phine	Vivitrol®	Total	Methadone	Buprenor-phine	Vivitrol®
Total	383,130	331,215	48,134	3,781	121	105	15	1
Alabama	8,785	7,738	967	80	182	160	20	2
Alaska	285	144	137	4	39	20	19	*
Arizona	7,585	6,425	1,040	120	114	97	16	2
Arkansas	992	831	161	- -	34	28	5	- -
California	33,301	30,899	2,154	248	87	81	6	*
Colorado	2,561	2,084	379	98	49	40	7	2
Connecticut	16,540	15,531	980	29	460	432	27	*
Delaware	2,826	2,422	380	24	305	262	41	3
District of Columbia	1,856	1,760	93	3	287	272	14	*
Florida	16,471	14,441	1,700	330	84	74	9	2
Georgia	10,542	10,194	297	51	106	102	3	*
Hawaii	700	612	87	1	50	44	6	*
Idaho	147	- -	137	10	9	- -	8	*
Illinois	13,230	11,922	1,199	109	103	93	9	*
Indiana	10,037	9,265	744	28	153	141	11	*
Iowa	692	623	69	- -	22	20	2	- -
Kansas	2,284	2,077	207	- -	79	72	7	- -
Kentucky	4,719	1,626	3,079	14	107	37	70	*
Louisiana	2,193	1,907	271	15	47	41	6	*
Maine	4,503	3,658	838	7	339	275	63	*
Maryland	22,278	19,564	2,622	92	376	330	44	2
Massachusetts	19,626	15,479	3,861	286	293	231	58	4
Michigan	9,116	7,851	1,187	78	92	79	12	*
Minnesota	5,048	4,533	483	32	93	84	9	*
Mississippi	257	183	70	4	9	6	2	*
Missouri	3,817	2,704	738	375	63	45	12	6
Montana	382	174	190	18	38	17	19	2
Nebraska	954	553	78	323	51	30	4	17
Nevada	1,572	1,493	75	4	56	54	3	*
New Hampshire	2,656	2,340	311	5	201	177	23	*

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.31. Clients in treatment, according to opioid treatment, by state or jurisdiction: March 29, 2013 (cont.)
Number and clients per 100,000 population

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of clients				Clients per 100,000 population			
		Medication used				Medication used		
	Total[2]	Methadone	Buprenor-phine	Vivitrol®	Total	Methadone	Buprenor-phine	Vivitrol®
New Jersey	12,818	11,704	1,036	78	144	132	12	*
New Mexico	2,752	2,407	332	13	132	115	16	*
New York	43,740	38,873	4,540	327	223	198	23	2
North Carolina	14,930	11,499	3,369	62	152	117	34	*
North Dakota	9	- -	9	- -	1	- -	1	- -
Ohio	7,580	4,908	2,618	54	66	42	23	*
Oklahoma	3,279	3,091	188	- -	85	80	5	- -
Oregon	4,348	4,045	288	15	111	103	7	*
Pennsylvania	23,096	20,623	2,308	165	181	161	18	1
Puerto Rico	8,761	8,348	380	33	242	231	11	1
Rhode Island	4,243	3,517	715	11	404	334	68	1
South Carolina	5,020	4,323	671	26	105	91	14	*
South Dakota	83	82	1	- -	10	10	*	- -
Tennessee	2,974	2,427	488	59	46	37	8	1
Texas	12,497	11,662	673	162	47	44	3	*
Utah	3,028	2,635	345	48	104	91	12	2
Vermont	1,435	918	504	13	229	146	80	2
Virginia	6,655	5,323	1,278	54	81	64	15	*
Washington	8,950	7,495	1,335	120	128	108	19	2
West Virginia	5,510	4,299	1,134	77	297	232	61	4
Wisconsin	5,279	4,003	1,206	70	92	70	21	1
Wyoming	188	- -	182	6	32	- -	31	1

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Of the 383,171 total clients, 27 methadone clients and 14 buprenorphine clients in jurisdictions outside of the 50 states, Puerto Rico, and the District of Columbia are excluded from tabulations.

* Less than 0.5.

- - Quantity is zero.

NOTE: Number of clients may not sum to total because of rounding.

SOURCES: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2013. POPULATION: U.S. Census Bureau, Population Estimates, State population dataset - SCPRC-EST2009-18+POP-RES: Estimates of the Total Resident Population for the United States, States, and Puerto Rico: July 1, 2013.

Appendix A

N-SSATS Background

Survey History

N-SSATS has evolved from national survey efforts begun in the 1970s by the National Institute on Drug Abuse (NIDA) to measure the scope and use of drug abuse treatment services in the United States. The sixth of these surveys, conducted in 1976, introduced the data elements and format that have formed the core of subsequent surveys. These include organizational focus, service orientation, services available, clients in treatment by type of care, and hospital inpatient/residential capacity. The 1976 survey, called the National Drug Abuse Treatment Utilization Survey, was repeated in 1977 and 1978.

In 1979, the National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism (NIAAA) became a cosponsor of the survey, alcoholism treatment facilities were added, and the study was renamed the National Drug and Alcoholism Treatment Utilization Survey. This survey was repeated in 1980 and 1982. In 1984, a one-page version called the National Alcoholism and Drug Abuse Program Inventory was used. In 1987, the full version of the survey was reinstated and renamed the National Drug and Alcoholism Treatment Unit Survey (NDATUS). NDATUS was conducted annually from 1989 to 1993.

In 1992, with the creation of SAMHSA, responsibility for conducting the survey shifted to SAMHSA's Office of Applied Studies (now the Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality). The survey was redesigned, and it was conducted annually as the Uniform Facility Data Set (UFDS) survey from 1995 to 1998. During these years, the survey was conducted by mail with telephone follow-up of non-respondents. The 1999 survey year was a transition year during which the survey was redesigned and an abbreviated telephone survey of treatment facilities was conducted. In 2000, a redesigned full mail survey was reinstated with telephone follow-up; it was renamed the National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS). The reference date for the annual survey had always been the end of September or beginning of October. After the 2000 survey, the reference date was changed to the end of March, and no survey was conducted during 2001.

In 2000, the use of an Internet-based questionnaire was tested; beginning in 2002, all facilities were offered the opportunity to respond via the Internet.

N-SSATS in the Context of the Behavioral Health Services Information System (BHSIS)

N-SSATS is one of the three components of SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Services Information System (BHSIS—formerly the Drug and Alcohol Services Information System, or DASIS) that contain information on substance abuse treatment.[22] The core of BHSIS includes the Inventory of

[22] The fourth BHSIS component is the National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Behavioral Health Services (I-BHS), until recently called the Inventory of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (I-SATS). I-BHS includes a continuously updated, comprehensive listing of all known substance abuse treatment facilities. The other substance abuse component of BHSIS is the Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS), a client-level database of admissions to and discharges from substance abuse treatment. Together, the components provide national- and state-level information on the numbers and characteristics of individuals admitted to alcohol and drug treatment programs and describe the facilities that deliver care to those individuals.

I-BHS is the list frame for N-SSATS. Facilities in I-BHS fall into two general categories and are distinguished by the relationship of the facility to its state substance abuse agency. These categories are described below.

Treatment facilities approved by state substance abuse agencies

The largest group of facilities (11,496 in 2013) includes facilities that are licensed, certified, or otherwise approved by the state substance abuse agency to provide substance abuse treatment. State BHSIS representatives maintain this segment of I-BHS by reporting new facilities, closures, and address changes to SAMHSA. Some facilities are not licensed, certified, or otherwise approved by the state agency. Some private for-profit facilities fall into this category. The approved facility group also includes programs operated by federal agencies—the Department of Veterans Affairs (VA), the Department of Defense, the Indian Health Service—and Opioid Treatment Programs certified by SAMHSA. I-BHS records for federally-operated facilities are updated annually through lists provided by these agencies.

Treatment facilities not approved by state substance abuse agencies

This group of facilities (2,652 in 2013) represents the SAMHSA effort since the mid-1990s to make I-BHS as comprehensive as possible by including treatment facilities that state substance abuse agencies, for a variety of reasons, do not fund, license, or certify. Many of these facilities are private for-profit, small group practices, or hospital-based programs. Most of them are identified through periodic screening of alternative source databases. (See *Special efforts to improve survey coverage* below.) State substance abuse agencies are given the opportunity to review these facilities and to add them to the state agency-approved list, if appropriate.

Survey Coverage

The use of I-BHS as the list frame for N-SSATS imposes certain constraints related to the unit of response and the scope of facilities included. In addition, the expansion of I-BHS in recent years to provide a more complete enumeration of substance abuse treatment facilities means that year-to-year comparisons of the numbers of facilities reporting to N-SSATS must be interpreted with caution.

Unit of response

N-SSATS is designed to collect data from each physical location where treatment services are provided. Accordingly, SAMHSA requests that state substance abuse agencies use the point of delivery of service (i.e., physical location) as the defining factor for a facility. Because of the different state administrative systems, however, there are some inconsistencies in implementation.

For example, in some states, multiple treatment programs (e.g., detoxification, residential, and outpatient) at the same address and under the same management have separate state licenses. These are treated as separate by the state substance abuse agency, and are given separate I-BHS ID numbers. In other states, multiple sites are included as a single entity under a parent or administrative unit. In many of these cases, individual sites can report services data in N-SSATS, but client data are available only at a higher administrative level. Beginning in 1995, efforts have been made to identify facility networks and to eliminate duplicate reporting by networks. For most facilities, reporting level remains consistent from year to year. However, beginning in 1998, an emphasis was placed on collecting minimum information from all physical locations, and this has resulted in an increase in the number of facilities.

Special efforts to improve survey coverage

The great majority of treatment facilities in I-BHS are administratively monitored by state substance abuse agencies. Therefore, the scope of facilities included in I-BHS is affected by differences in state systems of licensure, certification, accreditation, and the disbursement of public funds. For example, some state substance abuse agencies regulate private facilities and individual practitioners while others do not. In some states, hospital-based substance abuse treatment facilities are not licensed through the state substance abuse agency.

To address these differences, SAMHSA conducted a large-scale effort during 1995 and 1996 to identify substance abuse treatment facilities that, for a variety of reasons, were not on the inventory. Some 15 source lists were examined, and facilities not on the inventory were contacted to ascertain whether they provided substance abuse treatment. As expected, this yielded a number of hospital-based and small private facilities that were not on the inventory. (These facilities were surveyed in 1995 and 1996, but they were not included in the published results of the survey until 1997.) Analysis of the results of this effort led to similar but more targeted updates before subsequent surveys. Potential new facilities are identified using data from the American Business Index and the annual American Hospital Association survey, and SAMHSA's National Mental Health Services Survey (which was then called the Inventory of Mental Health Organizations), the source lists that yielded the most new facilities in 1995 and 1996. Survey participants, who are asked to report all of the treatment facilities in their administrative networks, also identify additional facilities during the survey itself. All newly identified facilities are initially included as not approved by the state substance abuse agency. State substance abuse agencies are given the opportunity to review these facilities and to add them to the state agency-approved list, if appropriate.

Expansion of survey coverage to include all sites within networks at which treatment was provided yielded a net increase of about 2,600 facilities between 1997 and 1998. These additions were not necessarily new facilities, but were facilities not previously included in the survey as separate sites. The number of facilities reporting continued to increase in 1999, but at a slower pace, a net increase of 1,800 facilities. The increase between 1998 and 1999 was in large part because of the improved survey response rate (95 percent in 1999 vs. 90 percent in 1998). Between 2003 and 2013, the number of facilities eligible for inclusion in this report increased steadily, from 13,623 to 14,148. The total number is deceptive, however. There was significant turnover as facilities closed and others opened. (See Table 2.1.)

Data collection

Until 1996, state substance abuse agencies distributed and collected the facility survey forms. Beginning in 1996, data collection was centralized; and SAMHSA began mailing survey forms directly to and collected forms directly from the facilities and conducting follow-up telephone interviews with the facility director or his/her designee. In 2000, SAMHSA introduced an on-line trial web version of the questionnaire for a few facilities in addition to the hard-copy questionnaire. The web version of the questionnaire was fully implemented in 2002. The proportion of facilities using the web survey to respond to N-SSATS has increased steadily since its full inception in 2002. Beginning with the 2011 N-SSATS, a questionnaire is only mailed to respondents by request.

Non-response

Beginning in 1992, SAMHSA expanded efforts to obtain information from non-responding facilities. A representative sample of non-respondents was contacted and administered an abbreviated version of the survey instrument via telephone. In 1993 and later years, this effort was extended to all non-responding facilities. In 1997, a series of measures was introduced to enhance the survey response rate. These included advance notification and improved methods for updating address and contact information. Between 2004 and 2012, use of these methods and intensive telephone follow-up resulted in an annual follow-up rate (i.e., facilities in the sample either completed the survey or were determined to be closed or otherwise ineligible) of 92 to 96 percent. In 2013, the final response rate was 95.2 percent.

Exclusions

In 1997, facilities offering only DUI/DWI programs were excluded; these facilities were reinstated in 1998.

Facilities operated by the Bureau of Prisons (BOP) were excluded from the 1997 survey and subsequent surveys because SAMHSA conducted a separate survey of correctional facilities.[23] During that survey, it was discovered that jails, prisons, and other organizations treating incarcerated persons only were poorly enumerated on the inventory. Beginning in 1999, these facilities were identified during the survey and excluded from analyses and public-use data files.

I-BHS and N-SSATS are designed to include specialty substance abuse treatment facilities rather than individuals. Solo practitioners are listed on I-BHS and surveyed in N-SSATS only if the state substance abuse agency explicitly requests that they be included.

Beginning in 2000, halfway houses that did not provide substance abuse treatment were included on the inventory and in N-SSATS so that they could be listed in the *National Directory of Drug and Alcohol Abuse Treatment Programs* and on the Treatment Facility Locator (http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov). These facilities are excluded from analyses and public-use data files.

[23] SAMHSA, Office of Applied Studies. *Substance Abuse Treatment in Adult and Juvenile Correctional Facilities: Findings from the Uniform Facility Data Set 1997 Survey of Correctional Facilities*. Drug and Alcohol Services Information System Series: S-9. DHHS Publication No. (SMA) 00-3380. Rockville, MD, 2000.

Changes in Survey Content

Table A.1 shows the major content areas for the survey from 1996 to 2013. Since 1992, SAMHSA has made adjustments each year to the survey design, both to minimize non-response and to include areas of emerging interest. For example, questions on the number of clients in treatment receiving specific medication-assisted opioid therapies have changed over the years: LAAM was replaced by buprenorphine in 2004 and Vivitrol® was added in 2013. Questions about clinical/therapeutic methods, standard practices, and Access to Recovery grants were added in 2007. Questions about facility smoking policy were added in 2011; questions about outpatient facility operating capacity and Vivitrol® as a pharmacotherapy were added in 2012; and questions about work activity and means to accomplish them as well as the Vivitrol® client count question were added in 2013.

There have also been changes within content areas. For example, in response to concerns about over-reporting of programs or groups for specific client types, the survey question was revised in 2003 to distinguish between those facilities that accepted specific client types and those facilities that offered specially designed programs or groups for that client type. As a result, the number and proportion of facilities offering programs or groups for each of the specified client types decreased. Surveys from 2003 and later are believed to more accurately represent the number and proportions of facilities providing programs or groups for the specified client types. In addition, over time more categories have been added to the specific client types (e.g., persons who have experienced trauma, active duty military, and members of military families in 2012 and special programs for young adults, persons who have experienced sexual abuse, and persons who have experienced intimate partner violence, domestic violence were added in 2013). Because of the increase of programs for specific client types, and the corresponding question of those types of clients being accepted into treatment, the question was again revised in 2013 to clarify and reduce respondent burden. Moreover, the programs are now described as "specifically tailored" for specific client types.

Table A.1. Survey contents: 1996-2013

Survey question	*1996*	*1997*	*1998*	*1999*	*2000*	*2002*	*2003*	*2004-2005*	*2006*	*2007-2008*	*2009-2010*	*2011*	*2012*	*2013*
Facility information														
Location and contact information	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Operating entity (ownership)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Halfway house	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Hospital and type	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Managed care agreements or contracts	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
Hotline	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
Public funding earmarked for substance abuse treatment	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Solo practice	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Licensure/certification of facility				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Primary focus				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Types of payment accepted				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Sliding fee scale				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Website				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Religious affiliation						X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Treatment at no charge				X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internet access						X	X	X				X	X	X
Parent/subsidiary relationship	X	X	X		X	X								
Any payment assistance					X	X				X	X	X	X	X
Staff/counselor credentials				X										
Organizational setting	X	X	X											
Revenue	X	X	X											
Work activity methods														X
One-day census														
No. of clients by type of care	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
No. of clients receiving methadone	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
No. of clients receiving buprenorphine								X	X	X	X	X	X	X
No. of clients receiving Vivitrol®														X
No. of clients receiving LAAM		X	X		X	X	X						X	X
No. of beds designated for substance abuse treatment	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Outpatient facility operating capacity													X	X
No. of clients under age 18					X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Client demographics	X	X	X											
Client types	X	X	X											

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table A.1. Survey contents: 1996-2013 (cont.)

Survey question	*1996*	*1997*	*1998*	*1999*	*2000*	*2002*	*2003*	*2004-2005*	*2006*	*2007-2008*	*2009-2010*	*2011*	*2012*	*2013*
Program and services information														
Types of care provided (independent of client counts)		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Special programs or groups for specific client types		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Services offered	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Opioid maintenance or detoxification program		X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Languages other than English					X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Details of languages other than English					X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Opioid program type						X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Services provided in sign language						X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Language provider								X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Clinical/therapeutic approaches										X	X	X	X	X
Standard practices										X	X	X	X	X
Detoxification from specific substances and use of medication										X	X	X	X	X
Waiting list	X	X												
Facility smoking policy												X	X	X
Other client counts														
Annual admissions	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Percent of clients by substance abuse problem treated	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Annual admissions funded by ATR										X	X	X	X	X
Percent of clients with co-occurring substance abuse and mental disorders										X	X	X	X	X
Percent of clients by counseling type										X	X	X	X	X
Annual unduplicated client count	X	X	X											

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Uniform Facility Data Set (UFDS), 1996-1999; National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2000, 2002-2013.

Appendix B

2013 N-SSATS Questionnaire

This Appendix contains the hard copy version of the 2013 N-SSATS questionnaire. Facilities also had the option of responding to the questionnaire on the Internet. For those facilities that had not completed the survey after extensive follow-up efforts (see Chapter 1), the questionnaire was administered by computer-assisted telephone interview (CATI).

Of the responding eligible treatment facilities included in this report, 87 percent completed the questionnaire on the Internet, 2 percent completed it by mail, and about 10 percent completed it by CATI [Table 1.1 and Figure 1].

Text versions of the Internet and CATI surveys are not included here because they are computer programs that contain complex skip patterns, are difficult to read, and are extremely long in text format.

U.S. Department of Health and Human Services

FORM APPROVED:

OMB No. 0930-xxxx
APPROVAL EXPIRES: xx/xx/xxxx
See OMB burden statement on last page

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

March 29, 2013

Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA)

PLEASE REVIEW THE FACILITY INFORMATION PRINTED ABOVE.
CROSS OUT ERRORS AND ENTER CORRECT OR MISSING INFORMATION.

CHECK ONE

- ☐ Information is complete and correct, no changes needed
- ☐ All missing or incorrect information has been corrected

PLEASE READ THIS ENTIRE PAGE BEFORE COMPLETING THE QUESTIONNAIRE

Would you prefer to complete this questionnaire online? See the pink flyer enclosed in your questionnaire packet for the Internet address and your unique user ID and password. You can log on and off the website as often as needed to complete the questionnaire. When you log on again, the program will take you to the next unanswered question. If you need more information, call the N-SSATS helpline at 1-888-324-8337.

INSTRUCTIONS

- Most of the questions in this survey ask about "this facility." By "this facility" we mean the specific treatment facility or program whose name and location are printed on the front cover. If you have any questions about how the term "this facility" applies to your facility, please call 1-888-324-8337.
- Please answer ONLY for the specific facility or program whose name and location are printed on the front cover, unless otherwise specified in the questionnaire.
- If the questionnaire has not been completed online, return the completed questionnaire in the envelope provided. Please keep a copy for your records.
- For additional information about this survey and definitions of some of the terms used, please visit our website at **http://info.nssats.com**.
- If you have any questions or need additional blank forms, contact:

MATHEMATICA POLICY RESEARCH
1-888-324-8337
NSSATSWeb@mathematica-mpr.com

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

*** Asterisked questions**. Information from asterisked (*****) questions will be published in SAMHSA's *National Directory of Drug and Alcohol Abuse Treatment Programs* and will be available online at **http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov**, SAMHSA's Substance Abuse Treatment Facility Locator.

Mapping feature in Locator. Complete and accurate name and address information is needed for the online Treatment Facility Locator so it can correctly map the facility location.

Eligibility for Directory/Locator. Only facilities designated as eligible by their state substance abuse office will be listed in the *National Directory* and online Treatment Facility Locator. Your state N-SSATS representative can tell you if your facility is eligible to be listed in the Directory/Locator. For the name and telephone number of your state representative, call the N-SSATS helpline at 1-888-324-8337.

SECTION A: FACILITY CHARACTERISTICS

Section A asks about characteristics of individual facilities and should be completed for this facility only, that is, the treatment facility or program at the location listed on the front cover.

1. Which of the following substance abuse services are offered by this facility at this location, that is, the location listed on the front cover?

MARK "YES" OR "NO" FOR EACH

	YES	NO
1. **Intake, assessment, or referral**	1 ☐	0 ☐
2. **Detoxification**	1 ☐	0 ☐
3. **Substance abuse treatment** *(services that focus on initiating and maintaining an individual's recovery from substance abuse and on averting relapse)*	1 ☐	0 ☐
4. **Any other substance abuse services**	1 ☐	0 ☐

1a. Does this facility, at this location, offer mental health treatment services *(services focused on improving the mental well-being of individuals with mental disorders and on promoting their recovery)*?

1 ☐ Yes

0 ☐ No

2. Did you answer "yes" to detoxification in option 2 of question 1 above?

1 ☐ Yes

0 ☐ No → **SKIP TO Q.3 (TOP OF NEXT COLUMN)**

2a. Does this facility detoxify clients from . . .

MARK "YES" OR "NO" FOR EACH

	YES	NO
1. Alcohol	1 ☐	0 ☐
2. Benzodiazepines	1 ☐	0 ☐
3. Cocaine	1 ☐	0 ☐
4. Methamphetamines	1 ☐	0 ☐
5. Opioids	1 ☐	0 ☐
6. Other *(Specify:*_____ _____*)*	1 ☐	0 ☐

2b. Does this facility routinely use medications during detoxification?

1 ☐ Yes

0 ☐ No

→ **SKIP TO Q.4 (NEXT COLUMN)**

3. Did you answer "yes" to substance abuse treatment in option 3 of question 1?

1 ☐ Yes

0 ☐ No → **SKIP TO Q.34 (PAGE 11)**

4. Is this facility operated by . . .

MARK ONE ONLY

1 ☐ A private for-profit organization

2 ☐ A private non-profit organization

→ **SKIP TO Q.5 (BELOW)**

3 ☐ State government

4 ☐ Local, county, or community government

5 ☐ Tribal government

→ **SKIP TO Q.7 (BELOW)**

6 ☐ Federal Government

4a. Which Federal Government agency?

MARK ONE ONLY

1 ☐ Department of Veterans Affairs

2 ☐ Department of Defense

3 ☐ Indian Health Service

4 ☐ Other *(Specify:*_____*)*

→ **SKIP TO Q.7 (BELOW)**

5. Is this facility a solo practice, meaning, an office with only one independent practitioner or counselor?

1 ☐ Yes

0 ☐ No

6. Is this facility affiliated with a religious organization?

1 ☐ Yes

0 ☐ No

7. Is this facility a jail, prison, or other organization that provides treatment exclusively for incarcerated persons or juvenile detainees?

1 ☐ Yes → **SKIP TO Q.41 (PAGE 12)**

0 ☐ No

8. Is this facility a hospital or located in or operated by a hospital?

1 ☐ Yes → **GO TO Q.8a (TOP OF NEXT PAGE)**

0 ☐ No → **SKIP TO Q.9 (NEXT PAGE)**

8a. What type of hospital?

MARK ONE ONLY

1 ☐ General hospital *(including VA hospital)*

2 ☐ Psychiatric hospital

3 ☐ Other specialty hospital, for example, alcoholism, maternity, etc.

(Specify:_____)

***9. What telephone number(s) should a potential client call to schedule an intake appointment?**

1. (_____) _____ - _____ ext._____

2. (_____) _____ - _____ ext._____

10. Which of the following services are provided by this facility at this location, that is, the location listed on the front cover?

MARK ALL THAT APPLY

Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services

1 ☐ Screening for substance abuse

2 ☐ Screening for mental health disorders

3 ☐ Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis

4 ☐ Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis *(for example, psychological or psychiatric evaluation and testing)*

5 ☐ Screening for tobacco use

6 ☐ Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment

7 ☐ Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible

8 ☐ We do not offer any of these assessment and pre-treatment services

Testing *(Include tests performed at this location, even if specimen is sent to an outside source for chemical analysis.)*

9 ☐ Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing

10 ☐ Drug or alcohol urine screening

11 ☐ Screening for Hepatitis B

12 ☐ Screening for Hepatitis C

13 ☐ HIV testing

14 ☐ STD testing

15 ☐ TB screening

16 ☐ We do not offer any of these testing services

Transitional Services

17 ☐ Discharge planning

18 ☐ Aftercare/continuing care

19 ☐ We do not offer any of these transitional services

Ancillary Services

20 ☐ Case management services

21 ☐ Social skills development

22 ☐ Mentoring/peer support

23 ☐ Child care for clients' children

24 ☐ Assistance with obtaining social services (*for example, Medicaid, WIC, SSI, SSDI*)

25 ☐ Employment counseling or training for clients

26 ☐ Assistance in locating housing for clients

27 ☐ Domestic violence—family or partner violence services *(physical, sexual, and emotional abuse)*

28 ☐ Early intervention for HIV

29 ☐ HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support

30 ☐ Hepatitis education, counseling, or support

31 ☐ Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis

32 ☐ Substance abuse education

33 ☐ Transportation assistance to treatment

34 ☐ Mental health services

35 ☐ Acupuncture

*36 ☐ Residential beds for clients' children

37 ☐ Self-help groups *(for example, AA, NA, SMART Recovery)*

38 ☐ Smoking cessation counseling

39 ☐ We do not offer any of these ancillary services

Other Services

40 ☐ Treatment for gambling disorder

41 ☐ Treatment for Internet use disorder

42 ☐ Treatment for other addiction disorder *(non-substance abuse)*

43 ☐ We do not offer any of these other services

Pharmacotherapies

44 ☐ Disulfiram *(Antabuse®)*

45 ☐ Naltrexone *(oral)*

*46 ☐ Vivitrol® *(injectable Naltrexone)*

47 ☐ Acamprosate *(Campral®)*

48 ☐ Nicotine replacement

49 ☐ Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications *(for example, Bupropion, Varenicline)*

50 ☐ Medications for psychiatric disorders

*51 ☐ Methadone

*52 ☐ Buprenorphine with naloxone *(Suboxone®)*

*53 ☐ Buprenorphine without naloxone

54 ☐ We do not offer any of these pharmacotherapy services

***11. Does this facility operate an Opioid Treatment Program (OTP) at this location?**

- *OTPs are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment (CSAT) to dispense the opioid drugs methadone and buprenorphine in the treatment of opioid (narcotic) addiction.*
- *Some SAMHSA-certified OTPs dispense only buprenorphine in the treatment of opioid (narcotic) addiction.*
- *Physicians with a waiver may prescribe buprenorphine without being affiliated with an OTP. Therefore, not all facilities that prescribe buprenorphine are OTPs.*

1 ☐ Yes, facility operates an OTP

0 ☐ No → **SKIP TO Q.12 (NEXT COLUMN)**

***11a. Are ALL of the substance abuse clients at this facility currently in the Opioid Treatment Program?**

1 ☐ Yes

0 ☐ No

GO TO Q.11b (NEXT COLUMN)

***11b. Does the Opioid Treatment Program at this location provide <u>maintenance</u> services, <u>detoxification</u> services, or both?**

MARK ONE ONLY

1 ☐ Maintenance services

2 ☐ Detoxification services

3 ☐ Both

12. For each <u>type of counseling</u> listed below, please indicate <u>approximately what percent of the substance abuse clients at this facility</u> receive that type of counseling as part of their substance abuse treatment program.

	MARK ONE BOX FOR EACH TYPE OF COUNSELING				
TYPE OF COUNSELING	NOT OFFERED	RECEIVED BY 25% OR LESS OF CLIENTS	RECEIVED BY 26% TO 50% OF CLIENTS	RECEIVED BY 51% TO 75% OF CLIENTS	RECEIVED BY MORE THAN 75% OF CLIENTS
1. Individual counseling	0 ☐	1 ☐	2 ☐	3 ☐	4 ☐
2. Group counseling	0 ☐	1 ☐	2 ☐	3 ☐	4 ☐
3. Family counseling	0 ☐	1 ☐	2 ☐	3 ☐	4 ☐
4. Marital/ couples counseling	0 ☐	1 ☐	2 ☐	3 ☐	4 ☐

13. For each type of <u>clinical/therapeutic approach</u> listed below, please mark the box that best describes how <u>often that approach</u> is used at this facility.

- *Definitions of these approaches can be found at: http://info.nssats.com*

	MARK ONE FREQUENCY FOR EACH APPROACH				
CLINICAL/THERAPEUTIC APPROACHES	Never	Rarely	Sometimes	Always or Often	Not Familiar With This Approach
1. Substance abuse counseling	1 ☐	2 ☐	3 ☐	4 ☐	5 ☐
2. 12-step facilitation	1 ☐	2 ☐	3 ☐	4 ☐	5 ☐
3. Brief intervention	1 ☐	2 ☐	3 ☐	4 ☐	5 ☐
4. Cognitive-behavioral therapy	1 ☐	2 ☐	3 ☐	4 ☐	5 ☐
5. Contingency management/motivational incentives	1 ☐	2 ☐	3 ☐	4 ☐	5 ☐
6. Motivational interviewing	1 ☐	2 ☐	3 ☐	4 ☐	5 ☐
7. Trauma-related counseling	1 ☐	2 ☐	3 ☐	4 ☐	5 ☐
8. Anger management	1 ☐	2 ☐	3 ☐	4 ☐	5 ☐
9. Matrix Model	1 ☐	2 ☐	3 ☐	4 ☐	5 ☐
10. Community reinforcement plus vouchers	1 ☐	2 ☐	3 ☐	4 ☐	5 ☐
11. Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	1 ☐	2 ☐	3 ☐	4 ☐	5 ☐
12. Relapse prevention	1 ☐	2 ☐	3 ☐	4 ☐	5 ☐
13. Computerized substance abuse treatment/telemedicine (including Internet, Web, mobile, and desktop programs)	1 ☐	2 ☐	3 ☐	4 ☐	5 ☐
14. Other treatment approach *(Specify:_____)*	1 ☐	2 ☐	3 ☐	4 ☐	

14. Are any of the following practices part of this facility's standard operating procedures?

MARK ALL THAT APPLY

1 ☐ Required continuing education for staff
2 ☐ Periodic drug testing of clients
3 ☐ Regularly scheduled case review with a supervisor
4 ☐ Case review by an appointed quality review committee
5 ☐ Outcome follow-up after discharge
6 ☐ Periodic utilization review
7 ☐ Periodic client satisfaction surveys conducted by the facility
8 ☐ None of these practices are part of the standard operating procedures

***15. Does this facility, at this location, offer a specially designed program or group intended exclusively for DUI/DWI or other drunk driver offenders?**

1 ☐ Yes
0 ☐ No → **SKIP TO Q.16 (BELOW)**

***15a. Does this facility serve only DUI/DWI clients?**

1 ☐ Yes
0 ☐ No

***16. Does this facility provide substance abuse treatment services in sign language at this location for the hearing impaired *(for example, American Sign Language, Signed English, or Cued Speech)*?**

- *Mark "yes" if either a staff counselor or an on-call interpreter provides this service.*

1 ☐ Yes
0 ☐ No

***17. Does this facility provide substance abuse treatment services in a language other than English at this location?**

1 ☐ Yes
0 ☐ No → **SKIP TO Q.18 (PAGE 5)**

17a. At this facility, who provides substance abuse treatment services in a language other than English?

MARK ONE ONLY

1 ☐ Staff counselor who speaks a language other than English
2 ☐ On-call interpreter (*in person or by phone*) brought in when needed → **SKIP TO Q.18 (PAGE 5)**
3 ☐ BOTH staff counselor and on-call interpreter

***17a1. Do staff counselors provide substance abuse treatment in Spanish at this facility?**

1 ☐ YES
0 ☐ NO → **SKIP TO Q.17b (BELOW)**

17a2. Do staff counselors at this facility provide substance abuse treatment in any other languages?

1 ☐ YES
0 ☐ NO → **SKIP TO Q.18 (PAGE 5)**

***17b. In what other languages do staff counselors provide substance abuse treatment at this facility?**

- *Do not count languages provided only by on-call interpreters.*

MARK ALL THAT APPLY

American Indian or Alaska Native:

1 ☐ Hopi
2 ☐ Lakota
3 ☐ Navajo
4 ☐ Ojibwa
5 ☐ Yupik
6 ☐ Other American Indian or Alaska Native language

(Specify:_____)

Other Languages:

7 ☐ Arabic
8 ☐ Any Chinese language
9 ☐ Creole
10 ☐ French
11 ☐ German
12 ☐ Greek
13 ☐ Hmong
14 ☐ Italian
15 ☐ Japanese
16 ☐ Korean
17 ☐ Polish
18 ☐ Portuguese
19 ☐ Russian
20 ☐ Tagalog
21 ☐ Vietnamese
22 ☐ Any other language

(Specify:_____)

***18. Individuals seeking substance abuse treatment can vary by age, gender or other characteristics. Which categories of individuals listed below are served by this facility, at this location?**

- **FOR EACH "YES" IN COLUMN A:** Please indicate in **COLUMN B** if this facility serves only that type of client.
- **FOR EACH "NO" IN COLUMN B:** Please indicate in ***COLUMN C** if this facility offers a substance abuse treatment program or group specifically tailored for those individuals.

TYPE OF CLIENT	MARK YES OR NO FOR EACH CATEGORY **Column A** SERVED BY THIS FACILITY		IF YES IN COLUMN A **Column B** THIS FACILITY SERVES ONLY		IF NO IN COLUMN B ***Column C** OFFERS SPECIFICALLY TAILORED PROGRAMS OR GROUPS	
	YES	NO	YES	NO	YES	NO
1. Adolescents	1 ☐	0 ☐	1 ☐	0 ☐	1 ☐	0 ☐
2. Adult women	1 ☐	0 ☐	1 ☐	0 ☐	1 ☐	0 ☐
3. Adult men	1 ☐	0 ☐	1 ☐	0 ☐	1 ☐	0 ☐

***18a. Many facilities have clients with one or more of the following characteristics. For which characteristic(s) does this facility offer a substance abuse treatment program or group specifically tailored for those individuals, at this location. If you treat these clients for substance abuse but do not have a specifically tailored program or group for them, do not check.**

MARK ALL THAT APPLY

1 ☐ Pregnant/postpartum women
2 ☐ Seniors or older adults
3 ☐ Young adults
4 ☐ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender *(LGBT)* clients
5 ☐ Veterans
6 ☐ Active duty military
7 ☐ Members of military families
8 ☐ Criminal justice clients *(other than DUI/DWI)*
9 ☐ Clients with co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders
10 ☐ Persons with HIV or AIDS
11 ☐ Persons who have experienced sexual abuse
12 ☐ Persons who have experienced intimate partner violence, domestic violence
13 ☐ Persons who have experienced trauma
14 ☐ Specifically tailored programs or groups for any other types of clients

(Specify below: _____)

15 ☐ No specifically tailored programs or groups are offered

***19. Does this facility offer HOSPITAL INPATIENT substance abuse services at this location, that is, the location listed on the front cover?**

1 ☐ Yes

0 ☐ No → **SKIP TO Q.20 (PAGE 6)**

***19a. Which of the following HOSPITAL INPATIENT services are offered at this facility?**

	MARK "YES" OR "NO" FOR EACH	
	YES	NO
1. Hospital inpatient detoxification (Similar to ASAM Levels IV-D and III.7-D, *medically managed or monitored inpatient detoxification)*	1 ☐	0 ☐
2. Hospital inpatient treatment (Similar to ASAM Levels IV and III.7, *medically managed or monitored intensive inpatient treatment)*	1 ☐	0 ☐

NOTE: ASAM is the American Society of Addiction Medicine.

***20. Does this facility offer RESIDENTIAL (non-hospital) substance abuse services at this location, that is, the location listed on the front cover?**

1 ☐ Yes

0 ☐ No → **SKIP TO Q.21 (BELOW)**

***20a. Which of the following RESIDENTIAL services are offered at this facility?**

MARK "YES" OR "NO" FOR EACH

	YES	NO
1. Residential detoxification ..... (Similar to ASAM Level III.2-D, *clinically managed residential detoxification or social detoxification)*	1 ☐	0 ☐
2. Residential short-term treatment..... (Similar to ASAM Level III.5, *clinically managed high-intensity residential treatment, typically 30 days or less)*	1 ☐	0 ☐
3. Residential long-term treatment..... (Similar to ASAM Levels III.3 and III.1, *clinically managed medium- or low-intensity residential treatment, typically more than 30 days)*	1 ☐	0 ☐

***21. Does this facility offer OUTPATIENT substance abuse services at this location, that is, the location listed on the front cover?**

1 ☐ Yes

0 ☐ No → **SKIP TO Q.22 (TOP OF NEXT COLUMN)**

***21a. Which of the following OUTPATIENT services are offered at this facility?**

MARK "YES" OR "NO" FOR EACH

	YES	NO
1. Outpatient detoxification..... *(*Similar to ASAM Levels I-D and II-D, *ambulatory detoxification)*	1 ☐	0 ☐
2. Outpatient methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or Vivitrol® treatment.....	1 ☐	0 ☐
3. Outpatient day treatment or partial hospitalization..... (Similar to ASAM Level II.5, *20 or more hours per week)*	1 ☐	0 ☐
4. Intensive outpatient treatment..... (Similar to ASAM Level II.1, *9 or more hours per week)*	1 ☐	0 ☐
5. Regular outpatient treatment ..... (Similar to ASAM Level I, *outpatient treatment, non-intensive)*	1 ☐	0 ☐

***22. Does this facility use a sliding fee scale?**

1 ☐ Yes

0 ☐ No → **SKIP TO Q.23 (BELOW)**

22a. Do you want the availability of a sliding fee scale published in SAMHSA's Directory/Locator? *(For information on Directory/Locator eligibility, see the inside front cover.)*

- *The Directory/Locator will explain that sliding fee scales are based on income and other factors.*

1 ☐ Yes

0 ☐ No

***23. Does this facility offer treatment at no charge to clients who cannot afford to pay?**

1 ☐ Yes

0 ☐ No → **SKIP TO Q.24 (BELOW)**

23a. Do you want the availability of free care for eligible clients published in SAMHSA's Directory/Locator?

- *The Directory/Locator will explain that potential clients should call the facility for information on eligibility.*

1 ☐ Yes

0 ☐ No

24. Does this facility receive any funding or grants from the Federal Government, or state, county or local governments, to support its substance abuse treatment programs?

- *Do not include Medicare, Medicaid, or federal military insurance. These forms of client payments are included in Q.25 on next page.*

1 ☐ Yes

0 ☐ No

d ☐ Don't Know

***25. Which of the following types of client payments or insurance are accepted by this facility for <u>substance abuse treatment</u>?**

MARK "YES," "NO," OR "DON'T KNOW" FOR EACH

	YES	NO	DON'T KNOW
1. No payment accepted *(free treatment for ALL clients)*	1 ☐	0 ☐	d ☐
2. Cash or self-payment	1 ☐	0 ☐	d ☐
3. Medicare	1 ☐	0 ☐	d ☐
4. Medicaid	1 ☐	0 ☐	d ☐
5. State-financed health insurance plan other than Medicaid	1 ☐	0 ☐	d ☐
6. Federal military insurance *(e.g., TRICARE)*	1 ☐	0 ☐	d ☐
7. Private health insurance	1 ☐	0 ☐	d ☐
8. Access To Recovery *(ATR)* vouchers	1 ☐	0 ☐	d ☐
9. IHS/638 contract care funds	1 ☐	0 ☐	d ☐
10. Other	1 ☐	0 ☐	d ☐

(Specify:_____)

26. For each of the following activities, please indicate if staff members <u>routinely</u> use computer or electronic resources, paper only, or a combination of both to accomplish their work.

	MARK ONE METHOD FOR EACH ACTIVITY			
WORK ACTIVITY	COMPUTER/ ELECTRONIC ONLY	PAPER ONLY	BOTH ELECTRONIC AND PAPER	N/A
1. Intake	1 ☐	2 ☐	3 ☐	na ☐
2. Assessment	1 ☐	2 ☐	3 ☐	na ☐
3. Treatment plan	1 ☐	2 ☐	3 ☐	na ☐
4. Discharge	1 ☐	2 ☐	3 ☐	na ☐
5. Referrals	1 ☐	2 ☐	3 ☐	na ☐
6. Issue/receive lab results	1 ☐	2 ☐	3 ☐	na ☐
7. Billing	1 ☐	2 ☐	3 ☐	na ☐
8. Outcomes management	1 ☐	2 ☐	3 ☐	na ☐
9. Medication prescribing/dispensing	1 ☐	2 ☐	3 ☐	na ☐
10. Health records	1 ☐	2 ☐	3 ☐	na ☐
11. Interoperability with other providers *(such as primary care, mental health providers, etc.)*	1 ☐	2 ☐	3 ☐	na ☐

SECTION B: REPORTING CLIENT COUNTS

27. Questions 28 through 33 ask about the number of clients in treatment. If possible, report clients for this facility only. However, we realize that is not always possible. Please indicate whether the clients you report will be for . . .

MARK ONE ONLY

1 ☐ Only this facility → **SKIP TO Q.28 (TOP OF NEXT COLUMN)**

2 ☐ This facility plus others

3 ☐ Another facility will report this facility's client counts → **SKIP TO Q.34 (PAGE 11)**

27a. How many facilities will be included in your client counts?

THIS FACILITY	1
+ ADDITIONAL FACILITIES	
TOTAL FACILITIES†	

† For Section B, please include all of these facilities in the client counts that you report in questions 28 through 33.

27b. To avoid double-counting clients, we need to know which facilities are included in your counts. How will you report this information to us?

MARK ONE ONLY

1 ☐ By listing the names and location addresses of these additional facilities in the "Additional Facilities Included in Client Counts" section on page 13 of this questionnaire or attaching a sheet of paper to this questionnaire

2 ☐ Please call me for a list of the additional facilities included in these counts

HOSPITAL INPATIENT CLIENT COUNTS

28. On March 29, 2013, did any patients receive HOSPITAL INPATIENT substance abuse services at this facility?

1 ☐ Yes

0 ☐ No → **SKIP TO Q.29 (PAGE 9)**

28a. On March 29, 2013, how many patients received the following HOSPITAL INPATIENT substance abuse services at this facility?

- ***COUNT*** *a patient in* ***one service only****, even if the patient received both services.*
- ***DO NOT*** *count family members, friends, or other non-treatment patients.*

ENTER A NUMBER FOR EACH (IF NONE, ENTER "0")

1. Hospital inpatient detoxification _____
(Similar to ASAM Levels IV-D and III.7-D, *medically managed or monitored inpatient detoxification)*

2. Hospital inpatient treatment _____
(Similar to ASAM Levels IV and III.7, *medically managed or monitored intensive inpatient treatment)*

HOSPITAL INPATIENT TOTAL BOX ☐

28b. How many of the patients from the HOSPITAL INPATIENT TOTAL BOX were under the age of 18?

ENTER A NUMBER (IF NONE, ENTER "0")

Number under age 18 _____

28c. How many of the patients from the HOSPITAL INPATIENT TOTAL BOX received:

- *Include patients who received these drugs for detoxification or maintenance purposes.*

ENTER A NUMBER FOR EACH (IF NONE, ENTER "0")

1. Methadone dispensed at this facility _____
2. Buprenorphine dispensed or prescribed at this facility _____
3. Vivitrol® administered at this facility _____

28d. On March 29, 2013, how many hospital inpatient beds were specifically designated for substance abuse treatment?

ENTER A NUMBER (IF NONE, ENTER "0")

Number of beds _____

RESIDENTIAL (NON-HOSPITAL) CLIENT COUNTS

29. On March 29, 2013, did any clients receive RESIDENTIAL (non-hospital) substance abuse services at this facility?

1 ☐ Yes

0 ☐ No → **SKIP TO Q.30 (PAGE 10)**

29a. On March 29, 2013, how many clients received the following RESIDENTIAL substance abuse services at this facility?

- ***COUNT** a client in **one service only**, even if the client received multiple services.*
- ***DO NOT** count family members, friends, or other non-treatment clients.*

ENTER A NUMBER FOR EACH (IF NONE, ENTER "0")

1. Residential detoxification _____
   (Similar to ASAM Level III.2-D, *clinically managed residential detoxification or social detoxification)*
2. Residential short-term treatment _____
   (Similar to ASAM Level III.5, *clinically managed high-intensity residential treatment, typically 30 days or less)*
3. Residential long-term treatment _____
   (Similar to ASAM Levels III.3 and III.1, *clinically managed medium- or low-intensity residential treatment, typically more than 30 days)*

RESIDENTIAL TOTAL BOX [ ]

29b. How many of the clients from the RESIDENTIAL TOTAL BOX were under the age of 18?

ENTER A NUMBER (IF NONE, ENTER "0")

Number under age 18 _____

29c. How many of the clients from the RESIDENTIAL TOTAL BOX received:

- *Include clients who received these drugs for detoxification or maintenance purposes.*

ENTER A NUMBER FOR EACH (IF NONE, ENTER "0")

1. Methadone dispensed at this facility _____
2. Buprenorphine dispensed or prescribed at this facility _____
3. Vivitrol® administered at this facility _____

29d. On March 29, 2013, how many residential beds were specifically designated for substance abuse treatment?

ENTER A NUMBER (IF NONE, ENTER "0")

Number of beds _____

OUTPATIENT CLIENT COUNTS

30. During the month of March 2013, did any clients receive OUTPATIENT substance abuse services at this facility?

1 ☐ Yes

0 ☐ No → **SKIP TO Q.31 (PAGE 11)**

30a. How many clients received each of the following OUTPATIENT substance abuse services at this facility during March 2013?

- ***ONLY INCLUDE*** *clients who received treatment in March* ***AND*** *were still enrolled in treatment on March 29, 2013.*
- ***COUNT*** *a client in* ***one service only****, even if the client received multiple services.*
- ***DO NOT*** *count family members, friends, or other non-treatment clients.*

ENTER A NUMBER FOR EACH (IF NONE, ENTER "0")

1. Outpatient detoxification (Similar to ASAM Levels I-D and II-D, *ambulatory detoxification)* _____
2. Outpatient methadone/ Buprenorphine maintenance or Vivitrol® treatment *(Count methadone/buprenorphine clients on this line only)* _____
3. Outpatient day treatment or partial hospitalization (Similar to ASAM Level II.5, *20 or more hours per week)* _____
4. Intensive outpatient treatment (Similar to ASAM Level II.1, *9 or more hours per week)* _____
5. Regular outpatient treatment (Similar to ASAM Level I, *outpatient treatment, non-intensive)* _____

OUTPATIENT TOTAL BOX ☐

30b. How many of the clients from the OUTPATIENT TOTAL BOX were under the age of 18?

ENTER A NUMBER (IF NONE, ENTER "0")

Number under age 18 _____

30c. How many of the clients from the OUTPATIENT TOTAL BOX received:

- *Include clients who received these drugs for detoxification or maintenance purposes.*

ENTER A NUMBER FOR EACH (IF NONE, ENTER "0")

1. Methadone dispensed at this facility _____
2. Buprenorphine dispensed or prescribed at this facility _____
3. Vivitrol® administered at this facility _____

30d. On average, during March 2013, were the outpatient substance abuse treatment services at this facility operating over, under, or at capacity?

MARK ONE ONLY

1 ☐ Well over capacity (over 120%)

2 ☐ Somewhat over capacity (106 to 120%)

3 ☐ At or about capacity (95 to 105%)

4 ☐ Somewhat under capacity (80 to 94%)

5 ☐ Well under capacity (under 80%)

ALL SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT SETTINGS

Including Hospital Inpatient, Residential (non-hospital) and/or Outpatient

31. This question asks you to categorize the substance abuse treatment clients at this facility into three groups: clients in treatment for (1) abuse of both alcohol and substances other than alcohol; (2) abuse only of alcohol; or (3) abuse only of substances other than alcohol.

Enter the percent of clients on March 29, 2013, who were in each of these three groups:

Clients in treatment for abuse of:

1. BOTH alcohol and substances other than alcohol _____%
2. ONLY alcohol _____%
3. ONLY substances other than alcohol _____%

TOTAL 100 %

32. Approximately what percent of the substance abuse treatment clients enrolled at this facility on March 29, 2013, had a diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorder?

PERCENT OF CLIENTS (IF NONE, ENTER "0") _____ %

33. Using the most recent 12-month period for which you have data, approximately how many substance abuse treatment ADMISSIONS did this facility have?

- **OUTPATIENT CLIENTS:** *Count admissions into treatment, not individual treatment visits. Consider an admission to be the initiation of a treatment program or course of treatment. Count any re-admission as an admission.*
- **IF THIS IS A MENTAL HEALTH FACILITY:** *Count all admissions in which clients received substance abuse treatment, even if substance abuse was their secondary diagnosis.*

NUMBER OF SUBSTANCE ABUSE ADMISSIONS IN A 12-MONTH PERIOD _____

SECTION C: GENERAL INFORMATION

Section C should be completed for this facility only.

***34. Does this facility operate transitional housing or a halfway house for substance abuse clients at this location, that is, the location listed on the front cover?**

1 ☐ Yes

0 ☐ No

35. Which statement below BEST describes this facility's smoking policy?

MARK ONE ONLY

1 ☐ Smoking is not permitted on the property or within any building

2 ☐ Smoking is permitted only outdoors

3 ☐ Smoking is permitted outdoors and in designated indoor area(s)

4 ☐ Smoking is permitted anywhere without restriction

5 ☐ Other *(Specify:_____)*

36. Is this facility or program licensed, certified, or accredited to provide substance abuse services by any of the following organizations?

- *Do not include personal-level credentials or general business licenses such as a food service license.*

MARK "YES," "NO," OR "DON'T KNOW" FOR EACH

	YES	NO	DON'T KNOW
1. State substance abuse agency	1 ☐	0 ☐	d ☐
2. State mental health department	1 ☐	0 ☐	d ☐
3. State department of health	1 ☐	0 ☐	d ☐
4. Hospital licensing authority	1 ☐	0 ☐	d ☐
5. The Joint Commission	1 ☐	0 ☐	d ☐
6. Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF)	1 ☐	0 ☐	d ☐
7. National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA)	1 ☐	0 ☐	d ☐
8. Council on Accreditation (COA)	1 ☐	0 ☐	d ☐
9. Another state or local agency or other organization	1 ☐	0 ☐	d ☐

(Specify:_____)

37. Does this facility have a National Provider Identifier (NPI) number?

- *Do NOT include the NPI numbers of individual practitioners and groups of practitioners.*

1 ☐ Yes

0 ☐ No → **SKIP TO Q.38 (BELOW)**

37a. What is the NPI number for this facility?

- *If a facility has more than one NPI number, please provide only the primary number.*

NPI | | | | | | | | | | |

(NPI is a 10-digit numeric ID)

***38. Does this facility have a website or web page with information about the facility's substance abuse treatment programs?**

1 ☐ Yes →

0 ☐ No

Please check the front cover of this questionnaire to confirm that the website address for this facility is correct EXACTLY as listed. If incorrect or missing, enter the correct address.

39. If eligible, does this facility want to be listed in the *National Directory* and online Treatment Facility Locator? *(See inside front cover for eligibility information.)*

1 ☐ Yes

0 ☐ No

40. Would you like to receive a free copy of the next *National Directory of Drug and Alcohol Abuse Treatment Programs* when it is published?

1 ☐ Yes

0 ☐ No → **SKIP TO Q.41 (TOP OF NEXT COLUMN)**

40a. Would you prefer to receive a CD or paper copy of the *Directory*?

1 ☐ CD

2 ☐ Paper

41. Who was primarily responsible for completing this form? *This information will only be used if we need to contact you about your responses. It will not be published.*

MARK ONE ONLY

1 ☐ Ms. 2 ☐ Mrs. 3 ☐ Mr. 4 ☐ Dr.

5 ☐ Other *(Specify: _____)*

Name: _____

Title: _____

Phone Number: (_____) ____ - _____ Ext.____

Fax Number: (_____) ____ - _____

Email Address: _____

Facility Email Address:_____

ADDITIONAL FACILITIES INCLUDED IN CLIENT COUNTS

Complete this section if you reported clients for this facility plus other facilities, as indicated in Question 27.

For each additional facility, please mark if that facility offers hospital inpatient, residential and/or outpatient substance abuse services at that location.

FACILITY NAME: _____

_____

ADDRESS: _____

CITY: _____

STATE: _____ ZIP: _____

PHONE: _____

FACILITY EMAIL ADDRESS: _____

☐ HOSPITAL INPATIENT ☐ RESIDENTIAL ☐ OUTPATIENT

FACILITY NAME: _____

_____

ADDRESS: _____

CITY: _____

STATE: _____ ZIP: _____

PHONE: _____

FACILITY EMAIL ADDRESS: _____

☐ HOSPITAL INPATIENT ☐ RESIDENTIAL ☐ OUTPATIENT

FACILITY NAME: _____

_____

ADDRESS: _____

CITY: _____

STATE: _____ ZIP: _____

PHONE: _____

FACILITY EMAIL ADDRESS: _____

☐ HOSPITAL INPATIENT ☐ RESIDENTIAL ☐ OUTPATIENT

FACILITY NAME: _____

_____

ADDRESS: _____

CITY: _____

STATE: _____ ZIP: _____

PHONE: _____

FACILITY EMAIL ADDRESS: _____

☐ HOSPITAL INPATIENT ☐ RESIDENTIAL ☐ OUTPATIENT

FACILITY NAME: _____

_____

ADDRESS: _____

CITY: _____

STATE: _____ ZIP: _____

PHONE: _____

FACILITY EMAIL ADDRESS: _____

☐ HOSPITAL INPATIENT ☐ RESIDENTIAL ☐ OUTPATIENT

FACILITY NAME: _____

_____

ADDRESS: _____

CITY: _____

STATE: _____ ZIP: _____

PHONE: _____

FACILITY EMAIL ADDRESS: _____

☐ HOSPITAL INPATIENT ☐ RESIDENTIAL ☐ OUTPATIENT

If you require additional space, please continue on the next page.

ANY ADDITIONAL COMMENTS

Pledge to respondents

The information you provide will be protected to the fullest extent allowable under Section 501(n) of the Public Health Service Act (42 USC 290aa(n)). This law permits the public release of identifiable information about an establishment only with the consent of that establishment and limits the use of the information to the purposes for which it was supplied. With the explicit consent of eligible treatment facilities, information provided in response to survey questions marked with an asterisk will be published in SAMHSA's *National Directory of Drug and Alcohol Abuse Treatment Programs* and the Substance Abuse Treatment Facility Locator. Responses to non-asterisked questions will be published only in statistical summaries so that individual treatment facilities cannot be identified.

Thank you for your participation. Please return this questionnaire in the envelope provided.
If you no longer have the envelope, please mail this questionnaire to:

MATHEMATICA POLICY RESEARCH
ATTN: RECEIPT CONTROL - Project 06667
P.O. Box 2393
Princeton, NJ 08543-2393

Public Burden Statement: An agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to, a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. The OMB control number for this project is 0930-xxxx. Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 40 minutes per respondent, per year, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to SAMHSA Reports Clearance Officer, 1 Choke Cherry Road, Room 2-1057, Rockville, Maryland 20857.

Appendix C

Item Response and Imputation for 2013 N-SSATS

This Appendix contains Table C.1, a list of item response rates for questions from the N-SSATS 2013 questionnaire. Item non-response was minimized through careful editing and extensive follow-up.

The item response rate for the 2013 N-SSATS averaged 97 percent across 242 separate response categories.

Item non-response was 10 percent or more for only 18 of 242 separate response categories.

When available, client values and admissions values from up to five previous surveys were used to impute the missing counts. If historical data were not available, the average client value, stratified by state and facility operation, was used to impute the missing client counts. If a facility were unique in its state and facility operation category, values were imputed using average values for the state only. Missing client counts were imputed for each type of service (i.e., hospital inpatient detoxification, hospital inpatient treatment, residential [non-hospital] detoxification, etc.) and summed to the larger service type totals (total hospital inpatient clients, total residential [non-hospital] clients, and total outpatient clients), and finally to total clients. There is no imputation for 2013 N-SSATS data.

Several facilities report client counts for themselves (parent) as well as for other facilities (children) within their family of substance abuse treatment facilities. Instead of reporting only the aggregate client count, we attempted to disaggregate and redistribute or unroll the parent facilities' total client count wherever possible to reflect the number of clients served by each facility within the family of facilities. Our procedure was to first calculate the mean client count per type of care received (hospital inpatient, outpatient, and residential) for the facilities in N-SSATS that reported only for themselves. We then used these means to determine how to distribute the clients reported by a parent facility to its children facilities based on the type of facilities and the types of clients indicated by the family of facilities. Therefore, numbers reported may be an actual number reported by the facility itself or they may be an unrolled estimate based on the unrolling procedures. All totals sum to the actual reported numbers.

At Synectics, Parth Thakore, Hongwei Zhang, and Doren H. Walker were responsible for the content, analysis, and writing of the report.

Table C.1. N-SSATS item percentage response rates: 2013

Question number	*Description*	*Response rate (%)*	*Question number*	*Description*	*Response rate (%)*
Q2a-1	Detox from alcohol	97.7	Q10-28	Ancillary Intervention HIV	99.9
Q2a-2	Detox from benzodiazepines	97.5	Q10-29	Ancillary HIV/AIDS Edu	100.0
Q2a-3	Detox from cocaine	97.2	Q10-30	Ancillary Hepatitis Edu	100.0
Q2a-4	Detox from methamphetamines	97.1	Q10-31	Ancillary Health Edu	100.0
Q2a-5	Detox from opiates	97.8	Q10-32	Ancillary Substance Abuse Edu	100.0
Q2a-6	Detox from other substances	99.3	Q10-33	Ancillary Transportation Assistance	100.0
Q2b	Routinely detox with medications	97.9	Q10-34	Ancillary Mental Health Svcs	100.0
Q4	Facility operation	100.0	Q10-35	Ancillary Acupuncture	100.0
Q4a	Federal Government Agency	99.5	Q10-36	Ancillary Residential Beds for children	100.0
Q5	Solo practice	99.9	Q10-37	Ancillary Self-Help Groups	100.0
Q6	Affiliated w/ religious organization	100.0	Q10-38	Ancillary smoking cessation	100.0
Q7	Jail, Prison, or other	100.0	Q10-39	No ancillary services	89.7
Q8	Located in/operated by hospital	100.0	Q10-40	Tx for gambling disorder	99.9
Q8a	Hospital Type	99.4	Q10-41	Tx for Internet use disorder	99.9
Q10-1	Assessment screening substance abuse	100.0	Q10-42	Tx for other addiction disorder (non-SA)	99.9
Q10-2	Assessment screening mental health	100.0	Q10-43	No other services	89.6
Q10-3	Assessment comprehensive SA	100.0	Q10-44	Pharmacotherapies Antabuse	99.8
Q10-4	Assessment comprehensive mental health	100.0	Q10-45	Pharmacotherapies Naltrexone	99.8
Q10-5	Assessment Screening tobacco use	100.0	Q10-46	Pharmacotherapies Vivitrol	99.7
Q10-6	Assessment outreach	100.0	Q10-47	Pharmacotherapies Campral	99.7
Q10-7	Assessment interim services	99.9	Q10-48	Pharmacotherapies Nicotine Replacement	99.8
Q10-8	No assessment or pre-treatment services	89.7	Q10-49	Pharmacotherapies Non-nicotine cessation	99.7
Q10-9	Testing blood/alcohol	99.9	Q10-50	Pharmacotherapies Psychiatric Disorders	99.9
Q10-10	Testing drug/alcohol urine screen	99.9	Q10-51	Pharmacotherapies Methadone	99.9
Q10-11	Testing Hepatitis B	99.9	Q10-52	Pharmacotherapies Buprenorphine with naloxone-Suboxone	99.8
Q10-12	Testing Hepatitis C	99.8	Q10-53	Pharmacotherapies Buprenorphine without naloxone	99.6
Q10-13	Testing HIV	99.9	Q10-54	No pharmacotherapy services	89.6
Q10-14	Testing STD	99.9	Q11	Operate opiod treatment program	100.0
Q10-15	Testing TB screen	99.9	Q11a	All clients in OTP	100.0
Q10-16	No testing services	89.6	Q11b	OTP for maintenance/detoxification/both	99.9
Q10-17	Transitional Discharge Plan	100.0	Q12-1	% of clients receiving individual counseling	99.2
Q10-18	Transitional Aftercare	100.0	Q12-2	% of clients receiving group counseling	98.1
Q10-19	No transitional services	89.7	Q12-3	% of clients receiving family counseling	96.2
Q10-20	Ancillary Services Case Management	100.0	Q12-4	% of clients receiving marital/couples counseling	94.2
Q10-21	Ancillary Social Skills	100.0	Q13-1	Use frequency of substance abuse counseling	99.2
Q10-22	Ancillary Mentoring/Peer Support	100.0	Q13-2	Use frequency of 12 step facilitation	97.0
Q10-23	Ancillary Child Care	100.0	Q13-3	Use frequency of brief intervention	96.4
Q10-24	Ancillary Assist. Social Services	100.0	Q13-4	Use frequency of cognitive behavioral therapy	97.8
Q10-25	Ancillary Employment	100.0	Q13-5	Use frequency of contingency management	95.4
Q10-26	Ancillary Housing Assist	100.0	Q13-6	Use frequency of motivational interviewing	97.8
Q10-27	Ancillary Domestic Violence	99.9	Q13-7	Use frequency of trauma-related counseling	96.4

Continued.

Table C.1. N-SSATS item percentage response rates: 2013 (cont.)

Question number	*Description*	*Response rate (%)*	*Question number*	*Description*	*Response rate (%)*
Q13-8	Use frequency of anger management	97.4	Q17b-19	Tx in Russian	92.9
Q13-9	Use frequency of matrix model	94.2	Q17b-20	Tx in Tagalog	92.9
Q13-10	Use frequency of community reinforcement plus vouchers	93.5	Q17b-21	Tx in Vietnamese	92.9
Q13-11	Use frequency of rational emotive behavioral therapy	95.0	Q17b-22	Tx in Other Language	98.5
Q13-12	Use frequency of relapse prevention	97.7	Q18_1	Adolescents served by this facility	100.0
Q13-13	Use frequency of computerized substance abuse	93.6	Q18_2	Adult women served by this facility	100.0
Q13-14	Use frequency of other treatment approach	100.0	Q18_3	Adult men served by this facility	100.0
Q14-1	Standard Continuing education of staff	100.0	Q18_1a	This facility serves only adolescents	97.3
Q14-2	Standard Periodic drug tests	100.0	Q18_2a	This facility serves only adult women	98.1
Q14-3	Standard Case review with supervisor	100.0	Q18_3a	This facility serves only adult men	97.9
Q14-4	Standard Case review with quality review committee	99.9	Q18_1b	Specific Program/gr'p for adolescents	97.3
Q14-5	Standard Outcome follow-up after discharge	99.9	Q18_2b	Specific Program/gr'p for adult women	97.2
Q14-6	Standard Periodic utilization review	99.8	Q18_3b	Specific Program/gr'p for adult men	96.3
Q14-7	Standard Client satisfication surveys	100.0	Q18a-1	Specific Program/group for pregnant/postpartum women	99.9
Q14-8	No standard operating procedures	89.7	Q18a-2	Specific Program/group for seniors	99.9
Q15	Program for DUI/DWI/other offenders	100.0	Q18a-3	Specific Program/group for young adults	99.9
Q15a	All SA Tx clients DUI/DWI	99.9	Q18a-4	Specific Program/group for LGBT clients	99.9
Q16	Tx in sign language-y/n	100.0	Q18a-5	Specific Program/group for veterans	99.9
Q17	Tx in language other than English-y/n	100.0	Q18a-6	Specific Program/group for active duty military	99.9
Q17a	Tx lang provid by staff counselor/interpreter/both	99.7	Q18a-7	Specific Program/group for military families	99.9
Q17a-1	Do staff counselors provide SA Tx in Spanish	99.6	Q18a-8	Specific Program/group for criminal justice clients	99.9
Q17a-2	Do staff counselors provide SA Tx in any other lang	99.6	Q18a-9	Specific Program/group for co-occurring	99.9
Q17b-1	Tx in Hopi	92.9	Q18a-10	Specific Program/group for persons with HIV or AIDS	99.9
Q17b-2	Tx in Lakota	92.9	Q18a-11	Specific Program/group for persons who exp'd sexual abuse	99.9
Q17b-3	Tx in Navajo	92.9	Q18a-12	Specific Program/group for persons who exp'd domestic violence	99.9
Q17b-4	Tx in Ojibwa	92.9	Q18a-13	Specific Program/group for persons who experienced trauma	99.9
Q17b-5	Tx in Yupik	92.9	Q18a-14	Specific Program/group for other groups	99.9
Q17b-6	Tx in Other American Indian/Alaska Native	98.5	Q18a-15	No specifically tailored programs or groups are offered	89.6
Q17b-7	Tx in Arabic	92.9	Q19	Hosp Inpatient SA care offered currently	100.0
Q17b-8	Tx in Chinese	92.9	Q19a-1	Hosp Inpatient Detoxification care offered	100.0
Q17b-9	Tx in Creole	92.9	Q19a-2	Hosp Inpatient Treatment care offered	99.7
Q17b-10	Tx in French	92.9	Q20	Non-hosp Res SA care offered currently	100.0
Q17b-11	Tx in German	92.9	Q20a-1	Non-hosp Res Detoxification care offered	100.0
Q17b-12	Tx in Greek	92.9	Q20a-2	Non-hosp Res Short Term Tx offered	100.0
Q17b-13	Tx in Hmong	92.9	Q20a-3	Non-hosp Res Long Term Tx offered	100.0
Q17b-14	Tx in Italian	92.9	Q21	Any Outpatient SA care offered currently	100.0
Q17b-15	Tx in Japanese	92.9	Q21a-1	Outpatient Detox offered	100.0
Q17b-16	Tx in Korean	92.9	Q21a-2	Outpatient meth/bup maint. or Vivitrol tx offered	100.0
Q17b-17	Tx in Polish	92.9	Q21a-3	Day Tx/partial hosp offered	100.0
Q17b-18	Tx in Portuguese	92.9	Q21a-4	Intensive outpatient Tx offered	99.9

Continued.

Table C.1. N-SSATS item percentage response rates: 2013 (cont.)

Question number	*Description*	*Response rate (%)*	*Question number*	*Description*	*Response rate (%)*
Q21a-5	Regular outpatient Tx offered	100.0	Q29a-2	Residential Clients, Short-term Tx	100.0
Q22	Uses sliding fee scale	99.8	Q29a-3	Residential Clients, Long-term Tx	99.9
Q22a	Sliding fee scale included in Directory	99.9	Q29a-4	Total Number of Residential Clients	100.0
Q23	Offers no charge or free Tx	99.8	Q29b	Residential Clients Under 18 years old	99.9
Q23a	Free Tx included in Directory	99.9	Q29c-1	Total Methadone Residential	91.9
Q24	Receive any Fed,State,County,Local Funds	97.5	Q29c-2	Total Buprenorphine Residential	93.3
Q25-1	Free Tx to all Clients	99.8	Q29c-3	Total Vivitrol Residential	92.3
Q25-2	Accepts cash or self-payment	99.4	Q29d	Total Beds-Residential Clients	98.3
Q25-3	Accepts Medicare payments	97.3	Q30	Any clients received Outpatient SA services, 3/29/13	100.0
Q25-4	Accepts Medicaid payments	98.0	Q30a-1	Outpatient Clients, detox	100.0
Q25-5	Accepts state financed health ins	94.3	Q30a-2	Outpatient Clients, meth/bup maint. or Vivitrol tx	99.9
Q25-6	Accepts Federal military insurance	93.0	Q30a-3	Outpatient Clients, Day Tx/Partial Hosp	99.9
Q25-7	Accepts private health insurance	98.4	Q30a-4	Outpatient Clients, Intensive	100.0
Q25-8	Accepts ATR Vouchers	60.4	Q30a-5	Outpatient Clients, Regular Outpatient Care	99.9
Q25-9	IHS/638 funds	67.2	Q30a-6	Total Number of Outpatient Clients	100.0
Q25-10	Accepts other payments	99.3	Q30b	Outpatient clients under 18 years old	99.9
Q26-1	Intake	98.3	Q30c-1	Total Methadone Outpatients	92.4
Q26-2	Assessment	98.2	Q30c-2	Total Buprenorphine Outpatients	93.4
Q26-3	Treatment plan	98.1	Q30c-3	Total Vivitrol Outpatients	92.6
Q26-4	Discharge	98.1	Q30d	Facility capacity	97.3
Q26-5	Referrals	96.1	Q31-1	% of Clients Treated for both Alc/Drug Abuse	99.7
Q26-6	Issue/receive lab results	82.1	Q31-2	% of Clients Treated for only Alc Abuse	99.7
Q26-7	Billing	90.4	Q31-3	% of Clients Treated for only Drug Abuse	99.7
Q26-8	Outcome management	79.9	Q32	% of clients with SA and mental disorder diagnosis	99.5
Q26-9	Medication prescribing/dispensing	56.8	Q33	Total # of admissions for Sub Abuse Tx	97.8
Q26-10	Health records	87.4	Q34	Transitional housing, Halfway House	99.9
Q26-11	Interoperability with other providers	76.2	Q35	Facility Smoking policy	98.8
Q27	Client counts for only this facility, this plus others, none	100.0	Q36-1	Licensed/certified by State SA Agency	96.8
Q27a	# of Facilities in Client Count Data	100.0	Q36-2	Licensed/certified by Mental Health Dept.	95.4
Q28	Any patients received Hosp Inpatient SA services, 3/29/13	100.0	Q36-3	Licensed/certified by State Health Dept.	93.8
Q28a-1	Hosp. Inpatient clients, detox	99.6	Q36-4	Licensed/certified by Hospital authority	94.6
Q28a-2	Hosp. Inpatient clients, Tx	99.3	Q36-5	Accredited by Joint Commission	94.6
Q28a-3	Total Number of Hospital Inpatients	100.0	Q36-6	Accredited by CARF	94.0
Q28b	Hosp Inp Clients Under 18 years old	99.5	Q36-7	Accredited by NCQA	89.2
Q28c-1	Total Methadone Inpatients	95.5	Q36-8	Accredited by COA	89.4
Q28c-2	Total Buprenorphine Inpatients	96.7	Q36-9	Licensed/certified by another State Agency	98.1
Q28c-3	Total Vivitrol Inpatients	95.2	Q38	Has Web site- y/n	99.5
Q28d	Total Beds Designated-Hospital Inpatient	88.7	Q39	Want to be listed in National Directory	99.4
Q29	Any clients received Res Non-Hosp SA services, 3/29/13	100.0	Q40	Want free copy of National Directory	99.5
Q29a-1	Residential Clients, Detox	100.0	Q40a	Type of National Directory copy	98.5

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2013.